

State of Iowa

1920

REPORT OF THE

Iowa State Board of Education

FOR THE

• Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1920

State University of Iowa

Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts

Iowa State Teachers College

College for the Blind

School for the Deaf

SIXTH BIENNIAL REPORT

Published by
THE STATE OF IOWA
Des Moines

IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

D. D. Murphy, President.....Elkader
W. H. Gemmill, Secretary.....Des Moines

MEMBERS OF BOARD.

TERM EXPIRES JULY 1, 1921.

Paul E. Stillman.....Jefferson
Edward P. Schoentgen.....Council Bluffs
Frank F. Jones.....Villisca

TERM EXPIRES JULY 1, 1923.

George T. Baker.....Davenport
*B. F. Ketcham.....Farmington
Willard C. Stuckslager.....Lisbon

TERM EXPIRES JULY 1, 1925.

P. K. Holbrook.....Onawa
Charles R. Brenton.....Dallas Center
D. D. Murphy.....Elkader

STANDING COMMITTEES.

Faculty Committee—D. D. Murphy, P. K. Holbrook, B. F. Ketcham, Paul
E. Stillman, W. C. Stuckslager.
Building and Business Committee—Charles R. Brenton, D. D. Murphy,
Edward P. Schoentgen, George T. Baker, F. F. Jones.

FINANCE COMMITTEE.

W. R. Boyd, Chairman.....Cedar Rapids
Thomas Lambert.....Sabula
W. H. Gemmill, Secretary.....Des Moines

SECRETARY OF THE BOARD ON SECONDARY SCHOOL RELATIONS.

John E. Foster.....Des Moines

AUDITOR AND ACCOUNTANT

J. W. Bowdish.....Des Moines

*Mr. Ketcham was appointed to succeed Mr. H. M. Eicher, who died in
July, 1919.

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

HON. W. L. HARDING, Governor.

SIR: As provided by law, I herewith submit to you and to the members of the Thirty-ninth General Assembly, the Sixth Biennial Report of the Iowa State Board of Education for the period July 1, 1918, to June 30, 1920. This report contains the observations and conclusions of the Board respecting the State University of Iowa, the Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, the Iowa State Teachers College, the Iowa College for the Blind, and the Iowa School for the Deaf. It also contains the statistical reports of the executives of these five educational institutions.

D. D. MURPHY, President.

Des Moines, Iowa, September 30, 1920.

BIENNIAL REPORT OF THE IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

In order that the askings of the State Board of Education for the next biennium may be understood, a word historical is necessary.

The situation in which we find ourselves is the direct result of the war. America entered the war in April, 1917. The 37th General Assembly had made its appropriations for the biennium ending on June 30, 1917, before our entrance into the war. They were adequate for the legitimate needs as they were foreseen at that time. What effect the war would have on the schools immediately became a matter of concern. What happened was this: Hundreds of students and faculty members immediately volunteered. Then came the draft, which, for the time being, promised to deplete the student body absolutely, so far as male students were concerned, leaving only the young women and such men as could not qualify physically for military service; but, in the summer of 1918, the S. A. T. C. (Students' Army Training Corps) plan was brought forward and adopted by the government; the object being to have college students subject to draft and qualified for service trained in college camps while pursuing their studies, as far as the major necessity of the moment would permit. This scheme, conceived with the best intentions, while it kept many students in college for a time, did not prove an unmixed blessing. It led to more or less confusion and entailed not a little outlay, generally unrelated to ordinary college expenses—outlay for which, in the very nature of things, the institution could not be wholly compensated by the government.

The college year 1917-1918 was, at best, a year of confusion, some depletion of the student body, and not a little disorganization. The places of faculty members who entered the service of the government were held open for them. Whenever possible, their work was carried on by their colleagues; and when this was impossible, men were employed temporarily to carry on their work.

When the college year 1918-1919 opened, the prospects were anything but encouraging. It looked as though the attendance would be cut in two and the faculties hopelessly scattered. Happily, the fortunes of war changed; and in November, 1918, fighting ceased. It

was not expected that conditions would return to normal during this college year, however, and they did not so return.

As the year progressed, it became clear to the executives, faculties and members of the governing body that, on getting back to a peace basis, there would be a greatly increased attendance in colleges everywhere. The reasons for this conclusion were clear. The war had demonstrated, as nothing else could have done perhaps, the advantage held by him who had been trained in thought and action. Never before had the value of systematic training been so strikingly brought to public attention, and it followed as a matter of course that the advantages offered by modern institutions of learning would be more eagerly sought after than ever before.

Believing this, the Board of Education presented to the 38th General Assembly a program calling for sums which seemed large as compared with sums previously requested. These askings were received in the best possible spirit, and would have been granted, we think, in their entirety except for this fact, namely, that the members of the General Assembly expected to be called in extraordinary session in January, 1920, to consider code revision. So believing, they said to the Board, in effect, this: "Your program is an ambitious one. It is based on the expectation of largely increased attendance in all colleges. Neither you nor we know to a certainty whether or not these expectations will be realized. By next January, the matter will have been made clear; and we shall be in session and ready to act according to the necessities as they may appear at that time. This being true, we will make such appropriations as will permit you to carry on up to the time we can act, if action be necessary."

To such a proposition, made in such spirit, what could reasonable men do but acquiesce without complaint? Everybody acted in good faith.

You know the sequel. The expectations as to attendance were realized. Whereas the University had, in the college year 1918-1919, 4,102 students, a year later they had 4,933 students. On the 20th of November, 1920, they had 5,235. At the State College they had, for the college year 1918-1919, 3,530; and a year later they had 4,361 students. On the 20th of November, 1920, they had 4,482. The attendance at the State Teachers College has not materially increased, but the cost of teaching service and everything that enters into the upkeep of the institution has increased there as well as elsewhere,

and this institution has greatly enlarged the scope of its activities by extending its service during the summer months to various portions of the state. During the past year, four extension summer schools were held—one at Centerville, one at Shenandoah, one at Estherville, and one at Carroll; and through the instrumentality of their study-center work, the entire state is made the campus of this institution.

The expectations as to the extraordinary session were not realized. To make a bad matter worse, certain other things, not foreseen nor taken into account when the legislative budgets were made up for presentation to the 38th General Assembly, developed. Most people, we think, expected that the cessation of hostilities would be followed by some reduction in the prices of commodities. Instead of decreasing, the prices of many of the common necessities advanced, not slightly, but drastically. For example, the price of coal increased more than 50 per cent. Freight charges, express charges, railroad travel, and various other items have increased, especially the cost of labor and material.

The situation was saved by just one thing—that during the period of the war, while faculty members were absent without pay and the student bodies depleted considerably, sums had been saved in various funds. It was the policy of the executives and the Board not to do anything in the way of the purchase of new material or equipment if it could possibly be avoided, owing to the prevailing high prices. No new projects were undertaken. These balances, strictly speaking, could not be used for educational support; but the Board, with the approval of the Executive Council and leading members of the General Assembly, did so use them. As a result, the budgets of the current year exceed the assured incomes as follows:

At the State University.....	\$362,647
At the Iowa State College.....	175,000
At the State Teachers College.....	35,500
Total.....	<u>\$573,147</u>

Therefore, in order to go on on the present basis, a sum-total of \$573,147 must be appropriated, in addition to the amounts provided by the 38th General Assembly.

At this point we wish to call your attention to the situation as it exists in the two institutions where there were no balances upon

which we could draw, namely, the School for the Deaf and the School for the Blind. The increased cost of food products, coal, labor, material and other service called for the expenditure of every cent available for those institutions; and the appropriations made by the 38th General Assembly for these schools were considered generous when made. As the school year ending in June, 1920, drew to a close, we were confronted with an exceedingly embarrassing situation. You are aware of what has taken place in the matter of salaries for grade teachers and high school teachers everywhere. These institutions parallel our public schools exactly, except that they have certain special courses adapted to their peculiar needs. The teaching force naturally expected that their salaries would at least be made to equal the prevailing salaries for grade and high school teachers throughout the state. The employes in various capacities also demanded the current rate of wages. There was no money to make a single increase. In this emergency, the teaching staffs and employes were called together by the superintendents and the members of the Finance Committee. We explained to them exactly what the situation was. We had no money to increase salaries and wages, and we had no right to promise anything except that if they would stay by the institutions and continue their work we would request of the 39th General Assembly, immediately upon its convening, an emergency appropriation sufficient to make the salaries and wages conform to the current scale, so to speak, and to make it retroactive from the beginning of the school year in the case of teachers and from the beginning of the fiscal year in the case of other employes. With an exception or two, all took it for granted that justice would be done, and stood by. For this purpose, we are compelled to ask, for the School for the Deaf, \$27,500.00, and for the School for the Blind, \$15,000.00.

The situation with which we have to deal here in Iowa is not special. The same conditions prevail throughout the country. A New York expert who recently gathered statistics from 210 institutions, covering the period of the last six years, found a net increase in attendance of nearly 300,000. One effect of this has been an unparalleled scarcity of adequate teaching service. In the past two years it has been necessary for the Board to employ between 700 and 800 new persons on the teaching staffs of the different institutions. In securing this service, we were brought into constant competition with institutions similarly situated elsewhere. Some of the state in-

stitutions and many of the endowed institutions were in a position to pay salaries that have seemed high. Indeed, \$8,000.00 to \$10,000.00 is by no means an uncommon salary today for expert educational service; and salaries of from \$6,000.00 to \$7,000.00 are more common today than were salaries of from \$4,000.00 to \$5,000.00 two years ago.

Adjustments in the salaries of high school and grade teachers are well known to you all. The same forces have been at work in providing for teaching service in the higher educational institutions. Service that formerly was secured at from \$800.00 to \$1,000.00 a year is now receiving from \$1,500.00 to \$1,800.00. Service that formerly could be secured for \$1,500.00 cannot now be secured for less than from \$2,200.00 to \$2,500.00 a year. The cost of other grades of service has likewise increased.

Some of the neighboring states have already met the situation, through the action of their legislatures, either in regular session or in special session.

The main question, briefly stated, would seem to be this: Just how far does the state of Iowa wish to go in higher education? Shall we try to keep up with the procession or not? This sounds commonplace, but it isn't commonplace. We have heard it before, to be sure, but now we have to answer it. No one can have any doubt as to what this answer will be. The Board of Education, as has been its custom from the beginning, has carefully considered the requests submitted to it by the executives, and has sought to make no demand upon the legislature that does not commend itself to the Board's best judgment as being essential at this time. The amounts we feel called upon to ask at your hands seem very large. They are very large, but they contemplate no expansion in the direction of new projects to be undertaken. They contemplate only taking care of the increase in attendance and providing the scale of salaries and wages now current throughout the country. Adhering to this principle, the following legislative askings will be submitted to you by the Iowa State Board of Education:

LEGISLATIVE ASKINGS

A BILL FOR AN ACT

Making appropriations for the State University of Iowa, the Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, the Iowa State Teachers College, the Iowa College for the Blind, and the Iowa School for the Deaf.

Be It Enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Iowa:

Section 1. There is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the State Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to the State University of Iowa, the sum of one million, four hundred seventy-five thousand, nine hundred and forty-seven dollars (\$1,475,947) annually for each year of the biennium beginning July 1, 1921, for the following purposes:

Educational Support	\$462,647	
Colleges of Liberal Arts, Applied Science. Law and Pharmacy.....	164,000	
College of Medicine.....	100,000	
College of Dentistry.....	30,000	
College of Education.....	32,000	
Graduate College	56,000	
College of Fine Arts.....	5,000	
Summer School	38,000	
Equipment and Supplies.....	32,000	
Repair and Contingent.....	69,800	
Department of Buildings and Grounds.....	156,500	
Administration	18,000	
Library	40,500	
School of Commerce.....	70,000	
Nurses' Training and Public Health Nursing.....	25,000	
Soldier Tuition	60,000	\$1,359,447

Out of this appropriation the State University is to receive, for each honorably discharged soldier or sailor of the United States who enrolls in any college of the institution, \$20.00 for each semester and \$20.00 for each summer school.

University Extension and Public Health Service	\$ 76,500	
Epidemiology Laboratory	35,000	
Child Welfare	5,000	
		\$ 116,500
		<hr/>
		\$1,475,947

The annual appropriations provided for in this section shall be paid on the order of the Iowa State Board of Education in monthly installments beginning July 1, 1921, with the exception of the appropriation for Summer School (\$38,000.00), which shall be available July 1, 1921, and on July 1st of each year thereafter for the biennial period.

Sec. 2. There is further appropriated, out of any money in the State Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to the State University of Iowa for

the biennium beginning July 1, 1921, the sum of four hundred eighty-four thousand, five hundred dollars (\$484,500) for the following purposes:

Additional Equipment for Buildings and Departments.....	\$304,000
Paving and Sidewalks.....	78,000
Sewer for the West Side Campus.....	20,000
General Lighting System for the Campus.....	10,000
Work Shops and Garage.....	50,000
Grading and Planting.....	12,500
Additional Reading Room for Library.....	5,000
Fence for the Athletic Field.....	5,000

The special appropriations provided for in this section shall be paid on the order of the Iowa State Board of Education, but not more than one-half of the entire amount shall be available before July 1, 1922.

Sec. 3. There is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the State Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to the Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, the sum of one million, four hundred sixty-seven thousand dollars (\$1,467,000.00) annually for each year of the biennium beginning July 1, 1921, for the following purposes:

Permanent Collegiate Support Fund.....	\$864,000
Summer Session	20,000
Sub-collegiate Courses in Agriculture, Home	
Economics and Engineering.....	44,000
Contingent Fund Repairs and Minor Improve-	
ments	14,000
Library, Books and Periodicals.....	25,000
Maintenance and Improvement of Public	
Grounds	15,000
Soldier Tuition	60,000
	\$1,042,000

Out of this appropriation, the Iowa State College is to receive, for each honorably discharged soldier or sailor of the United States who enrolls in any division of the institution, \$20.00 for each semester and \$20.00 for each Summer School.

For Industrial Service Work as follows:

Winter Short Course.....	\$ 2,500
Engineering Experiment Station.....	30,000
Agricultural Experiment Station.....	184,500

Of this appropriation, not to exceed \$50,000 is to be used for soils survey work; and an amount not to exceed \$25,000 is to be used for making investigations in agricultural economics, including the marketing of farm products.

Agriculture and Home Economics Extension.....	185,000
Trade School and Engineering Extension.....	15,000
Veterinary Practitioners' Course.....	500
Veterinary Investigations	7,500
	<hr/>
	\$ 425,000
	<hr/>
	\$1,467,000

The annual appropriations provided for in this section shall be paid on the order of the Iowa State Board of Education in monthly installments beginning July 1, 1921, with the exception of the appropriation for Summer Session (\$20,000), which shall be available July 1, 1921, and on July 1st of each year thereafter for the biennial period.

Sec. 4. There is further appropriated out of any money in the State Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to the Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, for the biennium beginning July 1, 1921, the sum of four hundred four thousand, six hundred dollars (\$404,600.00) for the following purposes:

Equipment and Furnishings for Buildings and Departments	\$109,000
Extension of Heating System and Equipment for Heating Plant	45,600
Additional Construction and Equipment.....	250,000

The special appropriations provided for in this section shall be paid on the order of the Iowa State Board of Education, but not more than one-half of the entire amount shall be available before July 1, 1922.

Sec. 5. There is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the State Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to the Iowa State Teachers College, the sum of five hundred five thousand dollars (\$505,000.00) annually for each year of the biennium beginning July 1, 1921, for the following purposes:

Teachers' Fund	\$237,500
Summer Term Fund.....	44,000
Contingent and Repair.....	119,500
Library	10,000
Librarian's Salary Fund.....	8,000
Hospital Fund	6,000
Extension Service Fund.....	45,000
Extension Summer School.....	35,000

The annual appropriations provided for in this section shall be paid on the order of the Iowa State Board of Education in monthly installments beginning July 1, 1921, with the exception of the appropriations for Summer Term (\$44,000.00) and for Extension Summer Schools (\$35,000.00), which amounts are to be available July 1, 1921, and on July 1st of each year thereafter, for the biennial period.

Sec. 6. There is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the State Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to the Iowa College for the Blind, the sum of forty-three thousand five hundred dollars (\$43,500.00) annually for each year of the biennium beginning July 1, 1921, for the following purposes:

Support Fund	\$40,000
Repair and Contingent Fund.....	3,500

The annual appropriations provided for in this section shall be paid on the order of the Iowa State Board of Education in monthly installments beginning July 1, 1921, for the biennial period.

Sec. 7. There is further appropriated, out of any money in the State Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to the Iowa College for the Blind, for the biennium beginning July 1, 1921, the sum of twenty-one thousand dollars (\$21,000.00) for the following purposes:

Piano and Furniture.....	5,000
Improvements	6,000
Equipment	6,000
Greenhouse	4,000

The special appropriations provided for in this section shall be available July 1, 1921, and be paid on the order of the Iowa State Board of Education.

Sec. 8. There is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the State Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to the Iowa School for the Deaf, the sum of one hundred thirty-two thousand, five hundred dollars (\$132,500.00) annually for each year of the biennium beginning July 1, 1921, for the following purposes:

Support Fund	\$132,000
Scholarships	500

The annual appropriations provided for in this section shall be paid on the order of the Iowa State Board of Education in monthly installments beginning July 1, 1921, for the biennial period.

Sec. 9. There is further appropriated, out of any money in the State Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to the Iowa School for the Deaf, for the biennium beginning July 1, 1921, the sum of one hundred twenty-two thousand dollars (\$122,000.00) for the following purposes:

Repair and Contingent.....	\$30,000
Library and Book Binding.....	1,000
Equipment	91,000

The special appropriations provided for in this section shall be available July 1, 1921, and be paid on the order of the Iowa State Board of Education.

ENDOWMENT FUND IOWA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS.

The permanent Endowment Fund of the Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, as reported at the close of the preceding biennial period, stood as follows:

Loans in force June 30, 1918.....	\$677,750.00
Cash in hands of Treasurer of State June 30, 1918.....	11,779.57
<hr/>	
Total Fund June 30, 1918.....	\$689,529.57
During the present biennium this Fund was increased	2,878.75
<hr/>	
Making the total of the Fund June 30, 1918.....	\$692,408.32

The foregoing increase to the Fund was received by the Treasurer of State from the Treasurer of the College, and consisted of receipts from minor incidental sources.

During the biennial period ending June 30, 1920, the movement of this fund has been as follows:

Loans in force June 30, 1918.....	\$677,750.00
Loans made	\$296,700.00
Loans paid	263,000.00
<hr/>	
Loans increased during the biennium.....	6,700.00
<hr/>	
Total loans in force June 30, 1920.....	\$684,450.00
Cash in hands of Treasurer of State June 30, 1920, as per Treasurer's report.....	7,958.32
<hr/>	
Total Endowment Fund, June 30, 1920.....	\$692,408.32

Loans amounting to \$72,800.00 were renewed during the biennium in addition to item of loans made.

The total loans on June 30, 1920, were \$684,450.00, secured on approximately 16,330 acres of Iowa farm lands, the loans averaging practically \$42.00 per acre.

The interest on loan number 1109 for \$750.00 due January 1, 1920, is unpaid. This loan is for \$15,000.00, on 365 acres in Johnson county. The appraised value in 1917 was \$70,000.00. The owner's value was \$58,225.00, both exclusive of buildings. This is the only past due item in connection with the loans of this Endowment Fund.

PER DIEM, MILEAGE AND EXPENSES OF MEMBERS.

For the members of the State Board of Education from July 1, 1918, to June 30, 1920, inclusive. Paid from appropriations under Chapter 5-B, Sections 2682-1, 2682-m, Code Supplement 1913, Chapter 272, Section 1, and Chapter 273, Sections 10 and 34, Acts of the Thirty-eighth General Assembly.

To Whom Paid— Members of Board of Education	Stenographers, Messages, etc.	Per Diem	Expenses	Amount
D. D. Murphy, president.....	\$ 434.26	\$ 1,078.00	\$ 640.97	\$ 2,153.23
Geo. T. Baker.....	-----	440.00	276.90	716.90
Chas. R. Brenton.....	-----	723.00	323.18	1,046.18
P. K. Holbrook.....	-----	448.00	209.92	657.92
E. P. Schoentgen.....	-----	581.00	474.64	1,055.64
Paul E. Stillman.....	-----	1,057.00	447.83	1,504.83
W. C. Stuckslager.....	-----	292.00	79.92	371.92
Frank F. Jones.....	-----	560.00	415.22	975.22
H. M. Elcher.....	13.30	448.00	122.77	584.07
Totals.....	\$ 447.56	\$ 5,627.00	\$ 2,991.35	\$ 9,065.91

FINANCE COMMITTEE, SALARIES, MILEAGE AND EXPENSES.

For the office of Finance Committee of the State Board of Education from July 1, 1918, to June 30, 1920, inclusive. Paid from Appropriation under Chapter 5-B, Sections 2682-1, 2682-m, Code Supplement 1913.

To Whom Paid— Members of Finance Committee	Salary	Traveling Expenses	Amount
W. R. Boyd, chairman, salary at \$3,500 per annum, to April 25, 1919, \$3,600, thereafter.....	\$ 7,118.03	\$ 2,336.81	\$ 9,454.84
W. H. Gemmill, secretary, salary as above.....	7,118.03	1,442.54	8,560.57
Thomas Lambert, salary as above.....	7,118.03	3,341.22	10,459.25
Totals.....	\$21,354.09	\$ 7,120.57	\$ 28,474.66

EMPLOYEES' SALARY, MILEAGE AND EXPENSES.

For the office of State Board of Education, from July 1, 1918, to June 30, 1920, inclusive. Paid from appropriation under Chapter 5-B, Sections 2682-1, 2682-m, Code Supplement 1913, and Chapter 272, Section 1, Acts of the Thirty-eighth General Assembly.

To Whom Paid	Salaries	Traveling Expenses	Amount
J. W. Bowdish, auditor and accountant, 6 mos. at \$1,800 and 18 mos. at \$2,000 per annum.....	\$ 3,900.00	\$ 280.42	\$ 4,180.42
J. W. Bowdish, record 42 mortgage releases for Iowa State College Endowment Fund.....			21.00
Lida M. Erwin, chief clerk, 6 mos. at \$110 per month, 3 mos. 25 days at \$115 per month, and 14 mos. 5 days at \$1,400 per annum.....	2,753.64		2,753.64
Nell Swanson, 5½ mos. at \$80, 3 mos., 25 days at \$85 and 14 mos. 5 days at \$100 per month.....	2,182.50		2,182.50
Lucile Oblinger, 30½ days at \$80 per month, 4 mos., 20 days at \$65, 6 mos. at \$75, 3 mos. at \$80, and 3 mos. at \$90.....	1,282.40		1,282.40
Rose Johnson, 1½ months at \$100.....	150.00		150.00
Mrs. R. L. Gibson, 14 days at \$3 per day, 3 6-31 months at \$75 per month.....	282.48		282.48
Florence Glen, 1 month at \$65, and 3½ months at \$70.....	310.00		310.00
Marion Dyer, 27-31sts of month at \$75, 1½ months at \$80, and 1-30th of month at \$80.....	187.99		187.99
Irene Johnson, 49½ days at \$2, 3½ days at \$3.....	109.50		109.50
Totals.....	\$11,158.51	\$ 280.42	\$ 11,459.93

COMPULSORY EDUCATION OF DEAF AND BLIND CHILDREN.

For State Board of Education from August 7, 1919, to June 30, 1920, inclusive. Paid from appropriation under Chapter 120, Section 5, Acts of the Thirty-eighth General Assembly.

To Whom Paid	Salary	Traveling Expenses	Amount
Mrs. E. Channing Evans, State Agent, 10 and 25-31sts of months at \$125 per month.....	\$ 1,342.74	\$ 1,094.21	\$ 2,436.95

EXPRESS, FREIGHT AND CARTAGE

For the State Board of Education from July 1, 1918, to June 30, 1920, inclusive. Paid from appropriation under Chapter 273, Section 28, Acts of the Thirty-eighth General Assembly.

Date	To Whom Paid	Amount
1918		
July 18	Adams Express Co.	\$.35
July 23	Adams Express Co.	.25
August 17	American Express Co.	.79
November 12	American Express Co.	.20
1919		
March 11	American Express Co.	.68
April 9	American Express Co.	.54
May 31	American Express Co.	.46
June 30	American Express Co.	.51
February 6	American Express Co.	.41
May 21	American Express Co.	.41
June 8	American Express Co.	2.55
1920		
March 19	Hawkeye Transfer Co.	1.77
	Total	\$ 8.92

TELEPHONES, TOLLS AND TELEGRAMS

For the State Board of Education from July 1, 1918, to June 30, 1920, inclusive. Paid under Code Section 164.

Iowa Telephone Company—	
Rental two years at \$33.00 per annum	\$ 66.00
Toll service from July 20, 1918, to June 20, 1919	497.87
Toll service from June 20, 1919, to July 20, 1920	362.41
Western Union Telegraph Company—	
From July 1, 1918, to June 30, 1919	16.56
From June 30, 1919, to July 1, 1920	8.19
Postal Telegram and Cable Company—	
From July 1, 1918, to July 1, 1920	3.31
Total	\$ 954.34

STOCK USED BY STATE PRINTER.

For office of State Board of Education from July 1, 1918, to June 30, 1920, inclusive. Paid from appropriation under Code Section 121.

Date	For What Purpose	Amount
1918		
July 24	3,000 letter heads	\$ 2.52
July 24	3,000 letter heads	5.70
August 23	1,000 envelopes	2.20
September 25	2,000 letter heads	3.84
September 25	4,000 envelopes	8.80
September 30	1,000 envelopes	1.76
October 4	2,000 letter heads	1.68
October 22	1,000 received from post cards	1.57
October 24	1,000 envelopes	3.87
October 31	500 envelopes	.78
September 27	4,000 envelopes	4.30

STOCK USED BY STATE PRINTER—Continued.

Date	For What Purpose	Amount
1919		
March 10.	600 advance sheets Legislative askings	10.17
March 10.	600 covers Legislative askings	.87
March 10.	600 inserts Legislative askings	1.67
January 22.	5,000 blanks	4.20
April 24.	2,500 Report and Appendix	60.68
May 8.	15,000 Cert. of H. S. Credits	27.00
July 10.	1,500 Haskell-Klaus Law	.84
June 27.	1,000 Honor Scholarship Blanks	.80
June 9.	500 Blank Req. for School for Deaf	1.30
August 1.	15,000 blanks	204.00
October 2.	1,200 annual report blanks	5.76
October 3.	11,000 letter heads	26.40
October 3.	15,000 envelopes	40.16
October 3.	1,000 envelopes	3.02
October 3.	2,000 letter heads	4.80
October 3.	2,000 Free Hospital Serv. Booklet	2.42
November 5.	3,000 letter heads	7.20
November 5.	3,500 envelopes	7.90
November 6.	500 State University Requisitions	1.37
November 26.	500 No. 10 envelopes	1.66
December 3.	500 Manilla envelopes	1.93
1920		
January 5.	500 envelopes	.70
January 5.	2,000 envelopes	6.62
March 5.	15,000 Certificates of Credit	34.20
March 5.	Cutting 56 sheets 5x8	3.14
March 3.	1,000 envelopes	3.50
March 16.	2,000 envelopes	6.62
March 16.	500 No. 10 envelopes	1.66
March 31.	3,000 letter heads	7.34
March 31.	Cutting stock	1.20
April 27.	1,000 Manilla envelopes	3.86
May 5.	500 Requisitions for Iowa State College	1.14
July 2.	1,000 Honor Scholarship Blanks	1.10
	(Printing on above ordered June 8, 1920)	
	Total	\$ 522.34

PRINTING BY STATE PRINTER.

For office of State Board of Education from July 1, 1918, to June 30, 1920, inclusive. Paid from appropriation under Code Section 121.

Date	For What Purpose	Amount
1918		
August 5.	3,000 letter heads	\$ 3.50
September 5.	1,000 envelopes	1.00
October 22.	2,000 letter heads	2.50
October 22.	7,000 envelopes	6.00
October 29.	1,000 Manilla envelopes	1.00
November 20.	500 envelopes	1.00
December 23.	3,000 letter heads	3.50
1919		
March 8.	600 copies Supplemental Report	96.26
April 24.	2,500 copies Biennial Report	701.53
April 24.	500 copies Appendix to Biennial report	17.50
April 24.	2,500 Erratum slips	3.50
May 8.	15,000 Cert. of H. S. Credits	30.20
July 10.	1,500 Haskell-Klaus Law	4.27
June 27.	1,000 Honor Scholarship Blanks	3.90
June 9.	500 blank Req. for School for Deaf	6.60
August 1.	15,000 blanks	114.50
October 9.	1,200 Annual Report Blanks	8.12
October 3.	11,000 letter heads	9.65
October 3.	15,000 envelopes	10.56
October 3.	1,000 envelopes	1.44
October 3.	2,000 letter heads	1.85
October 3.	2,000 Free Hospital Serv. Booklet	7.03
November 5.	3,000 letter heads	2.60

PRINTING BY STATE PRINTER—Continued.

Date	For What Purpose	Amount
November 5.....	3,500 envelopes	2.64
November 6.....	500 State University Requisitions.....	6.80
November 26.....	500 No. 10 envelopes.....	.72
December 3.....	500 Manila envelopes	1.00
1920		
January 5.....	500 envelopes72
January 5.....	2,000 envelopes	1.82
March 5.....	15,000 certificates of credit.....	35.10
March 5.....	Cutting 56 sheets 5x8.....	.60
March 3.....	1,000 envelopes	1.90
March 16.....	2,000 envelopes	1.65
March 16.....	500 No. 10 envelopes.....	.95
March 31.....	3,000 letter heads	3.50
March 31.....	Cutting stock50
April 27.....	1,000 Manila envelopes95
May 3.....	500 Requisitions for Iowa State College.....	8.40
July 2.....	1,000 Honor Scholarship blanks.....	7.85
	(Printing on above ordered June 8, 1920)	
	Total.....	\$1,112.41

BINDING BY STATE BINDER

For State Board of Education from July 1, 1918, to June 30, 1920, inclusive. Paid from appropriation under Code Section 121.

Date	For What Purpose	Amount
1919		
February 21.....	S. D. Page and Co., board minutes.....	\$ 8.00
March 31.....	600 copies legislative askings	13.71
May 9.....	500 cloth 1,000 paper biennial reports.....	139.65
1920		
May 19.....	1 volume minute records.....	14.50
1919		
February 28.....	Engraving 1 zinc etching.....	3.01
	Total.....	\$ 178.87

OFFICE SUPPLIES, EXPENSES, ETC.

For State Board of Education from July 1, 1918, to June 30, 1920, inclusive. Paid from appropriation under Code Section 165, and Chapter 5-B, Section 2682-j, Supplement 1913.

Date	For What Purpose	Amount
1919		
July 3.....	McNamara Kenworthy Co., 800 loose leaf sheets.....	\$ 21.00
August 8.....	Eight window awnings.....	31.36
1920		
January 20.....	One box Neostyle stencils.....	3.50
March 20.....	Carpenter Paper Co., 6 reams paper 17x18.....	14.10
May 4.....	Vacuum cleaner	61.10
May 17.....	Pencil sharpener	2.00
	Total.....	\$ 133.06

SUPPLIES DRAWN FROM SUPPLY DEPARTMENT.

For the State Board of Education from July 1, 1918, to June 30, 1920.
Paid from appropriation under Code Section No. 165.

Paper	\$ 113.24
Envelopes	6.54
Pencils, pens, etc.	13.97
Books	4.63
Paste, ink, etc.	9.82
Sundries, soap, etc.	55.64
Rubber bands	2.36
Baskets, brushes, brooms	3.34
Postage	873.00
Total	\$1,079.54

RECAPITULATION.

MEMBERS OF THE STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION—EXPENSES.

Per diem	\$ 5,627.00
Expenses	2,991.35
Stenographer, messages, etc.	447.56 \$ 9,065.91

SALARIES.

Finance Committee	\$21,354.09
Employees	11,158.51
State Agent, deaf and blind	1,342.74 \$ 33,855.34

TRAVELING EXPENSES.

Finance Committee members	\$ 7,120.57
Employees	280.42
State Agent, deaf and blind	1,094.21 \$ 8,495.20

PRINTING, BINDING AND PAPER.

Paper stock used by State Printer	\$ 522.34
Printing by State Printer	\$ 1,112.41
Binding by State Binder	178.87 \$ 1,813.62

OFFICE SUPPLIES AND POSTAGE.

Drawn from State Supply Department	\$ 206.54
Postage	873.00
Sundry office supplies	133.06 \$ 1,212.60

TELEPHONE, TELEGRAMS, AND SUNDRY EXPENSES.

Telephone and tolls	\$ 926.28
Telegrams	28.06
Express and cartage	8.92
Release mortgage, see Employees' Acc't	21.00 \$ 984.26
Total	\$ 55,426.93

State University of Iowa
Iowa City

Biennial Report
Period Ending June 30, 1920

REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR, STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

H. C. DORCAS, REGISTRAR.

The attendance during each year of the biennium was as follows:

ATTENDANCE 1918-1919.

	Men	Women	Total
The Graduate College—			
In residence, regular academic year.....	91	79	170
In residence, summer session.....	101	170	271
Iowa Lakeside Laboratory.....	1	4	5
Projected registration.....	14	7	21
	207	260	467
Deduct, counted more than once.....	40	32	72
Total.....	167	228	395
The College of Liberal Arts—			
Fourth year.....	58	172	230
Third year.....	117	183	300
Second year.....	210	211	421
First year.....	627	339	966
Unclassified.....	154	52	206
Correspondence.....	22	18	40
Secretarial.....		7	7
In residence, summer session.....	122	279	401
Correspondence, summer session.....	17	14	31
Lakeside Laboratory.....	3	6	9
	1,330	1,277	2,607
Deduct, counted more than once.....	82	124	206
Total.....	1,248	1,153	2,401
The College of Law—			
Third year.....	14	1	15
Second year.....	19	3	22
First year.....	26	2	28
Total.....	59	6	65
The College of Medicine—			
Fourth year.....	87	2	89
Third year.....	13		13
Second year.....	56	1	57
First year.....	66	3	69
Unclassified.....		1	1
Postgraduate.....	8		8
	230	7	237
In residence, summer session.....	115	3	118
	345	10	355
Deduct, counted more than once.....	113	3	116
Total.....	232	7	239
Nurses.....		226	226
The College of Homeopathic Medicine—			
Fourth year.....	1		1
Third year.....	2		2

	Men	Women	Total
Second year -----	1		1
First year -----			
In residence, summer session -----	4 1		4 1
Deduct, counted more than once -----	5 1		5 1
Total -----	4		4
Nurses -----		16	16
College of Dentistry--			
Third year -----	121		121
Second year -----	51	1	52
First year -----	89		89
In residence, summer session -----	261 47	1	262 47
Deduct, counted more than once -----	308 35	1	309 35
Total -----	273	1	274
The College of Applied Science--			
Fourth year -----	30		30
Third year -----	35		35
Second year -----	67	1	68
First year -----	335	1	336
Unclassified -----	19		19
In residence, summer session -----	12		12
Deduct, counted more than once -----	498 12	2	500 12
Total -----	486	2	488
The College of Pharmacy--			
Third year -----	4		4
Second year -----	11	3	14
First year -----	29	3	32
Total -----	44	6	50
School of Music--			
Special students, adults -----	11	30	41
In residence, summer session -----	2	4	6
Deduct, counted more than once -----	13 1	34 1	47 2
Total -----	12	33	45
Summer Session, 1913--			
Graduate -----	101	170	271
Liberal Arts -----	122	279	401
Library Training -----		27	27
Medicine -----	107	3	110
Medicine—Nurses -----		121	121
Homeopathic Medicine -----	1		1
Homeopathic Medicine—Nurses -----		12	12
Music -----	2	4	6
Applied Science -----	12		12
Dentistry -----	47		47
Correspondence -----	17	14	31
Iowa Lakeside Laboratory -----	1	4	5
Graduate -----			
Liberal Arts -----	3	5	8
	413	639	1,052

	Men	Women	Total
Deduct, counted more than once	7	3	10
Total	406	663	1,042
	Boys	Girls	Total
Subcollegiate Students—			
School of Music	14	19	33
University High School	71	72	143
University Elementary School	47	57	104
Total	132	148	280

SUMMARY

	Men	Women	Total
The Graduate College	167	228	395
The College of Liberal Arts	1,248	1,153	2,401
The College of Law	59	6	65
The College of Medicine	232	7	239
Training School for Nurses		226	226
The College of Homeopathic Medicine	4		4
Training School for Nurses		16	16
The College of Dentistry	273	1	274
The College of Pharmacy	44	6	50
The College of Applied Science	486	2	488
School of Music	12	33	45
Library Training		27	27
Deduct, counted more than once	2,525	1,705	4,230
Total	104	24	128
	2,421	1,681	4,102
Subcollegiate Students	132	148	280

RESIDENCE OF STUDENTS BY COUNTIES 1918-1919.

IOWA COUNTIES	L. A.		Ap. Sci.		Grad.		Dent.		Med.		N.	Law		Phar.		Lib.	H. N.	Hom.		Total Ex. Dup.	
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	W.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.
Adair	5	8	44																	49	8
Adams	5	2	4		1	1	2				1									12	4
Allamakee	1	8	2						1		1									4	11
Appanoose	12	9	6		2	2	1		3			1				1				25	12
Audubon	1	2	1						1		1						1			3	4
Benton	10	6	2		1	1	1				6					1				17	14
Black Hawk	23	21	11		4	3	9	1	2		8	1				1	1			50	35
Boone	5	8			1	1	1				2									7	10
Bremer	20	4			1	2	4		3		5									31	11
Buchanan	7	11			1	2	2		2		1									14	14
Buena Vista	7	4			1	1	3		2		4	2								19	9
Butler	11	7			1	1	1				3									16	10
Calhoun	14	11			2	1	3		1		4									24	15
Carroll	13	5			1	1	1				1									20	6
Cass	5	9			2		1								1	1				11	10
Cedar	10	12	1			1	2				3				1	1				26	16
Cerro Gordo	23	11			1	3	5		2		2									36	16
Cherokee	8	2				1	1		3								1			17	4
Chickasaw	8				1		1													13	
Clarke	8	8					6		1											17	8
Clay	3	6			2	2	1				4									13	12
Clayton	21	7							3		3									31	10
Clinton	35	10	1				6		7	1	2	2				1				52	14
Crawford	3	4				3	1		3		1									11	7
Dallas	8	7	2		1	1	4		1		4									16	12
Davis	2	1			1	1	1													3	2
Decatur	17	10			1	2	1				1	2				1				21	13
Delaware	2	4			1	2					1									3	7
Des Moines	18	20	5		1	4	5		2		1	2			1					34	25
Dickinson	6	1	2						1						1					10	1
Dubuque	12	11	7		3	2	1		3		2	1			1	1				23	16
Emmet	7	10	3			1	2				2									12	13
Fayette	8	13	1		3	1	2		3		4									24	19
Floyd	4	9				2	1				3									10	13
Franklin	3	6				2	5		2		1									14	9
Fremont	9		5				1								1					16	1
Greene	4	9	1		1	4			2		2									10	13
Grundy	5	8	1		1	1	2				1						1			9	11
Guthrie	11	8	2		1	1	2		2		1									19	10

Hamilton.....
Hancock.....
Hardin.....
Harrison.....
Henry.....
Howard.....
Humboldt.....
Ida.....
Iowa.....
Jackson.....
Jasper.....
Jefferson.....
Johnson.....
Jones.....
Keokuk.....
Kossuth.....
Lee.....
Linn.....
Louisa.....
Lucas.....
Lyon.....
Madison.....
Mahaska.....
Marion.....
Marshall.....
Mills.....
Mitchell.....
Monona.....
Monroe.....
Montgomery.....
Muscatine.....
O'Brien.....
Osceola.....
Page.....
Palo Alto.....
Plymouth.....
Pocahontas.....
Polk.....
Pottawattamie.....
Poweshiek.....
Ringgold.....
Sac.....
Scott.....
Shelby.....
Sioux.....
Story.....
Tama.....
Taylor.....
Union.....
Van Buren.....

[illegible]

STATE UNIVERSITY—REGISTRAR'S REPORT

RESIDENCE OF STUDENTS BY COUNTIES 1918-1919—Continued.

IOWA COUNTIES	L. A.		Ap. Sci.		Grad.		Dent.		Med.		N.	Law		Phar.		Lib	H. N.	Hom.		Total Ex. Dup.	
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	W.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.
Wapello	16	11	12			1				1	1	2		1		2				31	16
Warren	6	3	1		1	3	1		3			1						1		14	6
Washington	16	24	14		3	6	1		3		6									37	36
Wayne	19	14	8			1	6				3			3			1			36	19
Webster	12	19	4			2	2		6		3	1		2						27	24
Winnebago	7	4	3			1	2		1									1		14	5
Winnebuck	5	9	4		1		2				2						1			12	12
Woodbury	13	18	5		4	6	8		5		2					2				35	28
Worth	2	2				1	1													3	3
Wright	12	10			1		1		4		1									18	11

OTHER STATES AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES

STATES	L. A.		Ap. Sci.		Grad.		Dent.		Med.		N.	Law		Phar.		Lib	H. N.	Hom.		Total Ex. Dup.	
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	W.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.
Illinois	18	15	3		5	8	6		2		5			1						35	28
Minnesota	3	7	1		2	2	3		3		7									12	16
Missouri	4	1					1													1	3
Nebraska					1	2	1									1				6	
South Dakota	7	13	5		1		11		2		1			4		2	1			30	17
Other states	20	20	10		18	11	20		13		6	2		1		1				84	58
Foreign countries	15	2	1		6	2	1		4											27	4
No statistics	37	44	57		2		1		15			13		3	1					128	45

AGES OF STUDENTS, 1918-1919.

Ages	L. A.		Applied Science		Grad.		Dent.		Med.		N.	Law		Phar.		H. N.	Hom.		Total except duplications	
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.
16 and under	1	5	1				2												2	5
17	22	28	15				2							1	1				40	29
18	60	72	111				19				8			7		1			197	81
19	204	153	129	1			39		1	1	23		1	6		1			379	180
20	291	187	116			1	43		2		25	7		10	1	1			489	215
21	256	171	44	1	4	6	51		27		36	8		11	3	1			401	218
22	133	152	18		6	18	39		36	2	30	13		2					247	205
23	44	83	15		2	22	20		31		25	9		1		3			122	133
24	25	70	11		12	20	15		30	1	22	9							102	113
25	12	39	6		7	14	18		24	1	18	2	1	3					72	73
26	15	25	6		8	11	8		17	1	8	3	1						57	46
27	6	20	4		9	15	5		4		11			1		1	1		30	47
28	8	14			13	15	4		8		4	4				1	2		39	34
29	6	10	2		10	13	1				5			1		1	1		21	29
30	5	9	1		10	9	2		3		5	2	1						23	24
31	3	12			6	7	2		3			1							17	19
32	5	5			11	9			2		2		1			1			18	18
33	6	3			6	10	1		3		1								16	14
34 and over	27	68			47	53	2		6	1	5	1							83	127
No statistics	43	53	68		7	5	3		18		1	13		5	2				157	61

RELIGIOUS CENSUS, 1918-1919.

32

	L. A.		Applied Science		Grad.		Dent.		Med.		N.	Law		Phar.		H. N.	Hom.	Total except duplications	
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	W.	M.	M.	W.
Baptist—																			
Membership	41	41	19		14	11	12		5		7	2		3		1		96	60
Preference	6	3	3				1					1	1			1		11	5
Catholic—																			
Membership	118	143	52		4	24	19		29	1	18	8		3	1			233	187
Preference	2	4			1	1	1		1		1							5	6
Christian—																			
Membership	48	51	19		4	11	15		8	1	9			1		2		95	74
Preference	12	8	5			1	4		4		2	2		1				28	11
Congregational—																			
Membership	78	103	27		13	21	27		14		16	4	1	4		1		167	142
Preference	36	26	11		2	4	9		8		3	6		1		1		73	34
Episcopal—																			
Membership	29	45	7		3	3	6		4		1			2				51	49
Preference	3	5	2		1	3	2		1					1				10	8
Lutheran—																			
Membership	81	61	44		7	10	16		9		18	2		4		1	1	164	90
Preference	7	1	3				3							1				14	1
Methodist—																			
Membership	255	289	112	1	33	47	64		48	4	76	12	2	5	4	5	1	530	428
Preference	76	47	35		8	7	20		20		11	6		5				170	65
Presbyterian—																			
Membership	128	49	45		24	37	19		1	1	34	4	1	4	1			241	123
Preference	37	34	20		1	5	8	1	8		4	2						76	44
Unitarian—																			
Membership	7	12	1		1		3				1							12	13
Preference	6	8				4						2						8	12
Other organizations	70	61	33	1	21	21	17		1		23	2		4		1	1	165	107
Protestant preference	12	7	11		4	3			7									34	10
No statistics	111	82	98		17	15	28		3		5	19		9	1			320	103

OCCUPATION OF PARENTS, 1918-1919.

Occupations of Parents	L. A.		Applied Science		Grad.		Dent.		Med.		N.	Law		Phar.		H. N.	Hom.		Total except duplications	
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.
Accountants, salesmen, managers.....	102	95	45		10	17	16		19		9	2		3			1		198	121
Agriculturists.....	231	206	144		58	74	50		65	4	88	16	1	5	2	9	2		571	444
Contractors, builders, architects.....	21	18	12			6	8		5		4			2		1	1		49	29
Manufacturers.....	13	10	1		2	3	2		1			1							20	13
Merchants.....	176	151	55		10	23	49		25	1	21	8	1	16	2				339	199
Professions—																				
Engineering, teaching, law, medicine, dentistry, ministry.....	123	138	30		31	37	29		44		10	11	2	3		1			273	188
Other occupations—																				
Employers.....	59	62	21		2	1	13		6	1	5	1		1		1			103	70
Employees.....	115	86	70		8	9	32		24		24	12	1	4		1			265	120
Trades—																				
Tinners, carpenters, plumbers, blacksmiths, barbers.....	72	51	54	1	7	7	20	1	13		19	2		4					172	79
Deceased.....		1	1													1			1	2
Retired.....	1	3				1					1								1	5
No statistics.....	239	341	114	1	30	50	55		35	1	48	19		10	3				502	444

ATTENDANCE 1919-1920.

	Men	Women	Total
The Graduate College—			
In residence, regular academic year.....	138	71	209
In residence, summer session.....	170	157	327
Iowa Lakeside Laboratory.....	2	4	6
Projected registration	33	11	44
	343	243	586
Deduct, counted more than once.....	78	26	104
Total	265	217	482
The College of Liberal Arts—			
Fourth year	126	195	321
Third year	198	201	399
Second year	379	299	678
First year	658	495	1,153
Unclassified	102	96	198
Correspondence	53	51	104
In residence, summer session.....	253	366	619
Correspondence, summer session	22	32	54
Lakeside Laboratory	4	2	6
	1,795	1,737	3,532
Deduct, counted more than once.....	147	183	330
Total	1,648	1,554	3,202
The College of Law—			
Third year	31	2	33
Second year	32	1	33
First year	51	1	52
In residence, summer session.....	40	2	42
	184	6	190
Deduct, counted more than once.....	36	2	38
Total	148	4	152
The College of Medicine—			
Fourth year	53	1	54
Third year	50		50
Second year	48	2	50
First year	73	3	76
Unclassified			
Postgraduate	13		13
In residence, summer session.....	17		17
	254	6	260
Deduct, counted more than once.....	16		16
Total	238	6	244
Nurses		199	199
Nurses (Homeopathic)		6	6
The College of Dentistry—			
Fourth year	7		7
Third year	38	1	39
Second year	61		61
First year	177		177
Special Students	5		5
In residence, summer session.....	29		29
	317	1	318
Deduct, counted more than once.....	6		6
Total	311	1	312
The College of Pharmacy—			
Third year	2		2
Second year	17	2	19
First year	38	8	46
Total	57	10	67

ATTENDANCE 1919-1920—Continued.

	Men	Women	Total
The College of Applied Science—			
Fifth year	2		2
Fourth year	38		38
Third year	52	1	53
Second year	109		109
First year	187	1	188
Unclassified	5		5
Total	392	2	394
School of Music—			
In residence, academic year	3	12	15
In residence, summer session		6	6
	3	18	21
Deduct, counted more than once		1	1
Total	3	17	20
Summer Session, 1919—			
Graduate	170	157	327
Liberal Arts	253	366	619
Library Training		27	27
Medicine	17		17
Medicine—Nurses		168	168
Homeopathic Medicine—Nurses		6	6
School of Music		6	6
Dentistry	29		29
Correspondence	22	32	54
Lakeside Laboratory—			
Graduate	2	4	6
Liberal Arts	4	2	6
Law	40	2	42
	537	770	1,307
Deduct, counted more than once	8	7	15
Total	529	763	1,292

	Boys	Girls	Total
Subcollegiate Students—			
University High School	102	98	200
University Elementary School	76	76	152
Total	178	174	352

SUMMARY

	Men	Women	Total
Graduate College -----	256	217	483
College of Liberal Arts -----	1,648	1,554	3,202
College of Law -----	198	4	152
College of Medicine -----	238	6	244
School of Nursing -----		199	199
School for Homeopathic Nurses -----		6	6
College of Dentistry -----	311	1	312
College of Applied Science -----	392	2	394
College of Pharmacy -----	57	10	67
School of Music -----	3	17	20
School of Library Training -----		27	27
	3,082	2,043	5,105
Deduct, counted more than once -----	159	13	172
Total -----	2,903	2,030	4,933
Subcollegiate Students -----	178	174	352

RESIDENCE OF STUDENTS BY COUNTIES, 1919-1920.

Counties	L. A.		Applied Science		Grad.		Dent.		Med.		N.	Law		Phar.		Total except duplications	
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.
Adair	7	6	1		1		1		1			1				12	6
Adams	8	1	3		1						1					12	2
Allamakee	6	6	2		1	2	1				1			3		13	9
Appanoose	14	15	4		4		1		2			3		1		29	15
Audubon	3	2							1		1					4	3
Benton	21	9	5		3	1	1		1		2	2		1		34	12
Blackhawk	34	32	5		8	1	6		3		8	2				58	41
Boone	17	15	2		2		3				1		1			24	17
Bremer	22	10	4		1	2	10				3					37	15
Buchanan	13	19	3		1		1		2		2	1				21	21
Buena Vista	10	6	2		3	1	3		1		4	2				21	11
Butler	10	10	1			1	1				4	3				15	15
Calhoun	10	6	1				2		1	1				1		15	12
Carroll	21	7	2		3				1		1					27	8
Cass	7	13	2		4	4	2							1		16	17
Cedar	15	12	4		1		3				1		1	1		23	15
Cerro Gordo	20	25	3		4		5		2		2					34	27
Cherokee	14	8	1			1	1		3			1				20	9
Chickasaw	2	3	3		1	1						1				7	4
Clarke	9	10	1						1			1				12	10
Clay	13	11	3		2		5				4	2				26	15
Clayton	11	7	3				1		2		3	3		1		21	10
Clinton	56	24	8		5		5		3			2		2		81	24
Crawford	9	7	2			3	1		2		1			1		16	10
Dallas	8	16	4		4	3	2		4		2					22	21
Davis	4	3			3	1										7	4
Decatur	12	7	1		1	1	3					2				19	9
Delaware	5	5	1		1	2	3				2	1				11	9
Des Moines	23	19	3		5		4		4			6				47	19
Dickinson	10	5	1						2		2			2		15	5
Dubuque	8	10	2		2	3	6		3		2	2			1	23	15
Emmet	4	9	1		3	1	3				2					11	12
Fayette	10	14			4		1		4		3	2		1		22	17
Floyd	6	12			4	1	2		1		4					13	17
Franklin	3	9	2		2		4		2		2					13	11
Fremont	4	3	1				1				1				1	6	5
Greene	9	11	2		1	2			2			2				16	13
Grundy	5	8	1		1						2					7	10

RESIDENCE OF STUDENTS BY COUNTIES 1919-1920—Continued.

Counties	L. A.		Applied Science		Grad.		Dent.		Med.		N.	Law		Phar.		Total except duplications	
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.
Guthrie	9	10			1	2	1									11	12
Hamilton	10	7	1		1	1	2		1			2				16	9
Hancock	16	6	3		2	2	1				4	1				23	12
Hardin	17	18	3		5	1	10		1		1	1				37	20
Harrison	12	10	2		3	2	1		2			2		3		25	12
Henry	18	7	13		1	1	3				2	2				37	10
Howard	7				2		5		2		2	1				17	2
Humboldt	10	5	3						2		1	2				17	6
Ida	14	6	1		2		3		1		2	1				22	8
Iowa	22	22	4		2	6	3		5		6	1		1		38	34
Jackson	13	8	10				4		2		1	1				30	9
Jasper	11	18					8				2	1				20	20
Jefferson	9	5	4						2					2		17	5
Johnson	149	261	69	2	37	73	67		30	2	20	20	1	1	3	313	362
Jones	9	6	1		2	4	4		4		3	3		3		26	13
Keokuk	17	30	9		2	3	2		3		4	2		1		36	37
Kossuth	20	7	2		2						2	2	1			26	10
Lee	15	22	9				1		3			1		1		32	22
Linn	40	31	20		7	8	8		5		7		1	1		81	47
Louisa	10	12	5		2							1				18	12
Lucas	6	7			1				1							8	7
Lyon	7	9	1		1	2	1		1		1	2				13	12
Madison	12	7			2	1	3		2		1	2				21	9
Mahaska	8	12	2		3	4	2					1				16	16
Marion	18	10			2	1	5		4	1	1	1		1		31	13
Marshall	15	11	1				6		5			2		2		31	11
Mills		3					3		1							4	3
Mitchell	4	11	1			1			2							7	12
Monona	8	12	2						1		1	2				13	13
Monroe	4	3	1						1							6	3
Montgomery	12	6	1		1	1	1		1		2			1		17	9
Muscatine	20	36	8		2	5	3		3		2	4				53	43
O'Brien	21	15				1	3		2		1	1				27	17
Osceola	7	5							1							8	5
Page	13	8	3		2		4		3		1	1		1		26	10
Palo Alto	26	7	4		1	2			1		3	1				33	12
Plymouth	7	8			1	1	3		3		3	2		1		16	13
Pocahontas	14	13			2				2	1	2	2				20	16

Polk	68	68	12	6	5	18	8	1	118	73
Pottawattamie	18	15	1	1	1	1	4	1	24	17
Poweshiek	4	12	2	2	4	1	7	1	8	23
Ringgold	7	9	2	1	2	2	1	1	13	18
Sac	7	11	1	2	1	1	5	1	11	25
Scott	32	22	4	7	6	2	1	2	54	10
Shelby	5	8	1	2	1	2	1	1	43	12
Sioux	26	7	4	4	2	2	5	4	22	13
Story	13	8	1	1	3	3	3	2	26	20
Tama	16	17	1	1	2	4	2	1	13	13
Taylor	8	8	1	1	1	2	4	1	14	16
Union	7	14	5	3	1	2	1	1	21	8
Van Buren	15	8	1	1	1	2	1	3	28	19
Wapello	15	17	5	1	1	2	1	3	16	14
Warren	5	7	2	3	7	2	3	1	42	44
Washington	22	35	10	5	5	3	2	4	40	21
Wayne	23	19	8	1	3	1	1	3	27	21
Webster	16	20	3	2	2	3	1	1	9	7
Winnebago	5	5	1	1	1	3	1	1	13	12
Winneblesh	7	10	2	3	1	1	1	1	44	29
Woodbury	19	24	5	3	4	11	5	1	12	5
Worth	10	5	1	2	2	3	1	1	20	23
Wright	9	21	3	2	2	3	1	1		

OTHER STATES AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

States	L. A.		Applied Science		Grad.		Dent.		Med.		N.	Law		Phar.		Total except duplications	
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.
Illinois	18	13	1		7	4	6		2		4			1		34	21
Minnesota	12	9			2	2	1		3		7	2		1		21	18
Missouri	2	8			2	1						1		1		6	9
Nebraska	6	4	1		2	1						2				9	5
South Dakota	9	23	4		1	2	16		1		3		2			35	28
Other States	31	42	12		29	12	26		12		6	1		1		102	60
Foreign Countries	24	2	4		8	1	2		5			1				44	3
Total																251	144
No Statistics	43	57	33	2		4	13	1	5			9		1		101	64

AGES OF STUDENTS, 1919-1920

Ages	L. A.		Applied Science		Grad.		Dent.		Med.		N.			Law			Phar.		Total except duplications	
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	
17 and under.....	11	5	2															13	5	
18.....	57	67	10				4				1			2	1			73	69	
19.....	166	212	42				14		1		5			4	3			227	220	
20.....	263	241	70		1		42		2		16			9	2			387	250	
21.....	269	213	75	1	2		49		12		24	6	1	8				421	239	
22.....	229	203	52		9		47		27		23	21		7	2			392	235	
23.....	164	146	32	1	14	11	51		31		29	17	1	6	2			815	190	
24.....	119	90	20		21	21	26		39	3	21	29		9				263	135	
25.....	61	56	15		13	14	26		33	2	12	20		4				172	84	
26.....	31	32	13		19	15	14		21	1	8	16		1				115	56	
27.....	16	24	6		15	13	8		18	1	14	7		2				72	52	
28.....	19	19	3		16	16	3		9	1	5	7	2	1				58	43	
29.....	11	15	2		18	18	1		8		6	4		1				45	39	
30.....	5	15	2		14	14	3		4		4	5						29	31	
31.....	12	9	2		12	11	1				2	1		1				29	22	
32.....	1	6	2		15	8	2		4		2	2	1					26	17	
33.....	3	8	1		13	4	1		2			1						21	12	
34.....	5	4			10	6	1				3	1						17	13	
35 and over.....	20	85			71	54	2		3		4							96	143	
No statistics.....	206	149	38	2	24	10	16	1	6		11	10			1			300	174	

RELIGIOUS CENSUS, 1919-1920

	L. A.		Applied Science		Grad.		Dent.		Med.		N.	Law		Phar.		Total except duplications	
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.
Baptist—																	
Membership.....	53	58	10		14	9	10		4		7	4	1	3		98	75
Preference.....	11	5	1		1	1			1		1	1		1		15	8
Catholic—																	
Membership.....	137	169	40		14	22	27		31		12	25		7	3	281	206
Preference.....	3		1								1	1				5	1
Christian—																	
Membership.....	72	70	18		18	8	20		10	1	10	1		2	1	141	90
Preference.....	13	13	6		2				4		2	3				28	15
Congregational—																	
Membership.....	113	142	16		24	31	33		17		13	10	1	4	1	217	188
Preference.....	35	23	6		1	5	6		5		4	9				62	32
Episcopal—																	
Membership.....	41	57	9		4	4	5		6		2	2		2		69	63
Preference.....	6	4	1		1	1	1		1		1			2		12	5
Lutheran—																	
Membership.....	103	88	30		19	8	26		11		17	3		6	1	198	114
Preference.....	9	1	3				1							2	1	15	1
Methodist—																	
Membership.....	334	369	85		75	64	82		47	4	61	31	2	10	2	664	502
Preference.....	90	64	23	1	6	2	13		15		5	11		7		165	72
Presbyterian—																	
Membership.....	186	212	34		39	31	22		17	1	26	7		5	1	310	271
Preference.....	46	38	12		1	5			3		2	6				72	41
Unitarian—																	
Membership.....	11	15	2		2	1	2		2		1	2				21	17
Preference.....	6	4		1		4	1		1		4					12	9
Other Organizations.....	74	64	17		23	13	22		16	1	13	1		1	1	154	92
Protestant preference.....	32	20	5		7	1	4		4		1			1		54	21
No Statistics.....	241	183	68	2	17	16	29	1	26		13	24	1	2	1	407	217

OCCUPATION OF PARENTS, 1919-1920

	L. A.		Applied Science		Grad.		Dent.		Med.		N.	Law		Phar.		Total except duplications	
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.
Salesman, accountant, manager.....	164	142	35	---	2	15	25	---	21	---	4	16	---	3	1	266	162
Agriculture.....	337	404	88	---	61	54	59	---	51	5	59	25	---	7	3	628	525
Builder, contractor, architect.....	27	20	14	---	5	2	12	---	3	---	3	---	---	1	---	62	25
Manufacturer.....	10	18	3	---	3	1	3	---	1	---	2	4	---	1	---	25	21
Merchant.....	173	159	42	---	20	18	34	---	24	---	16	17	---	8	2	318	195
Professional.....	206	182	19	---	42	32	37	---	43	---	8	26	2	8	1	381	225
Trades.....	105	78	37	1	17	9	25	---	6	---	11	3	---	2	---	195	99
Other occupations—																	
Employer.....	68	69	15	---	3	3	14	---	7	---	5	8	1	3	---	118	78
Employee.....	155	137	61	---	23	23	41	---	21	---	22	17	1	13	2	331	185
Retired.....	84	92	13	---	22	17	11	---	10	1	25	7	---	2	---	149	135
Dead.....	35	33	4	---	14	6	7	---	11	---	10	6	1	5	---	82	50
No statistics.....	252	265	56	3	52	42	42	1	22	2	25	18	---	2	2	444	340

FINANCES OF THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

Report of the Secretary on Receipts and Disbursements of all Funds from July 1, 1918, to June 30, 1920.

W. H. BATES, SECRETARY.

FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1919.

Fund	Balance July 1, 1918	Receipts	Transfers	Total Receipts	Expended	Charges and Credits	Total Expended	Balance June 30, 1919
Educational Support	\$ 1,848.24	\$1,292,334.40	\$ 559,088.92	\$ 738,245.48	\$ 735,684.65	\$ 24,458.17	\$ 760,142.82	\$ 25,049.10
College of Applied Science, etc.	93,234.83	116,113.56	344,235.00	460,348.56	444,897.70	1,662.62	446,560.32	107,023.07
College of Education	19,018.55	27,983.46	16,100.00	44,083.46	44,771.75		44,771.75	18,330.26
College of Dentistry	13,722.69	43,634.04	24,810.00	68,444.04	70,434.30	1,246.96	71,681.26	10,486.47
College of Fine Arts	16,838.13	5,890.07	4,500.00	10,390.07	4,932.84		4,932.84	22,296.36
Graduate College	11,875.81	19,845.88	7,250.00	27,065.88	26,550.28		26,550.28	12,421.41
Summer Session	6,790.51	20,057.00	10,000.00	30,057.00	26,829.92		26,829.92	10,017.59
Administration	14,366.16	9,489.22	30,590.00	40,079.22	44,595.24		44,595.24	9,850.14
Building and Grounds		24,817.79	121,603.92	146,421.71	173,789.46	27,367.75	146,421.71	
School of Commerce	19,673.78	16,666.66		16,666.66	6,788.69		6,788.69	29,551.75
Child Welfare	12,672.77	16,666.66		16,666.66	17,780.59		17,780.59	11,558.84
University Extension	7,655.89	20,989.45		20,989.45	27,241.07		27,241.07	1,404.27
University Epidemiological Laboratory	512.80	5,416.70		5,416.70	5,669.76		5,669.76	259.74
Repair and Contingent	415.80	48,027.64		48,027.64	48,125.74		48,125.74	317.70
Library	8,222.52	25,540.45		25,540.45	31,162.90		31,162.90	2,600.07
Equipment and Supplies	14,227.99	10,696.84		10,696.84	9,199.86		9,199.86	15,724.97
Building	14,736.52	227,904.07		227,904.07	182,245.31		182,245.31	60,396.28
Children's Hospital	4,366.77	85,027.68		85,027.68	89,394.45		89,394.45	
Equipment New Building	32,414.57	50,108.29		50,108.29	46,532.39		46,532.39	35,990.47
Special Land	7,407.96	51,075.50		51,075.50	54,293.35		54,293.35	4,190.11
Donated Land	675.01	5,027.67		5,027.67				5,702.68
Paving and Sidewalks	827.71	10,062.67		10,062.67	10,889.11		10,889.11	1.27
Ranney Interest	1,153.72	4,413.58		4,413.58	3,778.38		3,778.38	1,788.92
Carr	1,944.64	3,346.38		3,346.38	2,832.89		2,832.89	2,458.13
Gifford	1,822.15	482.50		482.50	92.05		92.05	2,212.60
Dillon	597.31	545.00		545.00	300.00		300.00	842.31
Bryan	42.93	12.50		12.50	10.00		10.00	45.43
Lowden	468.75	175.00		175.00	150.00		150.00	493.75
Jessup	50.00							50.00
Athletic Account		28,971.43		28,971.43	28,930.92		28,930.92	40.51
Total	\$ 307,584.51	\$2,171,322.09		\$2,171,322.09	\$2,137,903.60		\$2,137,903.60	\$ 341,003.00

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES, JULY 1, 1918, TO JUNE 30, 1919.

Cash on hand July 1, 1918.....	\$ 307,584.51	
Total receipts for the year.....	2,171,322.09	
Total expenditures for the year.....		\$2,137,903.60
Cash on hand June 30, 1918.....		341,003.00
	\$2,478,906.60	\$2,478,906.60

BALANCES.

Educational Support Fund.....	\$ 25,049.10
College of Applied Science, etc., Fund.....	107,023.07
College of Education Fund.....	18,330.22
College of Dentistry Fund.....	10,485.47
College of Fine Arts Fund.....	22,295.36
Graduate College Fund.....	12,421.41
Summer Session Fund.....	10,017.50
Administration Fund.....	9,850.14
School of Commerce Fund.....	29,551.75
Child Welfare Fund.....	11,558.84
University Extension Fund.....	1,404.27
University Epidemiologist Fund.....	259.74
Repair and Contingent Fund.....	317.70
Library Fund.....	2,600.07
Equipment and Supplies.....	15,724.97
Building Fund.....	60,395.28
Building Equipment Fund.....	35,990.47
Special Land Fund.....	4,190.11
Donated Land Fund.....	5,702.68
Paving and Sidewalks Fund.....	1.27
Mark Ranney Memorial Interest Fund.....	1,788.92
A. Whitney Carr Scholarship Interest Fund.....	2,458.13
Waite Lowry Gifford Memorial Interest Fund.....	2,212.60
John F. Dillon Scholarship Interest Fund.....	842.31
W. J. Bryan Prize Interest Fund.....	45.43
F. O. Lowden Prize Interest Fund.....	498.75
C. M. Jessup Prize Interest Fund.....	50.00
Board in Control of Athletics Account.....	40.51
	\$ 341,003.00

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE
FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1919.

RECEIPTS 1918-19

From State Appropriations:	36th G. A. S. F. 288 Sec. 1	37th G. A. H. F. 261 Sec. 1	Total
Educational Support Fund.....	\$ 492,591.70		\$ 492,591.70
College of Applied Science, etc., Fund.....	45,566.66	66,666.66	112,233.32
College of Education Fund.....	13,333.32	6,666.66	19,999.98
College of Dentistry Fund.....	15,816.66	6,666.66	22,483.32
College of Fine Arts Fund.....	2,000.00	3,333.32	5,333.32
Graduate College.....	6,000.00	13,333.32	19,333.32
Summer Session.....	16,000.00	4,000.00	20,000.00
Administration.....	4,150.00	5,333.32	9,483.32
Building and Grounds.....	13,000.00	9,208.35	22,208.35
School of Commerce.....		16,666.66	16,666.66
Child Welfare.....		16,666.66	16,666.66
Library.....	14,583.32	10,416.64	24,999.96
Equipment and Supplies.....	8,333.32	2,333.32	10,666.64
Repair and Contingent.....	37,916.68	9,208.37	47,125.05
University Extension.....	14,166.64	4,166.64	18,333.28
University Epidemiology.....	5,416.70		5,416.70
	\$ 688,875.00	\$ 174,666.58	\$ 863,541.58
From State appropriations for			
Building Fund (36th G. A.—H. F. 248 Sec. 1).....	\$ 115,000.00		
Building Fund (37th G. A.—H. F. 260 Sec. 1).....	35,000.00		
			\$ 150,000.00
Children's Hospital (37th G. A.—H. F. 247 Sec. 1).....			85,000.00

From State appropriations for

Special Purposes (37th G. A.—H. F. 281 Sec. 2)

Building Equipment Fund.....	\$ 50,000.00	
Purchase of Land Fund.....	50,000.00	
Paving and Sidewalks Fund.....	10,000.00	
		110,000.00
Total State appropriations.....		\$1,208,541.58

From productive funds:

Income from Permanent Land Fund.....	\$ 14,268.71	
From Tuitions—All Colleges.....	108,425.70	
From miscellaneous sources—Educational Support Fund.....	677,008.47	
From miscellaneous sources—College of Applied Science Fund.....	3,845.24	
From miscellaneous sources—College of Education Fund.....	7,983.48	
From miscellaneous sources—College of Dentistry Fund.....	21,150.72	
From miscellaneous sources—College of Fine Arts Fund.....	556.75	
From miscellaneous sources—Graduate College Fund.....	512.56	
From miscellaneous sources—Buildings and Grounds Fund.....	2,609.44	
From miscellaneous sources—University Extension Fund.....	2,656.17	
From miscellaneous sources—Repair and Contingent Fund.....	902.59	
From miscellaneous sources—Library Fund.....	540.49	
From miscellaneous sources—Equipment and Supplies Fund.....	30.20	
From miscellaneous sources—Building Fund.....	77,904.07	
From miscellaneous sources—Children's Hospital Fund.....	27.68	
From miscellaneous sources—Equipment New Building Fund.....	108.22	
From miscellaneous sources—Paving and Sidewalks Fund.....	62.67	
From miscellaneous sources—Special Land Fund.....	1,075.50	
From miscellaneous sources—Donated Land Fund.....	5,027.67	
From miscellaneous sources—Board Control Athletics Fund.....	28,971.43	
		953,667.83

*From special funds:

Mark Ranney Memorial Interest Fund.....	\$ 4,413.58	
A. Whitney Carr Scholarship Interest Fund.....	3,346.38	
Waite Lowry Gifford Memorial Interest Fund.....	482.50	
John F. Dillon Scholarship Interest Fund.....	545.00	
Wm. J. Bryan Prize Interest Fund.....	12.50	
F. O. Lowden Prize Interest Fund.....	175.00	
		8,974.06

Warrants cancelled:

Educational Support Fund.....	\$ 39.82	
College of Applied Science, etc., Fund.....	35.00	
Summer Session Fund.....	57.00	
Administration Fund.....	5.90	
		137.72
Total income from all sources for all purposes 1918-19.....		\$2,171,322.09
Total balance in all funds July 1, 1918.....		807,584.51
		\$2,478,906.60

* These funds are in the nature of University Trusts—the proceeds being used for scholarships, prizes, etc.

EXPENDITURES—1918-19.

Educational Support Fund.....	\$ 760,142.82
College of Applied Science, etc., Fund.....	446,560.32
College of Education Fund.....	44,771.75
College of Dentistry Fund.....	71,681.26
College of Fine Arts Fund.....	4,932.84
Graduate College Fund.....	26,550.28
Summer Session Fund.....	26,829.92
Administration Fund.....	44,595.24
Buildings and Grounds Fund.....	146,421.71
School of Commerce Fund.....	6,788.69
Repair and Contingent Fund.....	48,125.74
Equipment and Supplies Fund.....	9,199.86
Library Fund.....	31,162.90
Child Welfare Fund.....	17,780.59
University Extension Fund.....	27,241.07
University Epidemiologist Fund.....	5,669.76
Building Fund.....	182,245.31
Children's Hospital Fund.....	89,394.45
Building Equipment Fund.....	46,532.39
Paving and Sidewalks Fund.....	10,889.11
Special Land Fund.....	54,293.35

REPORT OF IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

Board in Control of Athletics Account Fund.....	28,930.92
Mark Ranney Memorial Interest Fund.....	3,778.38
A. Whitney Carr Scholarship Interest Fund.....	2,832.89
F. O. Lowden Prize Interest Fund.....	150.00
W. J. Bryan Prize Interest Fund.....	10.00
Waite Lowry Gifford Interest Fund.....	92.05
John F. Dillon Scholarship Interest Fund.....	300.00
Total expenditures 1918-19.....	\$2,137,903.60
Total balance cash on hand June 30, 1919.....	341,008.00
Grand total.....	\$2,478,906.60

EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT FUND—1918-1919.

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations:

36th G. A.—S. F. 288. Sec. 1.....\$ 492,591.70.

From tuitions and laboratory fees:

College of Liberal Arts.....	\$ 24,427.49
College of Applied Science.....	2,175.54
College of Law.....	1,836.10
College of Medicine.....	11,875.06
College of Homeopathic Medicine.....	276.43
College of Dentistry.....	18,735.92
College of Pharmacy.....	1,067.69
Graduate College.....	1,175.43
School of Music.....	12,357.64
Summer Session.....	4,585.50
Summer Session (Nurses).....	260.00
S. A. T. C. Army.....	27,721.90
S. A. T. C. Navy.....	1,911.00
	108,425.70

From miscellaneous sources:

Diploma Fees.....	\$ 4,683.00
University Homeopathic Hospital Receipts.....	10,391.08
University Hospital receipts.....	251,044.18
Vaccines and Wasserman receipts.....	733.00
Currier Hall receipts.....	62,792.15
Store House receipts.....	182,518.98
Law Loan Book receipts.....	302.39
Engineering Test Laboratory receipts.....	80.00
Multigraph and Mimeograph receipts.....	1,862.34
Interest on Daily Bank Balance receipts.....	4,601.52
S. A. T. C., receipts.....	135,073.27
Miscellaneous Cash—material sold, laboratory breakage, locker rentals, etc.....	20,130.41
Auxiliary Barracks receipts.....	2,796.15

From interest on Permanent Land Fund.....\$ 677,008.47
 Warrants cancelled.....14,268.71
 39.82

\$1,292,334.40

Less transfers to other funds:

College of Applied Science, etc., Fund.....	\$ 344,235.00
College of Education.....	16,100.00
College of Dentistry.....	24,810.00
College of Fine Arts.....	4,500.00
Graduate College.....	7,250.00
Summer Session.....	10,000.00
Administration.....	30,500.00
Building and Grounds.....	121,603.92
	559,088.92

Total net receipts 1918-1919.....\$ 733,245.48
 Balance cash on hand July 1, 1918.....1,848.24

Balance overdrawn June 30, 1919.....\$ 735,093.72
 24,092.13

Grand total.....\$ 759,185.85

EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT FUND, 1918-1919

EXPENDITURES.

General expenditures from Educational Support Fund.....	\$ 46,838.99
University Hospital expenditures.....	326,014.66

University Homeopathic Hospital expenditures.....	16,689.94
Currier Hall expenditures.....	60,743.87
Store House expenditures.....	153,228.66
Law Loan Book Account expenditures.....	378.11
Engineering Test Laboratory expenditures.....	145.36
School of Music expenditures.....	11,795.14
Auxiliary Barracks expenditures.....	3,017.73
S. A. T. C. expenditures.....	139,640.87
Multigraph account' expenditures.....	1,649.52

Total expenditures from Educational Support Fund 1918-19..... \$ 760,142.82

GENERAL EXPENDITURES FROM EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT FUND, 1918-1919.

Advertising:

Advertising the University in miscellaneous publications and calendars.....\$ 1,083.36
Commencement expenses..... 1,026.24

Catalogues and Bulletins:

Cost of printing, paper and cuts for calendars and announcements for all schools and colleges..... 10,980.79

General lectures:

This sum was expended in paying the expenses of lecturers for University assemblies, Vesper Services, etc..... 1,630.66

General unclassified account:

This sum was expended for items for which no special appropriations were made 14,197.38

Association dues and expenses:

This sum was expended for membership fees in various associations, also for expenses of delegates representing the University at various meetings 522.99

Mimeograph supplies for all departments..... 350.00

Printing and paper:

Printing, stationery, etc..... 3,603.99

Postage 7,292.48

Telegrams 446.74

Board of Audit:

Supplies and assistance for the Board of Audit..... 3.00

President's entertainment fund..... 207.05

President's traveling expenses..... 804.59

High School Inspector:

Salary and traveling expenses..... 1,178.76

College of Applied Science:

Small tool account..... 110.67

School of Music:

This sum was expended for supplies, printing, tuning pianos, etc..... 303.25

Publication fund:

This sum was expended for publishing various scientific bulletins..... 778.89

Athletic Park—repairs..... 2,111.91

Nurses Recruiting account:

Expenses of nurse recruiting work..... 206.24

Total general expenditures from Educational Support Fund 1918-1919.....\$ 46,838.99

REPORT OF IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL

Year ending June 30, 1919

RECEIPTS.

From State—Perkins cases.....	\$ 85,290.89	
From Government S. A. T. C. cases.....	36,950.00	
From other sources.....	128,803.29	
From Vaccines and Wassermans.....	733.00	
	<u>\$ 251,777.18</u>	
Balance overdrawn June 30, 1919.....	74,237.45	\$ 326,014.63

EXPENDITURES.

Administration:

Salaries	\$ 9,100.87	
Supplies	4,799.75	13,900.62

Professional care of patients:

Superintendents and head nurses.....	14,180.67	
Pupil nurses.....	8,145.50	
Special nursing.....	927.98	
Internes	3,227.10	26,491.25

Care of patients:

Orderlies	3,139.45
-----------------	----------

Stewards department:

Wages	\$ 5,172.66	
Supplies	262.50	
Milk and bread.....	22,028.00	
Groceries	66,517.58	
Meats	23,419.59	117,200.53

Housekeeping:

Salaries	\$30,204.66	
Supplies	30,624.90	
Perkins laundry.....	94.90	
Laundry	15,898.73	76,923.19

S. A. T. O.	12,465.57
------------------	-----------

Medical and Surgical supplies:

Alcohol	\$ 687.50	
Drugs	11,583.24	
Dressings	7,869.16	
Instruments and repairs.....	5,429.86	
Sundries	6,332.51	30,902.26

X-Ray department:

Salaries	\$ 4,760.00	
Supplies	3,800.70	8,560.70

Hospital School:

Salaries	\$ 1,499.90	
Supplies	55.71	1,555.61

Orthopedic department:

Salaries	\$ 2,273.28	
Supplies	5,022.02	7,295.30

Pathology laboratory:

Salaries	\$ 663.20		
Supplies	329.99	963.19	
			8,313.72

Children's hospital:

General house and property account:

New furniture and equipment	12,103.18		
General repairs	3,217.79		
Rents	2,952.27		
		18,273.24	
Total expenditures			\$ 326,014.63

UNIVERSITY HOMEOPATHIC HOSPITAL ACCOUNT

RECEIPTS.

Hospital earnings	\$ 9,896.53		
Nurses earnings, outside of hospital	42.00		
Operating room fees	452.55		
Total receipts			10,391.08
Balance overdrawn on University Homeopathic Hospital account June 30, 1919			6,298.86
			\$ 16,689.94

EXPENDITURES.

Salaries		\$ 2,072.52	
The superintendent received \$95.00 a month, the head nurse received \$60.00 a month. There were about 14 nurses who received \$5.00 a month each.			
Help		1,790.52	
A cook was employed at \$40.00 a month, a housekeeper at \$35.00 a month, and a matron at the Nurses Home at \$30.00 a month.			
Provisions		9,028.11	
Household		3,418.39	
This account covers house furnishings, house supplies, linen, dishes, bedding, etc.			
Medicine		380.40	
This account covers medical and surgical supplies, drugs, and medicines.			
			\$ 16,689.94

CURRIER HALL ACCOUNT, 1918-1919

Balance from Educational Support Fund in Currier Hall account July 1, 1918		\$ 6,986.45	
---	--	-------------	--

RECEIPTS.

Miscellaneous sources	\$ 35.00		
From room rents	21,724.68		
From board	41,032.47	62,792.15	
			\$ 69,778.60

EXPENDITURES.

	House	Dining Room	Permanent Improvements
Salaries and help.....	\$ 4,951.67	5,760.20	-----
Laundry.....	200.00	111.74	-----
Gas.....	50.00	-----	-----
Water.....	225.87	100.00	-----
Linen.....	253.04	72.04	-----
Provisions.....	-----	19,359.10	-----
Milk and cream.....	-----	3,898.39	-----
Meat.....	-----	5,225.43	-----
Furniture and equipment.....	-----	-----	2,117.28
Dishes.....	-----	500.00	-----
Household expenses.....	1,436.90	328.80	-----
Miscellaneous expenses.....	-----	-----	-----
Electric light.....	677.50	277.50	-----
Electric power.....	393.25	393.25	-----
Heating.....	2,700.00	300.00	-----
Ice.....	-----	100.00	-----
Permanent improvements.....	-----	-----	1,633.49
Building repairs.....	-----	-----	3,000.76
Grounds.....	-----	-----	78.79
Theta Xi House—house.....	342.10	300.00	-----
Provisions.....	-----	1,228.10	-----
Salaries.....	-----	505.75	-----
Sigma Nu House.....	14.35	-----	-----
Xi Psi House.....	71.06	-----	-----
Phi Kappa Psi House.....	568.18	-----	-----
Sigma Chi House.....	522.28	-----	-----
Tudor House—help home.....	165.07	-----	-----
Tudor House—repairs.....	-----	-----	126.04
West Annex—house.....	321.37	-----	-----
West Annex—furniture.....	-----	-----	2,051.66
Ball House—repairs.....	-----	-----	585.00
Ball House—expense.....	111.10	-----	-----
Delta Tau Delta House.....	96.81	-----	-----
	\$13,100.55	\$ 37,960.30	\$ 9,683.02
Total operating expenses.....	-----	-----	\$ 51,060.85
Total improvement expenses.....	-----	-----	9,683.02
Total expenditures.....	-----	-----	\$ 60,743.87
Total balance in Educational Support Fund to credit of Currier Hall Account.....	-----	-----	9,034.73
	-----	-----	\$ 69,778.60

STORE HOUSE ACCOUNT, 1918-1919

CHARGES TO VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS.

College of Applied Science, etc. Fund:

Department of Anatomy.....	\$	16.84
Department of Animal Biology.....		19.88
Department of Botany.....		8.10
Department of Chemistry.....		167.88
Department of Geology.....		4.25
Department of Home Economics.....		336.79
Department of Library Supplies.....		13.03
Department of Military Science.....		26.31
Department of Materia Medica.....		7.59
Department of Physical Education, men.....		70.18
Department of Physical Education, women.....		18.06
Department of Pathology and Bacteriology.....		135.60
Department of Public Speaking.....		9.50
Department of Philosophy and Psychology.....		24.75
Department of Theory and Practice Medicine.....		25.61
Department of Zoology.....		20.54
Department of Physiology.....		33.90
	\$	938.40

Educational Support Fund:

Currier Hall House.....	\$ 1,942.85
Currier Hall Provisions.....	22,981.87
Currier Hall (Sigma Chi).....	14.90
Currier Hall (Theta Xi).....	971.74
Currier Hall (Phi Psi).....	16.60
Currier Hall (Tau Delta).....	38.90
	25,966.86

University Hospital, provisions.....	94,835.21	
University Hospital, house.....	10,576.25	
Childrens Hospital, provisions.....	1,106.52	
Childrens Hospital, house.....	882.85	
University Hospital Path. Laboratory.....	2.20	
		107,403.03

Homeopathy Hospital, provisions.....	7,491.36	
Homeopathy Hospital, house.....	653.90	
		8,145.26

S. A. T. C. Cafeteria, provisions.....	2,335.90	
S. A. T. C. Cafeteria supplies.....	1,471.27	
S. A. T. C. Engineering building.....	113.80	
S. A. T. C. Women's Gymnasium.....	188.53	
S. A. T. C. Law building.....	25.13	
S. A. T. C. Kitchen.....	522.14	
S. A. T. C. Latrines.....	1.08	
S. A. T. C. Men's Gymnasium.....	207.40	
S. A. T. C. Miscellaneous.....	1,157.69	
S. A. T. C. Restoration.....	773.84	
S. A. T. C. Housing.....	77.25	
		6,874.03

Auxiliary Barracks, provisions.....	1,528.34	
Auxiliary Barracks, house.....	124.08	
		1,652.42

Athletic Park repairs.....	22.25	
Auto trucks.....	11.36	
Bulletins.....	31.40	
Incidentals.....	34.21	
Engineering Test Laboratory.....	.76	
Engineering small tool fund.....	5.28	
		\$ 150,146.86

Department of buildings and grounds:

Ice.....	\$ 96.80	
Janitor supplies.....	4,744.30	
Heating plant supplies.....	1,333.79	
Electric plant supplies.....	83.35	
Hydro plant supplies.....	178.12	
Laundry supplies.....	6,623.59	
		\$ 13,061.86

Repair and Contingent Fund:

General repairs.....	247.86	
Painting repairs.....	671.25	
Electric repairs.....	2,478.40	
Boiler repairs.....	4.00	
Heating repairs.....	13.71	
University Hospital repairs.....	820.19	
President's Home repairs.....	81.64	
Campus repairs.....	8.75	
Roof repairs.....	298.62	
Plumbing repairs.....	11.03	
Ball House repairs.....	77.73	
		\$ 4,713.18

Building Tax Fund:

Isolation Hospital.....	38.65	
Dental Building.....	51.66	
Barracks.....	140.59	
Children's Hospital.....	6.19	
Men's Dormitory.....	75.10	
		312.19

Children's Hospital Fund:

Electric.....	1,334.24	
Painting.....	720.83	
General.....	3.75	
Tunnel.....	14.75	
Plumbing.....	77.14	
Heating.....	50.53	
Electric Lighting.....	63.00	
Miscellaneous.....	69.38	
Equipment.....	3.38	
		2,337.00

REPORT OF IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

Army Vocational School.....		1,485.79
-----------------------------	--	----------

College of Education Fund:

University High School.....	91.71	
Department of Education.....	6.74	
		98.45

College of Dentistry Fund:

Dental Clinics.....	1,329.94	
Dental equipment.....	54.35	
		1,384.29

School of Commerce Fund.....	27.28
Summer Session Fund.....	72.83
Graduate College Fund.....	20.70
Special Land Fund.....	34.21
Child Welfare Fund.....	264.31
University Extension Fund.....	33.74
College of Fine Arts.....	12.77
Epidemiology Laboratory.....	15.26
Administration Fund.....	1.20
Paving and Sidewalks Fund.....	70.06

Equipment and Supplies Fund:

Department of Physics.....	72.45
Department of Pharmacy.....	144.13
Department of Mechanical Engineering.....	112.72
Department of Electrical Engineering.....	6.48
	\$ 335.78

Equipment New Building Fund:

Isolation Hospital.....	73.25
Dental Building.....	6.40
Hydro Laboratory.....	163.35
Dental Building Library.....	20.82
Children's Hospital.....	82.56
	346.38

Total charges to departments.....	\$ 175,712.54
Received for cash sales.....	6,806.44
	\$ 182,518.98

EXPENDITURES.

Expended for salaries, expense of delivery and for purchase.....	153,228.66
Balance overdrawn July 1, 1918.....	13,958.27
	\$ 167,186.93

Balance cash in Educational Support Fund to credit of Store House June 30, 1919.....	15,332.05
	\$ 182,518.98

In addition to above balance Store House has following stock June 30, 1919:

Groceries.....	\$12,301.15
Supplies.....	16,317.99
Fixtures.....	3,238.85
	\$31,857.99
Cash balance.....	15,332.05
	\$47,190.04

AUXILIARY BARRACKS

RECEIPTS.

Received for board and room.....	\$ 2,795.16
Balance overdrawn June 30, 1919.....	222.57

EXPENDITURES.

Expended for maintenance of Auxiliary Barracks.....	3,017.73
	\$ 3,017.73
	\$ 3,017.73

STATE UNIVERSITY—SECRETARY'S REPORT

53

S. A. T. C. ACCOUNT—Section A.

RECEIPTS.

From War Department.....	\$ 114,374.77
From Navy Department.....	9,232.00
From Sec. B—subsistence.....	10,518.30
From sale of equipment.....	307.77
From Cafeteria cash receipts.....	53.45
From Cafeteria Officers Mess.....	472.50
From Cafeteria Canteen.....	26.25
From miscellaneous sources.....	88.23
Total receipts.....	\$ 135,073.27
Balance overdrawn June 30, 1919.....	4,567.60
	\$ 139,640.87

EXPENDITURES.

Subsistence.....	\$ 12,753.75
Cafeteria supplies.....	2,579.66
Cafeteria equipment.....	8,988.05
Cafeteria help.....	7,391.52
Cafeteria provisions.....	68,837.08
Cafeteria kitchen.....	4,842.80
Natural Science Building.....	18.45
Chemistry Annex Building.....	2.70
Men's Gymnasium.....	3,630.90
Law Building.....	1,034.88
Dental Building.....	420.51
Women's Gymnasium.....	3,419.71
Engineers Building.....	1,568.67
Children's Hospital.....	818.21
Tents and tent floors.....	1,868.64
Miscellaneous.....	12,942.69
Athletic Field.....	56.63
Telephone Booth.....	15.08
War Issues.....	59.55
Insurance.....	571.45
Restoration of Buildings.....	3,498.83
Rent.....	1,663.61
Heating.....	1,840.00
Janitor service.....	787.50
	\$ 139,640.87

This overdraft of \$4,567.60 is covered by salvage turned over to the University as follows:

Lumber.....	\$ 1,050.00
Plumbing.....	1,085.40
Building.....	1,000.00
Kitchen equipment.....	1,432.20
	\$ 4,567.60

In addition to above receipts the receipts from the government are as follows:

War Department—tuitions.....	27,721.90
Navy Department—tuitions.....	1,911.00
War Department—building tax.....	77,503.27
	\$ 107,136.17

LAW LOAN BOOK ACCOUNT

Balance in Educational Support Fund to the credit of Law Loan Book Account, July 1, 1918.....	\$ 965.83
---	-----------

RECEIPTS.

From rent of law books.....	302.39
-----------------------------	--------

EXPENDITURES.

For new books and rebinding old loan sets.....	378.11
Balance in Educational Support Fund to the credit of Law Loan Book Account, June 30, 1919.....	890.11
	\$ 1,268.22
	\$ 1,268.22

ENGINEERING TESTING LABORATORY ACCOUNT

Balance in Educational Support Fund to the credit of Engineering Testing Laboratory Account July 1, 1918.....	25.59
Received from testing fees, June 30, 1919.....	80.00
Balance overdrawn, June 30, 1919.....	39.77

EXPENDITURES.

Expended for material.....	145.36
	\$ 145.36 \$ 145.36

UNIVERSITY MULTIGRAPH ACCOUNT

RECEIPTS.

From Departments for Multigraph work.....	1,862.34
---	----------

EXPENDITURES.

Expended for labor and material for Multigraph department.....	1,649.52
Balance cash on hand in Educational Support to credit of University Multigraph department.....	212.82
	\$ 1,862.34 \$ 1,862.34

SCHOOL OF MUSIC TUITIONS

This amount was collected for tuitions in the School of Music and was paid to the instructors.

RECEIPTS.

School of Music Tuitions.....	\$ 12,357.64
-------------------------------	--------------

EXPENDITURES.

W. E. Hayes, director.....	\$ 3,154.00
Esther M. Swisher.....	1,549.02
Anna D. Starbuck.....	1,621.50
Agnes Flannagan.....	1,180.58
Myrtle O. Wood.....	805.50
Bertha A. Cooper.....	1,702.17
Helen Katz Robeson.....	1,071.25
O. E. Van Doren.....	175.87
Corrine Hammill.....	19.00
Adrian Funnekotter.....	466.25
Piano Recitals (Retained by University).....	612.50
	\$ 12,357.64 \$ 12,357.64

COLLEGE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, ETC. FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1918.....	\$ 93,234.83
--	--------------

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations:

36th G. A., S. F. 238 Sec. 1.....	\$45,566.66
37th G. A., H. F. 281 Sec. 1.....	66,666.66
	\$ 112,233.32
From sale of material.....	546.49
From cancelled warrants.....	35.00
Optical and Otology receipts.....	3,298.75
Total receipts.....	\$ 116,113.56
Transfer from Educational Support Fund.....	344,235.00
	\$ 563,583.39

EXPENDITURES.

College of Liberal Arts:

Salaries.....	\$ 217,164.13
Departmental expenses.....	21,199.01
	\$ 238,363.14

College of Applied Science:

Salaries.....	49,695.00
---------------	-----------

College of Law:

Salaries	\$ 20,900.00	
Supplies and incidentals.....	954.78	
		\$ 21,854.78

College of Medicine:

Salaries	\$ 91,069.49	
Supplies, apparatus, etc.....	18,508.10	
		\$ 109,577.59

College of Homeopathic Medicine:

Salaries	\$ 4,709.00	
Supplies, apparatus, etc.....	7.50	
		\$ 4,716.50

College of Pharmacy:

Salaries	\$ 9,320.00	
Supplies, etc.....	585.90	
		\$ 9,905.90

Library:

Salaries	\$ 10,075.00	
Supplies, assistance, etc.....	2,372.41	
		\$ 12,447.41

Total expenditures 1918-19.....	\$ 446,560.32
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1919.....	107,023.07

\$ 553,583.39

ITEMIZED EXPENDITURES—COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS.

Botany:

B. Shimek, professor and head.....	\$ 3,500.00	
E. B. Wylie, professor.....	3,000.00	
Lucy M. Cavanaugh, curator.....	1,200.00	
Helen Glehm, assistant.....	300.00	
Avis Wood, assistant.....	300.00	
Supplies		\$ 585.80
Assistance by the hour.....		294.40

Chemistry:

E. W. Rockwood, professor and head.....	\$ 3,500.00	
J. N. Pearce, associate professor.....	2,250.00	
L. C. Ralford, assistant professor.....	2,250.00	
P. A. Bond, assistant professor.....	2,000.00	
F. S. Mortimer, instructor.....	1,600.00	
J. H. Crowell, instructor.....	1,200.00	
Omega Hilton, instructor.....	1,200.00	
Robert Taft, instructor.....	1,000.00	
L. B. Miller, assistant.....	700.00	
Ralph Gelbach, assistant.....	600.00	
R. L. Howard, assistant.....	600.00	
H. B. Hart, assistant.....	600.00	
F. H. Battey, custodian.....	899.98	
Mrs. Edith Leopold, assistant custodian.....	300.00	
G. G. Sward, assistant.....	600.00	
Supplies		\$ 9,184.35
Assistance by the hour.....		.50

Economy, Sociology and Commerce:

N. A. Brisco, professor and head.....	\$ 3,500.00	
I. A. Loos, professor, seven months.....	1,050.00	
P. S. Pierce, professor.....	3,000.00	
R. A. Stevenson, associate professor.....	2,500.00	
C. M. Case, associate professor.....	2,250.00	
N. R. Whitney, associate professor.....	2,250.00	
C. W. Wassam, assistant professor.....	2,000.00	
F. E. Haynes, assistant professor.....	1,750.00	
T. B. Homan, assistant.....	530.00	
E. A. Wilcox, lecturer.....	250.00	
Charlotte C. Donnell, assistant.....	300.00	
Supplies		\$ 63.49

English:

P. Hunt, acting head and associate professor.....	\$ 2,500.00	
S. B. Sloan, associate professor.....	2,500.00	
E. F. Piper, associate professor.....	2,250.00	

M. A. Shaw, associate professor.....	2,250.00	
E. N. S. Thompson, associate professor.....	2,250.00	
J. H. Scott, assistant professor.....	2,000.00	
Nellie S. Aurner, assistant professor.....	875.00	
F. B. Thayer, instructor.....	1,700.00	
Estella M. Boot, instructor.....	1,300.00	
Beryl G. Hart, instructor.....	1,300.00	
Eva M. Campbell, instructor.....	1,400.00	
Ellen M. Geyer, instructor.....	1,020.00	
Miriam Chase, secretary.....	600.00	
Hilda Taylor, instructor.....	1,200.00	
Katherine Paine, instructor.....	390.00	
Supplies.....		104.49
Theme Readers.....		1,800.00

Geology:

G. F. Kay, dean, professor and head.....	\$ 4,500.00	
A. O. Thomas, associate professor.....	2,250.00	
R. W. Chaney, instructor.....	1,700.00	
Matilda Paul, assistant.....	170.00	
J. W. Carville, attendant.....	700.00	
Supplies.....		336.90
Assistance by the hour.....		4.60

German:

C. B. Wilson, professor and head.....	3,500.00	
O. H. Lauer, associate professor.....	2,250.00	
W. F. Luebke, ½ year, assistant professor.....	875.00	
Helen M. Eddy, 5 months, assistant.....	150.00	
Supplies.....		37.65
Assistance by the hour.....		44.25

Greek and History of Art:

C. H. Weller, professor and head.....	3,500.00	
Grace P. Smith, instructor.....	400.00	
Supplies.....		18.74

History:

H. G. Plum, professor and acting head.....	3,000.00	
G. G. Benjamin, professor.....	3,000.00	
Louis Pelzer, associate professor.....	2,250.00	
Clara M. Dalley, assistant professor.....	1,750.00	
Bessie L. Pierce, instructor.....	400.00	
Elma Forbes, assistant.....	45.00	
Norman Dorr, assistant.....	37.50	
Ruth L. Jones, assistant.....	75.00	
Gretchen Trump, assistant.....	60.00	
Agnes Schwertfeger, assistant.....	30.00	
Mary Fitzgerald, assistant.....	22.50	
Lora Cole, assistant.....	7.50	
Supplies.....		107.30
Assistance by the hour.....		141.15

Home Economics:

Ruth A. Wardall, professor and head, 7 months.....	2,450.00	
Helen Donovan, assistant professor.....	2,500.00	
Margaret Sawyer, instructor, 3 months.....	450.00	
Lelia M. McGuire, instructor.....	1,400.00	
Anna Belle Robinson, instructor, 9 months.....	630.00	
Minnie A. Phillips, instructor 5 months.....	980.00	
Ether Wagner, stenographer.....	360.00	
Mrs. Magdalene Parrott, attendant.....	300.00	
Supplies.....		1,050.96

Latin:

F. H. Potter, professor and head.....	3,000.00	
J. S. Magnuson, assistant professor.....	1,750.00	
Helen M. Eddy, assistant.....	300.00	
Lois Russell, assistant.....	300.00	
Supplies.....		18.27
Assistance by the hour.....		2.10

Mathematics:

H. L. Rietz, professor and head.....	4,500.00	
R. P. Baker, associate professor.....	2,500.00	
J. F. Reilly, associate professor.....	2,250.00	
E. W. Chittenden, assistant professor.....	2,000.00	

STATE UNIVERSITY—SECRETARY'S REPORT

57

O. H. Truman, instructor.....	1,400.00	
F. M. Weida, instructor.....	1,300.00	
R. E. Gleason, instructor.....	1,300.00	
Ward H. Taylor, instructor.....	1,500.00	
Supplies and assistance		197.72

Military Science and Tactics:

Andrew C. Wright, commandant, 1 month.....	50.00	
M. C. Mumma, commandant.....	466.66	
Mark A. Kelley, assistant, 4 months.....	120.00	
Jacob Maier, assistant.....	300.00	
O. E. Van Doren, band director.....	1,200.00	
Supplies		916.70
Assistance by the hour.....		24.06

Music:

W. E. Hayes, conductor.....	400.00	
Music council supplies		143.96

Philosophy and Psychology:

O. E. Seashore, professor and head.....	3,500.00	
G. T. W. Patrick, professor.....	2,000.00	
E. D. Starbuck, professor.....	3,000.00	
Mabel C. Williams, assistant professor.....	1,750.00	
Mrs. E. N. Germaine, assistant.....	300.00	
Supplies		569.36

Physical Education and Athletics, Men:

E. G. Schroeder, director.....	2,000.00	
D. Armbruster, instructor.....	305.00	
F. L. Wheeler, instructor.....	128.33	
F. Slater, instructor	75.00	
B. E. McDowell, locker room attendant.....	105.00	
H. H. Jones, director of athletics.....	1,600.00	
J. P. Watson, trainer.....	100.00	
M. A. Kent, coach.....	20.00	
Supplies		1,530.70

Physical Education, Women:

Marion R. Lyon, instructor.....	1,200.00	
Anna M. Wolfe, instructor.....	1,100.00	
Jeanne Lees, instructor.....	1,000.00	
Rachel Sickman, instructor.....	600.00	
Anna Freyder, matron	430.00	
Ruth Garner, assistant matron.....	240.00	
Supplies		1,358.20
Life Guard		124.00
Pianist	54.00	

Physics:

G. W. Stewart, professor and head.....	3,500.00	
O. Stuhlman, assistant professor.....	2,250.00	
E. O. Dietrich, assistant professor.....	2,250.00	
H. L. Dodge, assistant professor, 9 months.....	1,800.00	
F. E. Goodell, instructor.....	300.00	
Kathryn J. Dieterich, instructor.....	400.00	
Caroline McGuire, assistant.....	600.00	
Margery A. Simpson, assistant.....	600.00	
J. B. Dempster, instrument maker.....	1,800.00	
Stenographer assistance		147.40
Shop assistance		42.45

Political Science:

B. F. Shambaugh, professor and head.....	2,850.00	
F. E. Horack, professor.....	3,000.00	
J. Vander Zee, assistant professor.....	1,466.66	
J. E. Briggs, instructor.....	1,200.00	
Sudhindra Bose, assistant.....	500.00	
I. L. Pollock, instructor.....	715.00	
H. G. Foster, instructor.....	400.00	
Assistance by hour.....		109.77

Public Speaking:

G. N. Merry, head and associate professor.....	2,250.00	
Emma C. Dumke, instructor.....	1,400.00	
Supplies and equipment.....		125.63
Debate encouragement.....		216.27
Stenographic assistance.....		198.30

Romance Languages:

C. E. Young, associate professor and acting head.....	2,250.00	
C. F. Ward, associate professor.....	2,750.00	
C. E. Cousins, associate professor.....	2,250.00	
Hertha L. Voss, assistant professor.....	1,750.00	
J. A. Wernli, instructor.....	1,500.00	
Olive K. Martin, instructor.....	1,200.00	
Lucile Franchere, instructor.....	1,200.00	
Filomena Plaza, instructor.....	1,200.00	
Tacie Knease, instructor.....	1,080.00	
Alveda Markle, instructor.....	810.00	
Arena Watters, instructor.....	540.00	
Supplies, etc.....		184.84
Assistance by the hour.....		51.10

Zoology:

C. C. Nutting, professor and head.....	3,500.00	
G. L. Houser, professor.....	3,000.00	
H. F. Wickham, professor.....	3,000.00	
F. A. Stromsten, assistant professor.....	2,000.00	
H. R. Dill, assistant professor and director.....	2,500.00	
Dayton Stoner, instructor.....	1,400.00	
T. T. Job, instructor, 2 months.....	260.00	
Irene Coey Jones, assistant.....	730.00	
Catherine Mullin, assistant.....	500.00	
J. Ledieu, assistant.....	200.00	
Dwight Ensign, assistant, 6 months.....	120.00	
Rudolph Kampmeier, assistant.....	145.00	
Marion Cruver, assistant, 7 months.....	210.00	
Roletta Jolly, undergraduate assistant.....	50.00	
Florence Landon, undergraduate assistant, 3 months.....	20.00	
Vernie Bisgard, undergraduate assistant.....	50.00	
E. S. Rademacher, storekeeper.....	50.00	
E. A. Peterson, mimeograph, 3 months.....	20.00	
C. Dawe, undergraduate assistant.....	30.00	
Earl D. McCallister, mimeograph.....	30.00	
E. W. Anderson, undergraduate assistant.....	30.00	
Emilia Zopi, undergraduate assistant, 4 months.....	20.00	
Museum assistance.....		290.58
Zoology supplies.....		443.52
Animal biology.....		585.08
Laura C. Ansel, clerk.....	660.00	
Deans' office supplies.....		90.93
Band members.....	450.00	
Total salaries—College of Liberal Arts.....	\$ 217,164.13	
Total supplies, etc.—College of Liberal Arts.....		\$ 21,199.01
Total—College of Liberal Arts.....		\$ 238,363.14

ITEMIZED EXPENDITURES—COLLEGE OF APPLIED SCIENCE.

Civil Engineering:

Wm. G. Raymond, professor and head.....	\$ 5,000.00
J. H. Dunlap, associate professor.....	2,500.00
R. B. Kittredge, associate professor.....	2,500.00
Arthur H. Dewey, instructor.....	1,350.00
W. H. Schoewe, instructor.....	1,350.00

Electrical Engineering:

A. H. Ford, professor and head, 4 months.....	1,400.00
J. B. Hill, professor.....	2,500.00
G. K. Pierce, instructor.....	1,800.00
J. R. Eyre, laboratory assistant.....	1,215.00

Mechanical Engineering:

G. J. Keller, assistant professor, 3 months.....	900.00
A. V. O'Brien, instructor, 3 months.....	555.00
R. C. Puckett, assistant professor.....	1,800.00
L. G. Dreyer, instructor.....	1,400.00
Hubert Smith, instructor.....	1,250.00

STATE UNIVERSITY—SECRETARY'S REPORT

59

Glenn Keesey, instructor.....	1,300.00
E. A. Putnam, laboratory mechanic.....	1,000.00
James Vanek, instructor.....	1,215.00
F. E. Young, instructor, 2 months.....	275.00
E. R. Thatcher, instructor, 2 months.....	290.00

Mechanics and Hydraulics:

S. M. Woodward, professor and head.....	1,800.00
S. H. Sims, associate professor.....	2,500.00
D. P. Gilmore, assistant professor.....	2,000.00
F. E. Holmes, assistant professor.....	2,000.00

Descriptive Geometry and Drawing:

F. G. Higbee, professor and head.....	3,000.00
S. P. Bewick, instructor.....	1,500.00
F. P. Schoene, instructor.....	1,500.00
Marguerite Saunders, instructor.....	1,125.00
Merritt L. Fox, instructor.....	225.00

Structural Engineering:

L. A. Canfield, acting assistant professor, 4½ months.....	900.00
Byron J. Lambert, professor, 5½ months.....	1,925.00

Administration:

Beatrice McMannus, clerk to dean.....	900.00
Lois Trundy, clerk and librarian.....	720.00

Total salaries—College of Applied Science.....\$ 49,695.00

ITEMIZED EXPENDITURES—COLLEGE OF LAW.

D. O. McGovney, professor and dean.....	\$ 5,000.00	
H. C. Horack, professor.....	3,750.00	
E. A. Wilcox, professor.....	3,250.00	
F. H. Randall, assistant professor.....	3,000.00	
H. F. Goodrich, assistant professor.....	3,250.00	
R. M. Perkins, part time, assistant professor.....	1,000.00	
Percy Bordwell, part time, professor.....	1,250.00	
Sabra Clark.....	400.00	
Supplies and incidentals.....		136.96
Assistants, quiz masters, etc.....		576.61
Law bulletins.....		241.21

Total salaries.....\$ 20,900.00

Total supplies and assistance.....\$ 954.78

Total—College of Law.....\$ 21,854.78

ITEMIZED EXPENDITURES—COLLEGE OF MEDICINE.

Anatomy, Histology and Embryology:

H. J. Prentiss, professor and head.....	\$ 5,000.00	
J. J. Lambert, associate professor.....	2,750.00	
E. M. McEwen, associate professor.....	2,750.00	
B. I. Burns, demonstrator.....	1,600.00	
G. B. Jenkins, professor.....	2,500.00	
D. M. Brumfiel, instructor.....	1,600.00	
Jules Ledieu, Tech.....	515.00	
Alex Story, janitor.....	198.00	
O. Doolittle.....	1,066.00	
Supplies, etc.....		\$ 1,477.32
Dissecting material.....		1,202.20

Dermatology:

J. B. Kessler, professor and head.....	500.00
J. C. Kessler, assistant.....	300.00

Gynecology and Obstetrics:

W. R. Whiteis, professor and head.....	3,000.00	
J. R. Guthrie, professor and dean emeritus.....	500.00	
P. A. Reed, assistant professor.....	1,700.00	
R. C. Coleman, assistant professor.....	1,250.00	
Edith Lott, instructor.....	1,500.00	
Supplies, etc.....		47.98
Obstetrics clinic.....		600.00

Materia Medica

C. S. Chase, professor and head.....	2,500.00	
Supplies, etc.		626.87
Equipment		78.58
Assistance		37.25

Ophthalmology, Otology, etc.:

L. W. Dean, professor and dean.....	3,500.00	
W. F. Boiler, assistant professor.....	2,000.00	
R. E. Russell, assistant professor.....	800.00	
Alice Hoffman, secretary.....	1,020.00	
Supplies, etc.		25.00
Refractory account		2,096.97

Pathology and Bacteriology:

Henry Albert, professor and head.....	4,000.00	
Henrietta Calhoun, assistant professor.....	2,300.00	
Sarah R. Kelman, instructor.....	1,500.00	
H. E. Peebles, instructor.....	1,400.00	
Frank B. Paul, hospital pathologist.....	1,783.33	
W. G. Walker, acting hospital pathologist.....	300.00	
Margaret Armstrong, assistant hospital pathologist.....	2,000.00	
Jobannes Anderson, technic	1,050.00	
Minnie Hamilton, stenographer.....	204.00	
Ruth Horning, stenographer.....	405.00	
Agnes Roberson, technic stenographer.....	550.00	
George Herring, attendant hospital pathologist.....	50.00	
D. C. Steelsmith, instructor.....	1,770.84	
W. D. Hayes, instructor.....	833.31	
Elsie Sedive, stenographer.....	360.00	
Irving Borts	148.50	
Supplies		1,223.59
Equipment		88.80

Surgery:

C. J. Rowan, professor and head.....	3,500.00	
A. Steindler, professor.....	2,500.00	
H. L. Beye, assistant professor.....	316.65	
H. L. Van Metre, acting instructor.....	1,722.16	
N. G. Alcock, assistant professor.....	1,200.00	
L. W. Harding, part time.....	800.00	
Edwin M. Miller	500.00	
A. O. Wirzig, assistant.....	566.66	
R. V. Funsten, assistant.....	233.34	
R. H. Lott, assistant.....	100.00	
Assistant in Ortho. Dept. 5 months.....	375.00	
Supplies		613.34

Pediatrics:

A. H. Byfield, professor and head.....	2,500.00	
Equipment		350.01
Supplies		619.78

Theory and Practice:

C. P. Howard, professor and head.....	4,500.00	
F. J. Rohner, lecturer and acting professor.....	2,000.00	
L. Baumann, assistant professor.....	3,000.00	
Max E. Witte, lecturer.....	200.00	
Frieda Hirschberg, lecturer.....	2,000.00	
H. V. Scarborough, lecturer.....	100.00	
G. M. Hansmann, Hospital chemist.....	1,000.00	
A. H. Gunderson, assistant.....	800.00	
Jacob Krupp, diener.....	780.00	
C. G. Field, lecturer.....	1,000.00	
Supplies		1,090.37
Electro Cardiograph		1,000.00

Medical Jurisprudence:

H. C. Horack, lecturer.....	50.00	
-----------------------------	-------	--

Physiology:

J. T. McClintock, professor and junior dean.....	4,000.00	
Lester Dragstedt, assistant professor, 5 months.....	1,111.10	
H. W. Scott, instructor.....	300.00	
E. J. Solner, Laboratory assistant.....	720.00	
Supplies		680.38
Assistance		110.25

Dean's Office:

Supplies and assistance.....	353.52
Administration	527.57
Children's Hospital equipment.....	4,895.74

Preventive Medicine:

Equipment	53.02
Student health	709.63
Total salaries—College of Medicine.....	\$ 91,069.49
Total supplies and equipment—College of Medicine.....	\$ 18,508.10
Total.....	\$ 109,577.59

ITEMIZED EXPENDITURES—COLLEGE OF HOMEOPATHIC MEDICINE.

Materia Medica and Therapeutics:

George Royal, professor and dean.....	\$ 1,200.00
---------------------------------------	-------------

Gynecology and Obstetrics:

C. H. Cogswell, lecturer.....	400.00
-------------------------------	--------

Ophthalmology and Otology:

W. L. Bywater, professor.....	850.00
-------------------------------	--------

Surgery:

F. C. Titzell, professor.....	454.50
W. M. Rohrbacher, anaesthetist.....	654.50

Theory and Practice:

Erwin Schenck, professor.....	380.00
T. L. Hazard, lecturer.....	200.00
Lester A. Royal.....	570.00
Total salaries—College of Homeopathic Medicine.....	\$ 4,709.00
Total supplies—College of Homeopathic Medicine.....	\$ 7.50
Total.....	\$ 4,716.50

ITEMIZED EXPENDITURES—COLLEGE OF PHARMACY.

W. J. Teeters, professor and dean.....	\$ 3,500.00
R. A. Kuever, associate professor.....	3,000.00
Zada M. Cooper, assistant professor.....	1,500.00
H. M. F. Doden, Hospital pharmacist.....	1,320.00
Stenographic assistance by the hour.....	\$ 585.90
Total salaries—College of Pharmacy.....	\$ 9,320.00
Total assistance—College of Pharmacy.....	\$ 585.90
Total.....	\$ 9,905.90

ITEMIZED EXPENDITURES OF LIBRARY.

Jane E. Roberts librarian.....	\$ 1,800.00
Nina E. Shaffer, reference librarian.....	1,200.00
Jessie L. Arms, head cataloguer.....	1,200.00
Bessie E. Stover, assistant cataloguer.....	960.00
Clara Abernathy, reference assistant.....	750.00
Grace E. Wormer, general assistant.....	960.00
Carlola Barker, Bibliographical assistant.....	840.00
Lela A. Shepard, assistant cataloguer.....	675.00
Delvena Anderson, stenographer.....	720.00
Mabel Gould, reserve assistant.....	420.00
Alice Gay, reserve assistant.....	200.00
Helen Fryant Krall, reserve assistant.....	210.00
Eva L. Fitch, reserve assistant.....	140.00
Assistance	\$ 1,733.66
Supplies	638.75
Total salaries—Library.....	\$ 10,075.00
Total supplies and assistance—Library.....	\$ 2,372.41
Total.....	\$ 12,447.41

REPORT OF IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1918.....\$ 19,018.55

RECEIPTS.

From state appropriations:

36th G. A.—S. F. 288 Sec. 1.....\$ 13,333.32
 37th G. A.—H. F. 281 Sec. 1.....6,666.66
 Transfer from Educational Support Fund.....16,100.00

From tuitions, Elementary School.....\$1,105.50

From tuitions, High School.....6,565.79

From miscellaneous sales of materials.....\$ 7,701.29

282.19

\$ 44,083.46

\$ 63,102.01

EXPENDITURES.

Education:

W. F. Russell, professor and head.....\$ 2,100.00
 F. O. Ensign, professor.....3,000.00
 C. L. Robbins, professor.....3,250.00
 Ernest Horn, professor.....3,250.00
 E. E. Lewis, associate professor.....2,750.00
 B. B. Bassett, lecturer.....500.00
 Ollie DeWolfe, stenographer.....1,120.00
 Helen Zara, stenographer.....720.00
 Evalene Babcock, librarian.....750.00

Total salaries—College of Education.....\$ 17,440.00

Elementary School:

Geo. H. Hilliard, superintendent and principal.....600.00
 Helen Davis, teacher.....850.00
 Mabel Green, teacher.....1,050.00
 Emma Watkins, teacher.....900.00
 Margaret Condit, teacher.....950.00
 Amelia Rhynsbarger, teacher.....950.00
 Agnes Barry Horsfall, teacher.....850.00

Total salaries—Elementary School.....\$ 6,150.00

Total supplies.....\$ 953.17

Total assistance by hour.....246.90

1,200.07

Total.....7,350.07

High School:

I. A. Opstad, principal and assistant.....1,200.00
 Helen M. Eddy, instructor Latin and R. L.....1,100.00
 F. E. Goodell, instructor Science.....1,200.00
 Magdalene Freyder, instructor English.....900.00
 Ellen Geyer, instructor English.....480.00
 Bessie L. Pierce, instructor History.....1,150.00
 Huldah Robertson, instructor Mathematics.....800.00
 Alice Camerer, instructor Mathematics and History.....1,200.00
 Annie Pierce, instructor Music.....600.00
 Jean Dayton West, instructor Art.....350.00
 R. E. Wilcox, instructor Manual Training.....1,000.00
 Mary Cole, instructor Physical Education.....300.00
 Gladys Ooon, instructor.....1,000.00
 Anna Bell Robinson, instructor Home Economics.....630.00
 Flossie Kisor, instructor Spanish, Latin and S.....900.00
 Maurice A. Kent, instructor Physical Education.....60.00
 D. Armbruster, instructor Physical Education.....165.00
 Helen Grotewohl, instructor Art.....150.00

Total salaries—High School.....\$ 13,185.00

Total supplies—High School.....4,396.34

Total.....17,581.34

STATE UNIVERSITY—SECRETARY'S REPORT

63

Teachers' employment bureau—Incidentals.....	12.50
Superintendents' meetings	433.19
Traveling expenses and supplies.....	1,523.78
Stenographic service	430.87
Total expenditures—College of Education.....	\$ 44,771.75
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1919.....	18,330.26
	\$ 63,102.01

COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1918.....	\$ 13,722.69
--	--------------

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations:

36 G. A.—S. F. 288 Sec. 1.....	\$ 15,816.66
37th G. A.—H. F. 281 Sec. 1.....	6,666.66
Transfer from Educational Support Fund.....	24,810.00
Dental Clinic receipts.....	21,124.02
Miscellaneous sale of materials.....	26.70
	\$ 68,444.04
Total.....	\$ 82,166.73

EXPENDITURES.

Operative Dentistry and Therapeutics:

F. T. Bregne, professor and dean.....	\$ 4,500.00
---------------------------------------	-------------

Oral Pathology—Dental Anatomy:

R. H. Volland, professor.....	2,000.00
E. S. Smith, instructor.....	2,250.00
E. Thoen, demonstrator.....	2,000.00

Prosthetic Dentistry and Orthodontia:

Martin Dewey, professor.....	2,000.00
Chas. Geo. Sanner, assistant professor.....	350.00
C. B. Penrose, instructor.....	2,200.00
R. V. Smith, instructor.....	2,000.00
O. E. Schlanbusch, instructor and demonstrator.....	2,000.00
W. W. Martin, demonstrator.....	1,800.00
Y. Chikaraishi, assistant demonstrator.....	1,000.00
P. L. Egert, assistant demonstrator.....	500.00
J. F. Walter, assistant demonstrator.....	1,000.00
T. D. Greene, demonstrator.....	1,200.00
O. S. Fatland, assistant demonstrator.....	1,000.00

Clinical Dentistry and Radiography:

E. A. Rogers, professor.....	3,250.00
A. W. Bryan, assistant professor and head demonstrator.....	2,500.00
L. L. Kline, demonstrator.....	1,400.00
R. W. Rogers, demonstrator.....	1,800.00
D. W. Wittrig, demonstrator.....	1,800.00
R. E. Taber, demonstrator.....	475.00
W. J. Kelson, demonstrator.....	1,400.00
Carl I. Anderson, demonstrator.....	900.00

Oral Surgery:

R. A. Fenton, assistant professor.....	2,500.00
G. W. Kauffman, assistant demonstrator.....	600.00

Administration:

Mary Otto, secretary to dean.....	\$ 960.00
Helen Basehnagel, clerk.....	800.00
Dorothy Lillick, assistant clerk.....	600.00
Verna Kauffman, assistant clerk.....	83.52
Irma Gartzka, supply clerk.....	587.50
Hanna Toomey, supervisor clinical nurses.....	1,000.00
Myrtle Files, nurse.....	800.00
Mrs. L. L. Wing, nurse.....	800.00
Elizabeth Budreau, nurse.....	800.00
Dues Dental Associations.....	
Dental Clinic supplies.....	138.00
Equipment.....	18,818.69
	2,166.50

REPORT OF IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

Clinicians	175.00
Lectures	673.37
Traveling expenses	343.34
Anatomy Annex	510.34
Total salaries—College of Dentistry	\$ 48,856.02
Total supplies—College of Dentistry	\$ 22,825.24
Total expenditures 1918-1919	\$ 71,681.26
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1919	10,485.47
	\$ 82,166.73

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1918	\$ 16,838.13
---	--------------

RECEIPTS.

From State Appropriations:

36th G. A., S. F. 288, Sec. 1	\$ 2,000.00	
37th G. A., H. F. 281, Sec. 1	3,333.32	
Transfer from Educational Support Fund	4,500.00	
Sale of materials	556.75	10,390.07
		\$ 27,228.20

EXPENDITURES.

Department of Fine Arts:

Catherin Macartney, instructor	\$ 1,200.00
Edith Bell, instructor	1,100.00
Edna Patzig, instructor	1,200.00
Total salaries—Department of Fine Arts	\$ 3,500.00
Total supplies—Department of Fine Arts	583.51
Total sales account	849.33
Total	\$ 4,932.84
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1919	22,295.36
	\$ 27,228.20

For balance of expenditures, Department of Fine Arts, see Ranney Fund.

GRADUATE COLLEGE FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1918	\$ 11,875.81
---	--------------

RECEIPTS.

From State Appropriations:

36th G. A., S. F. 288, Sec. 1	\$ 6,000.00
37th G. A., H. F. 281, Sec. 1	13,333.32
From material sold	512.56
Total receipts 1918-19	\$ 19,845.88
Transfer from Educational Support Fund	7,250.00
	27,095.88
	\$ 38,971.69

EXPENDITURES.

Senior Fellows:

Audrey W. Goodenough, English	\$ 500.00
Martin L. Reymert, Psychology	500.00

Junior Fellows:

Robert E. Dodson, 4 months, Physics	160.00
Anna E. Ensign, 7 months, Botany	210.00
Chas. E. Gernsane, Education	300.00
Hilda G. Lundin, History	300.00
Katherine Roberts, 4 months, English	120.00
Gerald A. Yoakum, English	300.00
Hazel M. Stanton, Psychology	300.00
Beryl Taylor, Botany	300.00
Herbert J. Webman, Zoology	300.00
Paul J. Heisey, Philosophy	300.00
Earl S. Fullbrook, Sociology	270.00

STATE UNIVERSITY—SECRETARY'S REPORT

65

Arthur W. Lindsay, Zoology.....	270.00
Arthur R. Fortsch, Physics.....	270.00
George R. Wait, Physics.....	270.00
Carl I. Erickson, Philosophy and Psychology.....	200.00
Iver N. Madsen, Education.....	200.00
Harry M. Hines, Internal Medicine.....	200.00
Wm. Schriver, 5 months, Physics.....	270.00

Scholars:

G. H. Alderman, 8 months, Education.....	120.00
Carl F. Diller, 4 months, Chemistry.....	60.00
Adolph Fant, Physics.....	150.00
Naomi Gunderson, Latin.....	150.00
Ruth Ellen Sailor.....	150.00
Chloris Shade.....	150.00
J. H. Shoemaker.....	150.00
Vivan Shumway.....	150.00
Pauline Rickard.....	150.00
Mary J. Reynolds.....	150.00
Selma M. Terry.....	150.00
Helen J. Williams.....	150.00
Wm. V. Knoll.....	100.00
Norman H. Ringstrom.....	100.00
Brynjolf Hovde.....	100.00
	\$ 7,520.00
Total scholars and Fellows.....	\$ 7,520.00

RESEARCH SERVICE.

Research assistants:

H. M. Halverson, Psychology.....	\$ 600.00
Eugene M. Berry, Physics.....	800.00
Harry A. Greene, Education.....	800.00
Geo. M. Wilcox, Education.....	800.00
Norma Haller, Botany.....	450.00
Margaret Taylor, Bacteriology, 6 months.....	300.00
Gertrude Van Wagenen, Zoology.....	500.00
Francis Martin, Dietitian.....	1,000.00
Carrie Knierem, Metab. Ward.....	227.50
Julia Madden, Metab. Ward.....	585.00

Research Associates:

B. B. Bassett, Political Science, 2 months.....	1,083.34
C. C. Bunch, Psychology.....	800.00
Esther Allen Gaw, Psychology of Music.....	800.00
Thorsten Ingvaldson, Internal Medicine.....	833.34

Research Service:

Elsie Lucile Everett, clerk.....	\$ 132.00
Marion Dyer.....	75.00
Beth Wellman.....	280.00
Mariam Brueckner.....	207.75
Rose Durst.....	118.68
Norma Haller.....	20.00
Edith Hess.....	50.00
V. Diamonon.....	25.00
Velma Kaufman.....	40.62
Helen Mackintosh.....	34.50
Edna Wickham.....	5.40
Catherine Mullin.....	31.25
Esther A. Gaw.....	14.75
Kenneth Lambert.....	5.00
Clara Bassett.....	39.00
Jessie Parish.....	44.00
Chesnut Printing Co.....	70.00
Thos. Macbride.....	8.25
Total Research Service.....	\$ 10,778.98

FIELD WORK.

Barbadoes Expedition:

C. C. Nutting.....	\$ 500.00
A. O. Thomas.....	200.00
Dayton Stoner.....	150.00
Thesle T. Job.....	150.00
Catherine Mullin.....	75.00
Gertrude Van Wagenen.....	75.00

REPORT OF IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

Willis Nutting.....	26.10
A. O. Thomas.....	27.44
Smith & Clek, supplies.....	64.35
Freight and express.....	180.84
Telegrams and miscellaneous expenses.....	50.11

Total expense, Barbadoes Expedition.....\$ 1,507.84

LAKESIDE LABORATORY.

Thos. Macbride.....	\$ 39.17
Printing and stationery.....	3.00
	\$ 42.17

Total Field Work.....\$ 1,550.01

Administration:

Dean C. E. Seashore, dean.....	\$ 1,500.00
Mrs. A. E. Jackson, 10 months, secretary.....	750.00
Nesta Williams, 2 months secretary.....	150.00
Supplies, etc.....	594.74

Total Administration.....	\$ 2,994.74
Graduate College, Publication fund.....	717.42
Traveling expense and lectures.....	295.84
Incidentals and miscellaneous expense.....	44.15
Research equipment.....	2,649.14

Total expenditures 1918-19.....	\$ 26,550.28
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1919.....	12,421.41
	\$ 38,971.69

SUMMER SESSION FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1918.....\$ 6,790.51

RECEIPTS.

From State Appropriations:	
36th G. A., S. F. 288, Sec. 1.....	\$ 16,000.00
37th G. A., H. F. 281, Sec. 1.....	4,000.00
Transfer from Educational Support Fund.....	10,000.00
From cancelled warrants.....	57.00
Total receipts.....	\$ 30,057.00
	\$ 36,847.51

EXPENDITURES.

FIRST SUMMER SESSION.

Salaries:

J. S. Coffey, lecturer in Agriculture.....	\$ 300.00
B. G. Porter, assistant in Agriculture.....	75.00
R. B. Wylie, professor, Botany.....	300.00
Alice E. Yoacum, assistant, Botany.....	75.00
E. W. Rockwood, professor Chemistry.....	350.00
W. J. Karstlake, associate professor, Chemistry.....	250.00
F. S. Mortimer, instructor.....	150.00
G. B. Mangold, lecturer part.....	150.00
May K. Scripture, lecturer part.....	200.00
N. A. Brisco, professor, Economics.....	350.00
P. S. Pierce, professor, Economics.....	300.00
C. M. Case, associate professor.....	250.00
W. F. Russell, dean and S. S. Com. part.....	334.00
F. C. Ensign, professor.....	300.00
Ernest Horn, professor.....	300.00
E. E. Lewis, associate professor.....	250.00
Irving King, assistant professor, half time.....	100.00
E. J. Ashbaugh, instructor, half time.....	75.00
P. C. Paeker, instructor, half time.....	75.00
Evelene Babcock, librarian.....	112.50
Libbie George, teacher.....	165.00
Margaret Condit, teacher.....	142.50
Gladys Coon, teacher.....	150.00
Emma Watkins, teacher.....	125.00
Edith Hess, assistant.....	25.00
Percival Hunt, associate professor, English.....	250.00
S. B. Gass, lecturer.....	250.00
Nellie S. Aurner, instructor.....	150.00

Eva M. Campbell, instructor.....	150.00
Estella M. Boot, assistant.....	75.00
Hilda Taylor, reader.....	50.00
Catherine Hines, reader.....	50.00
J. L. Tilton, lecturer, Geology.....	250.00
Elizabeth Springer, assistant.....	75.00
J. H. Bretz, lecturer.....	100.00
C. B. Wilson, professor, German.....	350.00
Edna Patzig, instructor, Fine Arts.....	150.00
Margaret Hayes, assistant.....	50.00
H. G. Plum, professor, History.....	300.00
Louis Pelzer, associate professor.....	250.00
Ruth I. Guenther, instructor, Home Economics.....	150.00
Florence Harrison, instructor, Home Economics.....	150.00
Magdalene Parrott, attendant.....	30.00
F. O. Eastman, professor, Latin.....	350.00
Elsie Sisson, assistant.....	80.00
R. E. Wilcox, instructor, Manual Arts.....	150.00
H. C. Voigt, instructor, Manual Arts.....	150.00
R. P. Baker, associate professor, Mathematics.....	250.00
R. E. Gleason, instructor, Mathematics.....	150.00
H. J. Prentiss, professor Medicine.....	350.00
J. J. Lambert, assistant professor Medicine.....	200.00
M. A. Kelly, sergeant Military Science.....	90.00
Jacob Maier, sergeant Military Science.....	45.00
W. E. Hayes, lecturer Music.....	150.00
C. E. Seashore, professor Philosophy and Psychology, S. S. C.....	500.00
E. D. Starbuck, professor.....	300.00
G. T. W. Patrick, professor.....	200.00
Hazel M. Stanton, assistant.....	75.00
E. G. Schroeder, director Physical Education, men.....	250.00
H. H. Jones, coach.....	150.00
Anna M. Wolfe, director Physical Education, women.....	185.00
Anna E. Palm, instructor.....	150.00
Anna Freyder, matron.....	60.00
N. Sachs, life guard.....	24.00
Allice Loos, assistant.....	45.00
W. E. Tisdale, lecturer, Physics.....	200.00
H. L. Dodge, assistant professor, Physics.....	200.00
F. E. Goodell, instructor.....	150.00
Margery A. Simpson, assistant.....	75.00
O. B. Overn, assistant.....	75.00
B. F. Shambaugh, professor, Political Science.....	350.00
F. E. Horack, professor, Political Science.....	300.00
G. N. Merry, associate professor, Public Speaking.....	250.00
E. G. Atkin, associate professor, Romance Languages.....	250.00
Hertha Voss, assistant professor, Romance Languages.....	200.00
Florence Hier, instructor.....	150.00
Lucile Franchere, instructor.....	150.00
Gertrude Lippelt, instructor.....	150.00
H. F. Wickham, professor, Zoology.....	300.00
Mary McGuire, assistant, Zoology.....	75.00
Blanche B. Watts, director, Library Training School.....	300.00
Grace Shellenberger, instructor.....	105.00
Clara L. Abernathy, reviser.....	90.00
Maria C. Brace, lecturer.....	6.67
Julia Robinson, lecturer.....	17.57
F. B. Spaulding, lecturer.....	3.75
Ione Armstrong, lecturer.....	22.74
Jane E. Roberts, lecturer.....	12.43
Currier Hall, board and room for lecturers.....	16.00
E. A. Rogers, professor, Dentistry.....	300.00
A. W. Bryan, assistant professor.....	240.00
R. V. Smith, demonstrator.....	240.00
Hanna Toomey, nurse.....	150.00
C. E. Schlanbusch, assistant part time.....	30.00
Myrtle Files, nurse part time.....	25.00
A. H. Ford, professor, Electrical Engineering.....	350.00
F. G. Higbee, professor, Drawing.....	350.00
F. B. Shone, assistant.....	75.00
Bessie Chaffee, nurses Prep.....	150.00
Louis Croft Boyd, nurses Prep.....	150.00
B. Shimek, professor, Lakeside Laboratory.....	350.00
T. C. Stephens, lecturer.....	200.00
A. R. Abel, helper.....	30.00
Elinore Douglas, helper.....	30.00
C. H. Weller, chairman, Summer Session Committee.....	500.00
C. W. Smith, lecturer, Boy Scout Conference.....	200.00
W. J. Kerby, lecturer, Religious Conference.....	100.00
H. A. Greene, instructor part time.....	50.00
Estella Boot, instructor part time.....	25.00

Total salaries—First Summer Session.....

\$ 18,632.10

REPORT OF IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

SECOND SUMMER SESSION.

J. N. Pearce, associate professor, Chemistry.....	\$ 167.00
F. S. Mortimer, instructor.....	100.00
F. E. Haynes, assistant professor, Economics.....	134.00
E. E. Lewis, associate professor, Education.....	167.00
Irving King, assistant professor, Education.....	134.00
E. J. Ashbaugh, instructor.....	100.00
Evalene Babcock, librarian.....	75.00
Gladys Coon, instructor.....	100.00
H. A. Greene, part time assistant, Education.....	15.25
Edith Hess, part time, assistant, Education.....	25.00
Elmer Ritter.....	5.25
J. H. Scott, assistant professor, English.....	134.00
Estella M. Boot, assistant, English.....	50.00
W. F. Luebke, assistant professor, German.....	134.00
G. G. Benjamin, professor, History.....	200.00
F. H. Potter, professor, Latin.....	200.00
R. E. Wilcox, instructor, Manual Arts.....	100.00
J. F. Reilly, associate professor, Mathematics.....	167.00
M. A. Kelly, sergeant, Military Science.....	60.00
Jacob Maier, sergeant, Military Science.....	30.00
Mabel C. Williams, assistant professor, Philosophy and Psychology.....	134.00
E. G. Schroeder, instructor, Physical Education, men.....	100.00
Anna E. Palm, instructor, Physical Education, women.....	100.00
Anna Freyder, matron.....	40.00
N. Sachs, life guard.....	25.00
E. O. Dietrich, assistant professor, Physics.....	134.00
Caroline McGuire, assistant.....	50.00
Sudhindra Bose, instructor, Political Science.....	100.00
Elizabeth Parker Hunt, instructor, Public Speaking.....	100.00
J. A. Wernli, instructor, Romance Languages.....	100.00
Filomena Plaza, instructor, Romance Languages.....	100.00
J. T. McClintock, Pr. Nurses Prep.....	175.00
Henry Albert, Nurses Prep.....	200.00
C. S. Chase, Nurses Prep.....	125.00
John Hamilton, instructor, Nurses Prep.....	100.00
Bessie Chaffee, nurse, Nurses Prep.....	150.00
Louie Croft Boyd.....	150.00
A. H. Ford, professor, English.....	234.00
O. E. Schlanbusch, demonstrator, Dentistry.....	160.00
E. V. Smith, demonstrator, Dentistry.....	160.00
A. W. Bryan, demonstrator, Dentistry.....	160.00
Hannah Toomey, nurse.....	100.00
C. H. Weller, professor, Greek and S. S. Committee.....	334.00

Total salaries—Second Summer School..... 5,128.50

Summer Session 1919:

Isabel Bevier, lecturer, Conference for Women.....	\$ 45.00
S. Breckenridge, lecturer, Conference for Women.....	35.00
Helen Bennett, lecturer, Conference for Women.....	35.00
Laura Young, lecturer, Conference for Women.....	35.00
Summer Session—1919 Lecturers.....	150.00
First Summer Session, salaries.....	18,632.16
Second Summer Session, salaries.....	5,128.50
Supplies, Summer Session.....	379.35
Advertising, Summer Session.....	36.00
Bulletins, printing, etc.....	1,420.57
Lecturers.....	836.29
Assistance by the hour.....	228.97
Library School supplies.....	18.08

Total expenditures, 1918-1919..... \$ 26,829.92

Balance cash on hand June 30, 1919..... 10,017.59

ADMINISTRATION FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1918..... \$ 14,366.16

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations:

36th G. A.—S. F. 288 Sec. 1.....	\$ 4,150.00
37th G. A.—H. F. 281 Sec. 1.....	5,333.32
Transfer from Educational Support Fund.....	30,590.00
From cancelled warrants.....	5.90

Total receipts..... 40,079.22

\$ 54,445.88

STATE UNIVERSITY—SECRETARY'S REPORT

69

EXPENDITURES.

President's office:

W. A. Jessup, president.....	\$ 10,000.00
T. H. Macbride, president emeritus.....	2,500.00
Marcella Hotz, secretary.....	1,400.00
Florence Wickham, stenographer.....	650.00

Secretary's office:

W. H. Bates, secretary.....	3,000.00
S. Emma Stover, clerk.....	1,160.00
Theresa Flaherty, clerk.....	1,000.00
Mattie Davis, stenographer.....	840.00
Esther Hunter, stenographer.....	422.50
Clara Kubichek, stenographer.....	140.00

Registrar's office:

H. C. Dorcas, registrar.....	3,250.00
Nell E. Harris, secretary.....	1,200.00
Ann Rock, assistant.....	1,080.00
Rena Sporleder, stenographer.....	840.00
Margaret Schindhelm, clerk.....	780.00
Mrs. Arthur Johnson, stenographer.....	675.90
Eula DeVoll, assistant.....	544.00

Dean of women:

Anna M. Klingenhagen, professor and dean.....	416.66
Nellie S. Aurner, acting dean.....	875.00
Ruth Magowan, secretary.....	276.25
Adelaide Burge, secretary.....	623.00

Alumni bureau:

Cora Richards, stenographer.....	900.00
----------------------------------	--------

University editor:

Bertha Sparks, stenographer.....	630.00
Ruth Pieper, stenographer.....	120.00

News service:

Mildred Whitcomb, stenographer.....	500.00
-------------------------------------	--------

Physical examiner for women:

Zella White Stewart.....	280.00
--------------------------	--------

Adviser of men:

R. E. Rienow, assistant professor.....	2,800.00
Gladys Nargan, stenographer.....	960.00

Total salaries—Administration.....	\$ 37,863.31
------------------------------------	--------------

President's office equipment.....	16.95
President's office assistance.....	76.80
President's office supplies.....	477.17
Secretary's office supplies.....	21.50
Registrar's office supplies.....	928.98
Registrar's office assistance.....	1,321.44
Dean of women, assistance.....	342.32
Dean of women, incidentals.....	131.67
Alumni bureau supplies.....	448.96
University editor assistance.....	1,141.07
News service assistance.....	1,085.04
Adviser of men, supplies.....	281.75
Adviser of men, assistance.....	449.53
Physical examiner for women.....	8.75

Total supplies and assistance.....	\$ 6,731.98
------------------------------------	-------------

Total expenditures—Administration Fund.....	\$ 44,595.24
---	--------------

Balance cash on hand June 30, 1919.....	9,850.14
---	----------

\$ 54,445.38

REPORT OF IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS FUND.

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations:

36th G. A.—S. F. 288 Sec. 1.....	\$ 13,000.00
37th G. A.—H. F. 281 Sec. 1.....	9,208.35
From materials sold.....	2,609.44
Transfer from Educational Support Fund.....	121,608.92
Total receipts	\$ 146,421.71

EXPENDITURES.

Salaries:

J. M. Fisk, superintendent.....	\$ 3,300.00
Ellsworth Bright, head janitor.....	1,437.48
C. F. Robinson, engineer.....	1,635.00
Fred Kloos, assistant to superintendent.....	460.31
Chas. Klingaman, head plumber.....	1,358.55
Esther Villhauer, stenographer.....	900.00
Veronica Zettler, stenographer.....	57.15
Assistance by hour, superintendent building and grounds.....	78.00
Janitor service	\$ 33,970.94
Janitors paid from \$75.00 to \$85.00 a month. Student help, 25 cents an hour.	
Janitor supplies	5,195.32
Heating plant service	12,570.15
From 8 to 15 firemen employed varying according to season of year. They are paid from \$94.50 to \$110.00 per month.	
Heating plant supplies.....	3,071.42
Electric plant service.....	5,150.42
Three operators paid from \$94.50 to \$100.00 a month. Also includes dynamo tenders.	
Electric plant supplies.....	278.02
Fuel	72,470.73
14,421¼ tons purchased. (Storage purchased in 1918 2,500 tons not included in this amount.)	
Gas and electricity	865.00
Gas—\$1.25 per thousand; electricity 13c to 5c per K. W. (sliding scale).	
Ice	416.80
Garbage service	420.00
Water	617.35
Laundry service	284.73
Telephones	1,828.97
Superintendent's office equipment.....	46.37
Total expenditures Building and Grounds Fund.....	\$ 146,421.71

SCHOOL OF COMMERCE FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1918.....\$ 19,673.78

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations:

37th G. A.—H. F. 281 Sec. 1.....	16,666.66
	\$ 36,340.44

EXPENDITURES.

Salaries:

N. A. Brisco, professor and head.....	\$ 460.00
H. B. Whaling, associate professor.....	1,350.00
R. B. Cowin, instructor.....	900.00
Margaret Cavanaugh, teacher typewriting.....	1,260.00
Marie M. Agnew, instructor.....	240.00
Albia Fox, stenographer.....	670.00
Charlotte Gruber, assistant.....	40.00

Stenographic and clerical assistance.....	22.65
Printing.....	172.05
Traveling expenses.....	191.73
Equipment.....	1,220.30
Supplies.....	229.88
Miscellaneous expense.....	32.08

Total expenditures.....	\$ 6,788.69
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1919.....	29,551.75
	\$ 36,340.44

CHILD WELFARE FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1919.....	\$ 12,672.77
--	--------------

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations:

37th G. A.—H. F. 281 Sec. 1.....	16,666.66
	\$ 29,339.43

EXPENDITURES.

Salaries:

E. Faris, director and professor.....	\$ 3,500.00
Amy Daniels, Res. P.....	3,750.00
Rosemary Laughlin, Res. Asst.....	1,000.00
Lillian Tow, Res. Asst.....	333.34
Sarah M. Stinchfield, Res. Asst.....	915.00
Eloise Vest, Res. Asst.....	840.00
Lora Hadley, assistant.....	500.00
Clara Harrison Towne, psychologist.....	1,233.28
Lillian Fieun, secretary.....	900.00
Geraldine Wills, stenographer.....	487.50
Dr. John J. Terrail.....	118.50
Dr. R. H. Sylvester.....	25.00

Lectures.....	\$ 13,602.62
Assistance by the hour.....	500.00
Scientific equipment.....	315.80
Office and general equipment.....	763.15
Printing.....	480.08
Supplies.....	80.88
Traveling expenses—Ellsworth Faris.....	1,080.57
Traveling expenses—Bird T. Baldwin.....	651.81
Traveling expenses.....	61.85
	243.83

Total expenditures 1918-1919.....	\$ 17,780.59
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1919.....	11,558.84
	\$ 29,339.43

REPAIR AND CONTINGENT FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1918.....	\$ 415.80
--	-----------

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations:

36th G. A.—S. F. 288 Sec. 1.....	\$ 37,916.68
37th G. A.—H. F. 281 Sec. 1.....	9,208.37
From materials sold.....	902.59
	48,027.64
Total.....	\$ 48,443.44

EXPENDITURES.

General repairs	\$ 6,533.83
Plumbing repairs	2,821.49
Electric repairs	3,844.94
Heating repairs	4,433.43
Lighting repairs	1,679.08
Painting repairs	2,241.30
Boiler repairs	3,878.97
Building repairs	3,299.84
Roof repairs	1,797.46
Tunnel repairs	46.40
Elevator repairs	210.04
Currier Hall—Ball House repairs	735.05
President's home, repairs	1,465.61
Hydro plant repairs	324.87
Heating plant repairs	4,023.41
Carpenter shops repairs	4.77
Engineering shops repairs	223.58
Isolation Hospital repairs	2.87
University Hospital repairs	5,067.44
Hauling cinders	376.13
Care of athletic field	308.10
Care of campus	2,245.06
Care of tennis courts	39.31
Homeopathic Hospital repairs	429.97
Sidewalks	25.07
Grading	2,067.67

Total expenditures, Repair and Contingent Fund.....\$ 48,125.74

Balance cash on hand June 30, 1919.....317.70

\$ 48,443.44

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1918.....\$ 14,227.99

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations:

36th G. A.—S. F. 238 Sec. 1.....\$ 8,333.32

37th G. A.—H. F. 281 Sec. 1.....2,333.32

From materials sold.....30.20

10,696.84

Total receipts\$ 24,924.83

EXPENDITURES.

Applied Science equipment:

Civil Engineering \$ 176.78 |

Electrical Engineering 417.58 |

Mechanical Engineering 1,077.69 |

Mechanics 7.24 |

Descriptive Geometry and Drawing 54.67 |

Structural Engineering 22.45 |

Department of Physics..... 2,425.35 |

College of Pharmacy 2,351.02 |

University Homeopathic Hospital..... 351.75 |

Multigraph Equipment 63.70 |

General Equipment 756.49 |

Isolation Hospital Equipment..... 39.37 |

Children's Hospital equipment..... 1,455.77 |

Total expenditures, Equipment and Supplies Fund.....\$ 9,199.86

Balance cash on hand June 30, 1919.....15,724.97

\$ 24,924.83

LIBRARY FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1918.....\$ 8,222.52

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations:

36th G. A.—S. F. 238 Sec. 1.....\$ 14,583.32

37th G. A.—H. F. 281 Sec. 1.....10,416.64

From sale of material 540.49 |

Total receipts—Library Fund25,540.45

\$ 33,762.97

EXPENDITURES.

General Library books and periodicals.....	\$ 25,307.27	
Law Library, books and binding.....	5,855.63	
Total expenditures—Library Fund.....		\$ 31,162.90
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1919.....		2,600.07
		<u>\$ 33,762.97</u>

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1918.....	\$ 7,655.89
--	-------------

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations:

36th G. A.—S. F. 288 Sec. 1.....	\$ 14,166.64	
37th G. A.—H. F. 281 Sec. 1.....	4,166.64	
From tuitions—Correspondence.....	1,351.00	
From sale of materials.....	1,305.17	
Total receipts.....		20,989.45
		<u>\$ 28,645.34</u>

EXPENDITURES.

Salaries:

O. E. Klingaman, director and professor.....	\$ 3,750.00	
E. J. Ashbaugh, assistant professor.....	2,000.00	
O. F. Kurtz, associate professor, 11 months.....	2,291.65	
P. W. Ivey, assistant professor.....	1,800.00	
Sarah A. Howell, instructor.....	1,250.00	
Emma C. Wilson, P. H. nurse, 7 months.....	875.00	
Ellen Geyer, correspondence study.....	300.00	
Jessie Hastings, secretary Pat. League.....	1,500.02	
Della Grizel, stenographer.....	950.00	
Lolie Randall, stenographer, 9 months.....	630.00	
Anna Bennett, stenographer.....	195.00	
Zella Lutz Bates, stenographer.....	275.00	
Mrs. Max Mayer, assistant, 1 month.....	100.00	
Total salaries.....		\$ 15,926.67
Bulletins.....		1,582.16
Conference.....		996.38
Correspondence study.....		539.50
Express and freight.....		84.95
Lantern slides.....		176.83
Pay roll not on budget.....		968.12
Child welfare.....		80.50
Library.....		201.07
Office help.....		431.08
Office expense.....		585.20
Office equipment.....		195.46
Postage.....		1,145.80
Printing.....		172.21
Scout Masters' Training Camp.....		268.18
Traveling expense.....		1,340.82
Telegraph and telephone.....		346.62
Patriotic league.....		927.76
Tests.....		1,284.16
Total expenditures.....	\$ 27,241.07	
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1919.....		1,404.27
		<u>\$ 28,645.34</u>

UNIVERSITY EPIDEMIOLOGY LABORATORY FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1918.....	\$ 512.80
--	-----------

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations:

36th G. A.—S. F. 288 Sec. 1.....	5,416.70
	<u>\$ 5,929.50</u>

REPORT OF IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

EXPENDITURES.

Salaries:

John H. Hamilton, Epidemiologist and assistant professor..	\$ 2,500.00	
J. J. Hinman, Jr., instructor, 1 month.....	141.66	
Zelma Zentnaire, instructor.....	1,245.85	
Regina Schneider, stenographer.....	720.00	
Chas. Robinson, assistant.....	9.20	
Cecil Ewen, assistant.....	106.80	
Roy M. Mayne, assistant.....	63.75	
C. W. Baldrige, assistant.....	2.88	
Roy Lumsden, assistant.....	2.75	
Cecil Delman, assistant.....	32.00	
Donna Welcher, assistant.....	13.00	
Irving Borts, assistant.....	11.00	
Grace Horning, assistant.....	125.00	
		\$ 5,073.89
Printing		64.15
Equipment		393.40
Supplies		138.32
Total expenditures—1918-1919.....		\$ 5,669.76
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1919.....		259.74
		\$ 5,929.50

BUILDING FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1918.....\$ 14,736.52

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations:

36th G. A.—H. F. 248 Sec. 1.....	\$ 115,000.00	
37th G. A.—H. F. 347 Sec. 1.....	35,000.00	
From United States Government.....	77,503.27	
From materials sold	400.80	
Total receipts		227,904.07
		\$ 242,640.59

EXPENDITURES.

Isolation Hospital	\$ 555.97	
Barracks	154,054.38	
Men's Dormitory	7,436.44	
Nurses' Home	11,500.00	
Children's Hospital	8,118.66	
University Hospital—northwest wing	332.55	

Dental Building:

Lighting	\$ 20.40	
Electric	24.09	
Painting	192.55	
Elevator	10.27	
		247.31
Total expenditures—1918-1919.....		\$ 182,245.31
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1919.....		60,395.28
		\$ 242,640.59

CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1918.....\$ 4,366.77

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations:

37th G. A.—H. F. 347 Sec. 1.....	\$ 85,000.00	
From material sold	27.68	
Total receipts—1918-1919		85,027.68
		\$ 89,394.45

EXPENDITURES.

Children's Hospital:	
Contract	\$ 47,259.01
Plans	500.00
Plumbing	6,970.25
Heating plant	11,623.35
Lighting	2,020.04
Electric	3,778.40
Painting	2,028.43
Tunnel	47.54
Sewer	675.68
Sidewalk	40.70
Miscellaneous	250.79
Hardware	2,203.81
Equipment	11,996.45
Total expenditures—1918-1919	\$ 89,394.45

BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1918	\$ 32,414.57
---	--------------

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations:

37th G. A.—H. F. 281 Sec. 2	\$ 50,000.00
From material sold	108.29
Total receipts	50,108.29
	\$ 82,522.86

EXPENDITURES.

New Dental Building equipment	\$ 23.36
New Dental Building technic	55.85
Isolation Hospital equipment	275.63
College of Applied Science equipment	6,490.57
College of Liberal Arts equipment	383.59
College of Law equipment	91.78
New Dental Building library equipment	2,221.37
Industrial Chemistry equipment	5,237.41
Children's Hospital equipment	5,773.81
Laundry equipment	3,507.86
President's Home equipment	1,318.59
Water system equipment	569.66
Electrical equipment	535.66
Heating plant equipment	8,546.51
Hydraulic Testing Laboratory	11,500.74
Total expenditures	\$ 46,532.39
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1919	35,990.47
	\$ 82,522.86

PAVING AND SIDEWALKS FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1918	\$ 827.71
---	-----------

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations:

37th G. A.—Chapter 281 Sec. 2	\$ 10,000.00
From sale of material	62.67
Total receipts	\$ 10,062.67
	\$ 10,890.38

EXPENDITURES.

City of Iowa City paving assessment	\$ 10,101.46
Expended for labor and materials used in construction of new walks and grading	787.65
Total expenditures	10,889.11
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1919	1.27
	\$ 10,890.38

REPORT OF IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

SPECIAL LAND FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1918.....\$ 7,407.96

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations:

37th G. A.—Chapter 281 Sec. 1.....\$ 50,000.00
 From rents 1,075.50
 Total receipts\$ 51,075.50
 \$ 58,483.46

EXPENDITURES.

Sheriff of Johnson county condemnation, Barrack site.....\$ 32,622.00
 Chas. M. Dutcher, balance on property..... 2,126.84
 O. A. Byington, balance on property..... 3,000.00
 Dutcher & Davis, fees..... 1,205.30
 Folsom Bros., 13% acres West Side..... 10,144.00
 B. J. Lambert, lots 3-4-5-6 Byington Addition..... 3,500.00
 W. C. Mott, moving house..... 690.00
 J. C. Watkins, service-surveying..... 47.25
 Wm. F. Luebke, damages..... 89.00
 Recorder Johnson County..... 1.85
 Insurance..... 189.65
 Expended for labor and material used in repairing property..... 727.46
 Total expenditure\$ 54,293.35
 Balance cash on hand June 30, 1919..... 4,190.11
 \$ 58,483.46

DONATED LAND FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1918.....\$ 675.01

RECEIPTS.

From sale of lands..... 5,027.67
 \$ 5,702.68
 Balance cash on hand June 30, 1919.....\$ 5,702.68

PERMANENT LAND FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1918.....\$ 281,889.36
 Balance cash on hand June 30, 1919..... 281,889.36

MARK RANNEY MEMORIAL FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1918.....\$ 83,436.67
 Balance cash on hand June 30, 1919..... 83,436.67

MARK RANNEY MEMORIAL INTEREST FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1918.....\$ 1,153.72

RECEIPTS.

From interest on principal of \$83,436.67..... 4,413.58
 \$ 5,567.30

EXPENDITURES.

Department of Fine Arts:

Chas. A. Cumming, professor.....\$ 2,050.00
 Ellen Thornburgh, instructor..... 1,000.00
 Alice Hatcher, assistant..... 300.00
 Romola Latchem, care Ranney Library..... 31.80
 Helen Hayes, care Ranney Library..... 60.40
 Mrs. Francis Vasku, allowance..... 300.00
 Equipment, Department of Fine Arts..... 20.49
 Books, etc., Ranney Library..... 11.00
 Freight and express and supplies..... 4.69
 Total expenditures 1918-1919.....\$ 3,778.38
 Balance cash on hand June 30, 1919..... 1,788.92
 \$ 5,567.30

A. WHITNEY CARR FREE SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1918.....	\$ 50,000.00	
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1919.....		\$ 50,000.00

A. WHITNEY CARR FREE SCHOLARSHIP INTEREST FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1918.....	\$ 1,944.64	
--	-------------	--

RECEIPTS.

Received from student loans.....	790.13	
Received from interest on principal of \$50,000.00.....	2,558.25	
		\$ 5,291.02

EXPENDITURES.

Scholarships granted amounting to	\$ 1,557.80	
---	-------------	--

Loans as follows:

C. C. Bunch	\$ 300.00	
G. M. Wilcox	300.00	
Alva Ehrsmann	200.00	
J. H. Shoemaker	225.00	
Gertrude Van Wagenen.....	250.00	
		1,275.00

Total expenditures 1918-1919.....	\$ 2,832.89	
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1919.....	2,458.13	
		\$ 5,291.02

WAITE LOWRY GIFFORD MEMORIAL FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1918.....	\$ 8,737.08	
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1919.....		\$ 8,737.08

WAITE LOWRY GIFFORD MEMORIAL INTEREST FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1918.....	\$ 1,822.15	
--	-------------	--

RECEIPTS.

Interest on principal of \$8,737.08.....	482.50	
		\$ 2,304.65

EXPENDITURES.

University Hospital	\$ 92.05	
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1919.....		\$ 2,212.60
		\$ 2,304.65

JOHN F. DILLON SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1918.....	\$ 10,000.00	
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1919.....		\$ 10,000.00
		\$ 10,000.00

JOHN F. DILLON SCHOLARSHIP INTEREST FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1918.....	\$ 597.31	
--	-----------	--

RECEIPTS.

Interest on principal \$10,000.00.....	545.00	
		\$ 1,142.31

EXPENDITURES.

Scholarships:

Wm. Leonard Skinner.....	\$ 100.00	
Arthur W. Smith.....	100.00	
Ross E. White.....	50.00	
Wm. B. Sloan.....	50.00	
		\$ 300.00

Balance cash on hand June 30, 1919.....	842.31	
		\$ 1,142.31

REPORT OF IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

W. J. BRYAN PRIZE FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1918.....	\$ 250.00	
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1919.....		\$ 250.00
		\$ 250.00

W. J. BRYAN PRIZE INTEREST FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1918.....	\$ 42.93
--	----------

RECEIPTS.

Interest on principal, \$250.00.....	12.50
	\$ 55.43

EXPENDITURES.

Wm. S. Johnson, best essay on "Popular Government vs. Autoeracy".....	\$ 10.00
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1919.....	45.43
	\$ 55.43

FRANK O. LOWDEN PRIZE ORATORY FUND.

Twenty-five shares of seven per cent preferred stock of the National Biscuit Co. on hand July 1, 1918 and June 30, 1919.....	\$ 2,500.00
---	-------------

FRANK O. LOWDEN PRIZE ORATORY INTEREST FUND.

Cash on hand July 1, 1918.....	\$ 468.75
--------------------------------	-----------

RECEIPTS.

Received seven per cent dividends on 25 shares preferred stock, National Biscuit Co.....	175.00
	\$ 643.75

EXPENDITURES.

Northern Oratorical League Prizes:

Robert Aurner, University of Iowa, first prize.....	\$ 100.00	
Alice M. Hoelzle, University of Michigan, second prize.....	50.00	
		\$ 150.00
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1919.....		493.75
		\$ 643.75

CHAS. M. JESSUP PRIZE FUND.

Cash on hand July 1, 1918.....	\$ 50.00	
Cash on hand June 30, 1919.....		\$ 50.00

REPORT OF SECRETARY, STATE UNIVERSITY

FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1920

FUND	Balance July 1, 1919	Receipts	Transfers	Total Receipts	Expended	Charges and Credit	Total Expended	Balance June 30, 1920
Educational Support Fund.....	\$ 25,049.10	\$1,502,385.70	\$ 505,071.09	\$1,087,314.61	\$ 976,380.62	\$ 39,882.32	\$1,016,262.94	\$ 46,002.57
College of Applied Science, etc., Fund.....	107,023.07	127,695.45	222,093.22	349,788.67	453,997.81	2,813.93	456,811.74	
College of Education Fund.....	18,330.26	47,479.69		47,479.69	59,142.01		59,142.01	6,667.94
College of Dentistry Fund.....	10,485.47	56,314.91	5,437.66	61,772.57	71,722.05	535.99	72,258.04	
College of Fine Arts Fund.....	22,295.36	9,486.15		9,486.15	18,698.71		18,698.71	13,082.80
College of Medicine Fund.....		47,978.52	77,976.32	125,954.84	125,954.84		125,954.84	
Graduate College Fund.....	12,421.41	29,460.00		29,460.00	32,045.34		32,045.34	9,836.07
Summer Session Fund.....	10,017.59	36,000.00		26,000.00	40,178.52		40,178.52	5,839.07
Administration Fund.....	9,850.14	17,789.02	24,420.95	42,209.97	52,060.11		52,060.11	
Buildings and Grounds Fund.....		28,133.00	168,335.27	196,468.27	281,628.10	35,159.83	196,468.27	
School of Commerce Fund.....	29,551.75	25,178.15		25,178.15	20,345.20		20,345.20	34,384.70
Repair and Contingent Fund.....	317.70	45,466.22	6,787.67	52,253.89	60,806.75	8,235.16	52,571.59	
Equipment and Supplies Fund.....	15,724.97	13,166.68		13,166.68	6,583.89		6,583.89	22,307.76
Library Fund.....	2,600.07	32,762.08		32,762.08	32,274.05		32,274.05	3,088.10
University Extension Fund.....	1,404.27	23,688.88		23,688.88	22,976.33	162.75	23,139.08	1,954.07
University Extension P. H. E. Fund.....		17,916.64		17,916.64	16,016.63		16,016.63	1,900.01
Epidemiologist Laboratory Fund.....	259.74	9,166.60		9,166.60	9,415.42		9,415.42	10.92
Child Welfare Fund.....	11,558.84	24,158.77		24,158.77	21,850.20		21,850.20	13,867.41
Nurses' Training Fund.....		6,666.64		6,666.64	173.51		173.51	6,493.13
Building Fund.....	60,395.23	46,620.00		46,620.00	106,247.93		106,247.93	767.35
Nurses' Home Fund.....		30,000.00		30,000.00	29,119.40		29,119.40	880.60
Armory Fund.....		90,218.18		90,218.18	77,585.97		77,585.97	12,632.21
Equipment of New Buildings Fund.....	35,990.47	50,672.07		50,672.07	56,580.10		56,580.10	82.44
Paving and Sidewalks Fund.....	1.27	12,500.00		12,500.00	10,444.89		10,444.89	2,055.38
Special Land Fund.....	4,190.11	1,117.00		1,117.00	617.60		617.60	4,689.51
Donated Land Fund.....	5,702.68	950.00		950.00				6,652.68
Ranney Interest Fund.....	1,788.92	4,567.50		4,567.50	830.70		830.70	5,525.72
Carr Interest Fund.....	2,458.13	3,135.92		3,135.92	4,194.54		4,194.54	1,399.51
Gifford Interest Fund.....	2,212.60	483.94		483.94	164.75		164.75	2,531.79
Dillon Interest Fund.....	842.31	621.88		621.88	633.33		633.33	730.86
Bryan Interest Fund.....	45.43	12.50		12.50	10.00		10.00	47.93
Lowden Interest Fund.....	493.75	175.00		175.00	150.00		150.00	518.75
Jessup Interest Fund.....	50.00							50.00
Athletic Account Fund.....	40.51	69,020.24		69,020.24	69,010.64		69,010.64	50.11
Total.....	\$ 341,003.00	\$2,500,887.33		\$2,500,887.33	\$2,637,839.94		\$2,367,839.94	\$ 204,050.39

REPORT OF IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES, JULY 1, 1919, TO JUNE 30, 1920.

Cash on hand July 1, 1919.....	\$ 341,003.00	
Total receipts for the year.....	2,500,887.33	
Total expenditures for the year.....		\$2,637,839.94
Cash on hand June 30, 1920.....		204,050.39
	\$2,841,890.33	\$2,841,890.33

BALANCES.

Educational Support Fund.....	\$ 46,002.57
College of Education Fund.....	6,667.94
College of Fine Arts Fund.....	13,082.80
Graduate College Fund.....	9,836.07
Summer Session Fund.....	5,839.07
School of Commerce Fund.....	34,384.70
Child Welfare Fund.....	13,867.41
University Extension Fund.....	1,954.07
University Extension P. H. E. Fund.....	1,900.01
University Epidemiologist Fund.....	10.92
Nurses' Training Fund.....	6,493.13
Library Fund.....	3,088.10
Equipment and Supplies Fund.....	22,307.76
Building Fund.....	767.35
Nurses' Home Fund.....	880.60
Building Equipment Fund.....	82.44
Armory Fund.....	12,632.21
Special Land Fund.....	4,689.51
Donated Land Fund.....	6,632.68
Paving and Sidewalks Fund.....	2,056.38
Mark Rannev Memorial Interest Fund.....	5,525.72
A. Whitney Carr Scholarship Interest Fund.....	1,399.51
Waite Lowry Gifford Memorial Interest Fund.....	2,531.79
John F. Dillon Scholarship Interest Fund.....	730.86
W. J. Bryan Prize Interest Fund.....	47.93
F. O. Lowden Prize Interest Fund.....	518.75
O. M. Jessup Prize Interest Fund.....	50.00
Board in Control of Athletics Account.....	50.11
	\$ 204,050.39

FROM STATE APPROPRIATIONS.

From State Appropriation	36th G. A. Chap. 305, Sec. 1	37th G. A. Chap. 282, Sec. 1	38th G. A. Chap. 375, Sec. 1	Total Received	In Treasury	Total Appropriation
Educational Support Fund	\$ 378,916.64		\$ 83,333.32	\$ 462,249.96	\$ 92,450.04	\$ 554,700.00
College of Applied Science, etc., Fund	85,437.51	41,666.69		127,104.20	11,391.68	138,495.88
College of Education Fund	25,000.02	4,166.69	8,333.32	37,500.03	5,000.04	42,500.07
College of Dentistry Fund	29,656.28	4,166.69	8,333.32	42,156.27	5,620.86	47,777.13
College of Fine Arts Fund	3,000.00	2,083.38		5,000.04	3,333.34	11,333.38
Graduate College Fund	9,000.00	8,333.38		29,000.04	12,683.34	41,683.38
Summer Session Fund	16,000.00		20,000.00	36,000.00		36,000.00
Administration Fund	7,781.19	3,333.38	6,666.70	17,781.27	2,370.86	20,152.13
Building and Grounds Fund	11,000.00		14,268.30	25,268.30	2,291.70	27,500.00
School of Commerce Fund		10,416.69	14,583.33	25,000.02	10,416.67	35,416.69
Child Welfare (37th G. A., Chap. 282, Sec. 3)		18,750.01		18,750.01	16,666.68	35,416.69
Library Fund	18,958.33	3,125.02	10,416.70	32,500.05	5,000.04	37,500.09
Equipment and Supplies Fund	9,375.02	1,458.38	2,333.28	13,166.68	13,000.03	26,166.76
Repair and Contingent Fund	32,083.30		11,916.69	43,999.99	4,000.01	48,000.00
University Extension Fund	17,000.04	1,250.06		18,250.10	4,250.02	22,500.12
University Extension P. H. E. Fund				17,916.64	3,583.36	21,500.00
College of Medicine Fund			17,916.64	41,666.64	8,333.36	50,000.00
Epidemiology Laboratory Fund	4,583.30		4,583.30	9,166.60	893.40	10,000.00
Nurses' Training Fund			6,666.64	6,666.64	13,333.36	20,000.00
Soldiers' Tuition Fund			30,000.00	30,000.00		30,000.00
From State appropriations for:	\$ 647,791.61	\$ 98,750.37	\$ 295,541.50	\$1,042,083.48	\$ 213,958.84	\$ 1,256,042.32
Building Fund (37th G. A., Chap. 282, Sec. 1)		\$ 15,000.00		\$ 15,000.00		\$ 15,000.00
College Building Fund (38th G. A., Chap. 403, Sec. 1)			30,000.00	30,000.00		30,000.00
Nurses' Home (38th G. A., Chap. 403, Sec. 1)			30,000.00	30,000.00		30,000.00
Armory (37th G. A., Chap. 261, Sec. 2)		90,000.00		90,000.00		90,000.00
From State appropriation for:						
Special Purposes (38th G. A., Chap. 375, Sec. 2)			50,000.00	50,000.00		50,000.00
Equipment New Buildings			12,500.00	12,500.00		12,500.00
Paving, Sidewalks and Campus						
	\$ 647,791.61	\$ 203,750.37	\$ 418,041.50	\$1,269,583.48	\$ 213,958.84	\$ 1,483,542.32

Brought forward\$1,269,583.48

From productive funds:

Income from Permanent Land Fund.....	\$ 14,522.14
From Tuitions—All Colleges.....	149,748.91
From miscellaneous sources—Education Support Fund.....	935,639.86
From miscellaneous sources—College of Applied Science Fund.....	342.27
From miscellaneous sources—College of Education Fund.....	9,979.66
From miscellaneous sources—College of Dentistry Fund.....	14,158.64
From miscellaneous sources—College of Fine Arts Fund.....	1,486.11
From miscellaneous sources—College of Medicine Fund.....	6,311.88
From miscellaneous sources—Graduate College Fund.....	459.96
From miscellaneous sources—School of Commerce Fund.....	175.00
From miscellaneous sources—Building and Grounds Fund.....	2,924.70
From miscellaneous sources—Child Welfare Fund.....	5,000.00
From miscellaneous sources—University Extension Fund.....	4,897.08
From miscellaneous sources—Administration Fund.....	7.75
From miscellaneous sources—Repair and Contingent Fund.....	1,369.00
From miscellaneous sources—Library Fund.....	103.53
From miscellaneous sources—Building Fund.....	1,620.00
From miscellaneous sources—Armory Fund.....	218.18
From miscellaneous sources—Equipment New Building Fund.....	618.07
From miscellaneous sources—Special Land Fund.....	1,117.00
From miscellaneous sources—Donated Land Fund.....	950.00
From miscellaneous sources—Board Control Athletics Fund.....	69,020.24
	<u>\$1,220,669.98</u>

*From special funds:

Mark Ranney Memorial Interest Fund.....	\$ 4,567.50
A. Whitney Carr Scholarship Interest Fund.....	3,135.92
Waite Lowry Gifford Memorial Interest Fund.....	483.94
John F. Dillon Scholarship Interest Fund.....	521.88
Wm. J. Bryan Prize Interest Fund.....	12.50
F. O. Lowden Prize Interest Fund.....	175.00
	<u>8,896.74</u>

Warrants cancelled:

Educational Support Fund.....	\$ 224.83
College Applied Science, etc., Fund.....	248.98
School of Commerce Fund.....	3.13
Repair and Contingent Fund.....	97.23
Library Fund.....	158.50
University Extension Fund.....	541.70
Child Welfare Fund.....	408.76
Equipment New Building Fund.....	54.00
	<u>1,737.13</u>

Total income from all sources for all purposes 1919-1920.....	\$2,500,887.33
Total balance in all funds July 1, 1919.....	341,003.00
	<u>\$2,841,890.33</u>

* These funds are in the nature of University Trusts—the proceeds being used for scholarships, prizes, etc.

EXPENDITURES, 1919-1920.

Educational Support Fund.....	\$1,016,262.94
College of Applied Science, etc., Fund.....	456,811.74
College of Education, Fund.....	59,142.01
College of Dentistry, Fund.....	72,253.04
College of Fine Arts Fund.....	18,698.71
College of Medicine Fund.....	125,954.84
Graduate College Fund.....	32,045.34
Summer Session Fund.....	40,178.52
Administration Fund.....	52,060.11
Buildings and Grounds Fund.....	196,468.27
School of Commerce Fund.....	20,345.20
Repair and Contingent Fund.....	52,571.59
Equipment and Supplies Fund.....	6,583.89
Library Fund.....	32,274.05
Child Welfare Fund.....	21,850.20
University Extension Fund.....	23,139.08
University Extension P. H. E. Fund.....	16,016.63
University Epidemiologist Fund.....	9,415.42
Nurses' Training Fund.....	173.51
Building Fund.....	106,247.92
Nurses' Home Fund.....	29,119.40
Armory Fund.....	77,585.97
Building Equipment Fund.....	88,580.10
Paving and Sidewalks Fund.....	10,444.89

STATE UNIVERSITY—SECRETARY'S REPORT

83

Special Land Fund.....	617.60
Board of Control of Athletics Account Fund.....	69,010.64
Mark Ranney Memorial Interest Fund.....	880.70
A. Whitney Carr Scholarship Interest Fund.....	4,194.54
Waite Lowry Gifford Interest Fund.....	164.75
F. O. Lowden Prize Interest Fund.....	150.00
W. J. Bryan Prize Interest Fund.....	10.00
John F. Dillon Scholarship Interest Fund.....	633.33
Total expenditures 1919-1920.....	\$2,637,839.94
Total balance cash on hand June 30, 1920.....	204,050.39
Grand total.....	\$2,841,890.33

EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT FUND—1919-1920.

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations:

(See list page 81).....\$ 492,249.96

From tuition and laboratory fees:

College of Liberal Arts.....	\$ 60,200.99
College of Applied Science.....	7,149.01
College of Law.....	5,697.23
College of Medicine.....	15,287.89
College of Dentistry.....	29,325.60
College of Pharmacy.....	3,223.75
Graduate College.....	2,164.60
School of Music.....	20,753.32
Summer Session.....	5,946.52
	149,748.91

From miscellaneous sources:

Diploma fees.....	\$ 5,752.00
University Hospital receipts.....	506,360.91
Men's Dormitory receipts.....	53,811.94
Currier Hall receipts.....	68,115.79
Store House receipts.....	271,160.98
Law Loan Book receipts.....	451.15
Multigraph and Mimeograph receipts.....	2,864.62
Interest on daily bank balance.....	4,104.06

Miscellaneous cash:

Gymnasium fees.....	\$12,263.98
Laboratory breakage fees.....	3,474.76
Supplies store room.....	5,662.29
Engineers' small tools.....	201.85
Other miscellaneous receipts.....	1,355.63
	22,958.51

From interest on permanent land fund.....

Warrants cancelled.....14,522.14

224.82

\$1,592,385.70

Less transfers to other funds:

College of Applied Science, etc., Fund.....	\$ 222,093.22
College of Dentistry Fund.....	5,457.66
College of Medicine Fund.....	77,976.32
Repair and Contingent Fund.....	6,787.67
Administration Fund.....	24,420.95
Building and Grounds Fund.....	168,335.27
	505,071.09

Total net receipts 1919-1920.....\$1,087,314.61

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1919, overdrawn.....25,049.10

Grand total.....\$1,062,265.51

EXPENDITURES.

General expenditures from Educational Support Fund.....	\$ 67,409.31
University Hospital expenditures.....	525,063.25
Men's Dormitory expenditures.....	57,345.96
Currier Hall expenditures.....	61,191.15
Store House expenditures.....	281,063.78

Law Loan Book Account expenditures.....	516.99	
School of Music expenditures.....	19,317.95	
Multigraph Account expenditures.....	3,724.55	
Total expenditures from Educational Support Fund.....		\$1,016,262.94
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1920.....		46,002.57
		<u>\$1,062,265.51</u>

GENERAL EXPENDITURES FROM EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT FUND, 1919-1920.

Advertising:

Advertising the University in miscellaneous publications and calendars.....\$	506.39
Commencement expenses	3,184.94
Catalogues and bulletins:	
Cost of printing, paper and cuts for calendars and announcements for all schools and colleges.....	7,578.15

General lectures:

This sum was expended in paying the expenses of lecturers for University assemblies, Vesper services, etc.....	1,218.67
--	----------

General unclassified account:

This sum was expended for items for which no special appropriations were made	7,148.88
---	----------

Association dues and expenses:

This sum was expended for membership fees in various associations, also for expenses of delegates representing the University at various meetings	1,308.08
---	----------

Printing and paper:

Printing, stationery, etc.....	3,851.63
Postage	6,714.46
Telegrams	351.40

Purchase of land:

Property purchased as follows:

O. A. Byington, Byington Place.....\$	10,000.00
John Plough, lot 15 Byington Place.....	1,010.05
Dutcher & Davis, attorney fees.....	317.60
Patrick O'Brien, lot 8 Folsom's Addition.....	7,250.00
	<u>18,577.65</u>

Auto trucks:

Expended for Federal and Ford trucks.....	2,044.47
President's entertainment fund.....	710.39
President's traveling expenses.....	586.50

Student health department:

All expenses in connection with student health.....	10,663.76
(See itemized list page 91.)	

College of Applied Science:

Small tool account	192.95
--------------------------	--------

School of Music:

This sum was expended for supplies, printing, tuning pianos, etc.....	716.05
School of Music—rent of building.....	1,340.00

Publication fund:

This sum was expended for publishing various scientific bulletins.....	453.96
--	--------

Nurses' recruiting account:

Expense of nurse recruiting work.....	140.80
---------------------------------------	--------

Total general expenditures from Educational Support Fund, 1919-1920.....\$	67,409.31
--	-----------

STATE UNIVERSITY—SECRETARY'S REPORT

85

UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL.

Year ending June 30, 1920.

RECEIPTS.

From State—Perkins cases	\$ 267,688.16	
From State—Haskell-Klaus cases	28,233.61	
From State—Perkins & Haskell-Klaus cases (Special)	38,049.92	
From vaccines and Wassermans	50.00	
From Government U. S. P. H.	670.75	
From State—Perkins clothes	500.00	
From other sources	171,118.47	
Total receipts		\$ 506,360.91
Balance overdrawn June 30, 1920		18,732.34
		<u>\$ 525,093.25</u>

EXPENDITURES.

Administration:

Salaries	\$ 16,081.64	
Supplies	7,174.87	
		\$ 23,206.51

Professional care of patients:

Superintendents and head nurses	\$ 27,242.49	
Pupil nurses	8,372.05	
Special nursing	989.45	
Internes	4,553.85	
		41,157.84

Care of patients:

Orderlies	\$ 5,092.12	\$ 5,092.12
-----------------	-------------	-------------

Steward's Department:

Wages	\$ 11,861.30	
Supplies	664.00	
Milk and bread	35,475.20	
Groceries	138,242.72	
Meat	25,826.98	
		\$ 212,070.20

Housekeeping:

Salaries	\$ 54,263.43	
Supplies	86,179.04	
		\$ 140,442.47

Medical and Surgical Supplies:

Drugs	\$ 16,297.90	
Dressings	10,882.50	
Instruments and repairs	6,604.54	
Miscellaneous Sundries	8,329.05	
		\$ 42,113.99

X-Ray:

Salaries	\$ 6,176.63	
Supplies	8,180.89	
		\$ 14,357.52

Hospital School:

Salaries	\$ 2,083.21	
Supplies	343.00	
		\$ 2,426.21

Orthopedic Department:

Salaries	\$ 6,072.04	
Supplies	8,397.84	
		\$ 14,469.88

Pathology Laboratory:

Salaries	\$ 420.00	
Supplies	463.00	
		\$ 883.00

General House and Property Account:

New furniture and equipment.....	\$ 5,345.47	
General repairs.....	21,008.72	
Rents.....	2,498.31	
Insurance.....	21.01	
	<u>\$ 28,873.51</u>	
Grand total.....		\$ 525,093.25

CURRIER HALL ACCOUNT—1919-1920.

Balance from Educational Support Fund in Currier Hall account July 1, 1919. \$ 9,034.73

RECEIPTS.

Fire Insurance.....	\$ 668.34	
From room rent.....	22,173.20	
From board.....	45,274.25	\$ 68,115.79
		<u>\$ 77,150.52</u>

EXPENDITURES.

	House	Dining Room	Permanent Improvement
Salaries and help.....	\$ 5,884.72	\$ 7,272.22	
Telephone.....	100.83		
Janitor supplies.....	514.61	201.75	
Repairs and supplies.....	1,469.88	44.00	
Gas and electricity.....	2,209.74	334.51	
Water and ice.....	273.39	3.06	
Laundry.....		535.00	
Rent.....	870.00		
Heating.....	3,000.00		
Food stuff.....		32,533.56	
Dishes.....		1,592.20	
Pay rolls.....			1,619.19
Furniture and equipment.....			1,482.16
Building improvement.....			1,008.34
Grounds.....			
	<u>\$14,503.27</u>	<u>\$ 42,518.19</u>	<u>\$ 4,169.60</u>
Total operating expenses.....			\$ 57,021.46
Total improvement expenses.....			4,169.60
			<u>\$ 61,191.15</u>
Total Balance in Educational Support Fund to credit of Currier Hall account.....			15,959.37
			<u>\$ 77,150.52</u>

MEN'S DORMITORY ACCOUNT, 1919-1920.

RECEIPTS.

From room.....	\$ 21,237.00	
From board.....	32,574.94	
Total receipts.....		\$ 53,811.94

EXPENDITURES.

	House	Dining Room	Permanent Improvement
Salaries and wages.....	\$10,080.60	\$ 8,978.25	
Telephone.....			
Janitor supplies.....	1,180.58	537.62	
Repairs and supplies.....	866.41	385.07	
Gas and electricity.....	409.15	121.13	
Water and ice.....	464.22	447.07	
Laundry.....	1,607.96		
Heating.....	4,608.00		
Food stuffs.....		26,147.24	
Linen, dishes, silver.....		315.26	
Pay rolls.....			\$ 608.28

STATE UNIVERSITY—SECRETARY'S REPORT

87

Furniture and equipment.....				
Building and improvements.....				529.12
Grounds.....				
Total operating expenses.....	\$19,216.92	\$ 36,931.64	\$	1,197.40
Total improvement expenses.....			\$	56,118.56
				1,197.40
Total amount overdrawn.....			\$	57,345.96
				3,534.02
			\$	53,811.94

STORE HOUSE ACCOUNT, 1919-1920

Charges to various departments:

College of Applied Science, etc., Fund:

Department of Botany	\$ 227.28
Department of Chemistry	718.90
Department of Greek	11.43
Department of Geology	106.01
Department of Home Economics	265.36
Department of Library Supplies	115.82
Department of Military Supplies	125.67
Department of Civil Engineering Supplies	85.25
Department of Physical Education for Men	149.04
Department of Physical Education for Women	48.98
Department of English Supplies	159.15
Department of Public Speaking	30.03
Department of Philosophy and Psychology	84.69
Department of Electrical Engineering	57.13
Department of Zoology	157.35
Department of Journalism	37.74
Department of Homeopathic Hospital	164.55
Department of History Supplies	53.65
Department of Latin Supplies	34.66
Department of German Supplies	9.80
Department of Mathematics	55.86
Department of Romance Language	120.26
Department of Political Science	76.15
Department of Des. Geometry and Drawing	4.80
Department of Structural Engineering	.39
Department of Law Incidentals	264.85
Department of Pharmacy Supplies	566.85
Department of Physics	282.84
Department of Mechanical Engineering	248.07
Department of Dean of Applied Science Supplies	74.44
Department of L. A. Dean	18.19
	\$ 4,296.16

Educational Support Fund:

Currier Hall, house.....	\$ 1,413.83
Currier Hall provisions.....	26,531.43
Currier Hall permanent improvements.....	189.37
University Hospital Prod.....	141,606.70
University Hospital house.....	35,237.76
University Hospital Path.....	96.37
University Hospital X-Ray.....	23.30
University Hospital Orthop. Sup.....	84.18
University Hospital Med. and Surg.....	6,686.25
University Hospital Administration.....	964.53
University Hospital School.....	2.43
University Hospital general house and provisions.....	523.79
Homeopathic Hospital Annex provisions.....	143.57
Men's Dormitory foods.....	18,287.00
Men's Dormitory supplies.....	1,720.60
Men's Dormitory dining room.....	639.97
Men's Dormitory permanent improvements.....	190.85
Catalogues, announcements and bulletins.....	1,485.09
Trucks.....	7.15
Piano rents.....	13.30
General lectures.....	.73
Commencement.....	48.97
Student Health Supplies.....	140.52
Storehouse supplies.....	131.07
Incidentals.....	477.48
Multigraph supplies.....	556.65
Engineering Small Tool Fund.....	9.00
Publication Fund.....	29.52
	<hr/> \$ 237,244.41

Department of Buildings and Grounds:

Ice	\$ 6.00	
Janitor supplies	4,369.45	
Heating Plant supplies	1,650.25	
Hydro Plant supplies	17.77	
Laundry Plant supplies	7,100.06	
Superintendents Office equipment	38.79	
		\$ 13,182.32

Repair and Contingent Fund:

General repairs	\$ 22.42	
Painting repairs	63.75	
Electrical repairs	1,917.80	
Heating repairs	2.66	
University Hospital repairs	1,306.66	
Campus and grounds	13.28	
Plumbing and building repairs	912.36	
Old Science Building	23.56	
Building miscellaneous	210.28	
Athletic Field	5.53	
		\$ 4,478.30

Building Tax Fund:

Children's Hospital	\$ 54.35	
Men's Dormitory	2,081.02	
Equipment Men's Dormitory	98.44	
Dental Building	134.95	
		\$ 2,368.76

Equipment Building Fund:

Hydro Testing Laboratory	\$ 283.55	
Chemistry	318.73	
Children's Hospital	342.60	
Equipment Chemical Annex	36.23	
Liberal Arts equipment	35.93	
		\$ 1,017.04

Paving and Sidewalks:

Supplies	\$ 11.41	
		\$ 11.41

Epidemiologist Laboratory:

Department supplies	\$ 8.31	
		\$ 8.31

Summer Session:

Supplies	\$ 129.36	
Printing and Publishing	23.09	
		\$ 152.45

University Extension:

Office expenses	\$ 49.65	
Office supplies	392.02	
Bulletins	1,031.59	
Printing	49.80	
		\$ 1,523.36

College of Fine Arts:

Supplies	\$ 17.44	
Graphic and Plastic Arts	16.31	
		\$ 33.75

Graduate College:

Field Work	\$ 13.58	
Administration	176.04	
Publication Fund	67.09	
		\$ 257.31

School of Commerce:

Supplies	\$ 182.64	
		\$ 182.64

Administration Fund:

Alumni Bureau.....	\$	60.92	
Dean of Women.....		25.65	
Publicity.....		42.40	
President's Office supplies.....		87.99	
University Editor.....		149.38	
Adviser of Men.....		24.12	
Registrar's Office supplies.....		173.59	
			\$ 564.05

College of Education:

Elementary School.....	\$	107.15	
High School.....		317.61	
Department of Education.....		264.15	
			\$ 688.91

College of Medicine:

Anatomy and Histology.....	\$	137.90	
Materia Medica.....		36.44	
Physiology.....		107.86	
Pathology and Bacteriology.....		216.13	
Theory and Practice.....		60.58	
Preventive Medicine.....		143.47	
Dean's supplies.....		58.17	
Medical Alumni Clinic.....		1.14	
Hospital Pathology Medicine.....		5.25	
Junior Dean.....		20.91	
Dermatology.....		5.22	
Pediatrics.....		9.04	
Preventive.....		.46	
Gynecology and Obstetrics.....		1.32	
Ophthalmology and Otology.....		9.96	
			\$ 813.85

College of Dentistry:

Equipment.....	\$	146.80	
Dental Clinics.....		1,915.83	
			\$ 2,062.63

Child Welfare Station:

Laboratory supplies.....	\$	224.75	
Maintenance and Laboratory supplies.....		165.23	
Office supplies.....		189.49	
			\$ 579.47

Library Fund:

Law.....	\$	5.91	
			\$ 5.91

Special Land Supplies.....	\$	58.87	
Mark Ranney Memorial Fund.....		18.50	

Equipment and Supply Fund:

Liberal Arts drawing room.....	\$	73.30	
			\$ 73.30

New Armory:

Foundation.....	\$	232.91	
Miscellaneous supplies.....		39.63	
			\$ 272.54

Nurses Home:

Miscellaneous.....	\$	78.06	
			\$ 78.06

Total charges to departments 1919-20.....	\$	269,972.31	
Received for cash sales.....		1,188.67	

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1919.....	\$	271,160.98	
		15,332.05	
			\$ 286,493.03

REPORT OF IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

EXPENDITURES.

Furniture and equipment.....	\$ 204.03
Salaries and wages.....	6,270.05
Extra labor.....	407.21
Office expense.....	251.90
Traveling expenses.....	173.40
Insurance.....	618.84
Freight and express.....	153.96
Building material.....	79,639.84
Foods.....	193,944.55

Total expenditures.....	\$ 281,663.78
Expended for Federal and Ford Auto Trucks (Educational Support Fund).....	2,044.47

Balance cash on hand June 30, 1920.....	\$ 283,708.25
	2,784.78

	\$ 286,493.03
--	---------------

Inventory June 30, 1920:

Meat, fish, etc.....	\$ 6,169.67
Hardware—Old Capital.....	9,034.34
Hardware—Store House.....	1,535.57
Electric supplies.....	2,119.81
Paints.....	3,123.26
Supplies.....	12,137.77
Paper and stationery.....	10,329.01
Brushes.....	1,685.23
Provisions.....	15,219.73
Vegetables.....	4,129.77
Cereals.....	192.71
Spices, etc.....	349.03

Furniture, fixtures and equipment.....	\$ 66,025.90
	6,515.98

Cash balance.....	\$ 72,541.88
	2,784.78

Total assets June 30, 1920.....	\$ 75,326.66
---------------------------------	--------------

LAW LOAN BOOK ACCOUNT

Balance in Educational Support Fund to the credit of Law Loan Book Account July 1, 1919.....	\$ 890.11
--	-----------

RECEIPTS.

From rent of Law books.....	451.15
	\$ 1,341.26

EXPENDITURES.

For new books and rebinding old sets.....	\$ 516.99
Balance in Educational Support Fund to credit of Law Loan Account June 30, 1920.....	824.27
	\$ 1,341.26

UNIVERSITY MIMEOGRAPH AND MULTIGRAPH

Balance cash on hand in Educational Support Fund to credit of Mimeograph and Multigraph Department July 1, 1919.....	\$ 212.82
--	-----------

RECEIPTS.

From departments for Multigraph and Mimeograph work.....	\$ 2,864.52
--	-------------

EXPENDITURES.

Expended for labor and material for Mimeograph and Multigraph Department.....	\$ 3,724.55
Balance cash overdrawn June 30, 1920.....	647.21
	\$ 3,724.55
	\$ 3,724.55

ITEMIZED EXPENDITURES—STUDENT HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Dr. W. J. McDonald, director.....	\$ 3,500.00
Dr. Charles Thomas, 6 months, assistant director.....	1,250.02
Laura Chennell, nurse (9½ months).....	870.00
Cecelia Stetter, nurse.....	1,008.33
A. O. Davis, assistant.....	800.00
Edward Brooks, assistant.....	456.66
Florence Baker, stenographer.....	580.00

Courier Hall, board, room, Miss Chennell.....	403.85	
Dr. J. Wolfe, assistant.....	197.00	
Dr. A. W. Bennett, assistant.....	194.00	
Dr. F. L. Love, assistance.....	5.00	
Total salaries.....		\$ 8,764.86
Supplies.....	\$ 1,314.55	
Traveling expense.....	53.70	
Stenographic assistance.....	31.20	
Equipment.....	529.45	
Total supplies.....		\$ 1,928.90
Total expenditures Student Health.....		\$ 10,693.76

SCHOOL OF MUSIC TUITIONS

This amount was collected for tuitions in the School of Music and was paid to the instructors:

RECEIPTS.

School of Music Tuitions.....	\$ 20,753.32
-------------------------------	--------------

EXPENDITURES.

W. E. Hayes, director.....	\$ 4,460.00
Esther M. Swisher.....	2,906.69
Anna D. Starbuck.....	4,106.99
Agnes Flannagen.....	1,881.43
Myrtle O. Wood.....	1,943.00
Bertha A. Cooper.....	744.50
Mildred B. Paddock.....	1,020.00
O. E. Van Doren.....	230.00
Esther Allen Gaw.....	1,783.34
Philip G. Clapp (Retained by University).....	560.00
Piano Recitals (Retained by University).....	1,117.37
	\$ 20,753.32

COLLEGE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, ETC., FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1919.....	\$ 107,023.07
--	---------------

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations (See list page 79).....	\$ 127,104.20
From sale of material.....	342.27
From cancelled warrants.....	248.98
Total receipts.....	\$ 127,695.45
Transfer from Educational Support Fund.....	222,093.22
	\$ 349,788.67
	\$ 456,811.74

EXPENDITURES.

College of Liberal Arts:		
Salaries.....	\$ 287,140.01	
Departmental expenses.....	42,979.10	
		\$ 330,119.11
College of Applied Science:		
Salaries.....	\$ 58,980.00	
Departmental expenses.....	2,738.99	
		\$ 61,718.99
College of Law:		
Salaries.....	\$ 27,162.66	
Supplies and incidentals.....	2,114.87	
		\$ 29,277.53
College of Medicine:		
Repairs Homeopathic Hospital Building.....		\$ 5,733.63
College of Pharmacy:		
Salaries.....	\$ 9,825.00	
Supplies, etc.....	3,769.52	
		\$ 13,594.52
Library:		
Salaries.....	\$ 12,267.75	
Supplies, assistance, etc.....	4,160.21	
Total expenditures 1919-20.....		\$ 456,811.74

For itemized list of expenditures see page 92.

ITEMIZED EXPENDITURES.

College of Liberal Arts	Postage Telephone	Office Supplies	Printing and Paper	Travel Expense	Clerical and Steno- graphic	Depart- mental Supplies	Miscel- laneous	Furniture and Equipment	Miscel- laneous	Total
Administration.....	\$ 54.87	\$ 35.88	\$ 45.83	\$1,186.63		\$ 9.59	\$.65	\$ 10.50		\$ 1,343.97
Botany.....		30.24	54.25	14.35	572.13	1,245.79	69.51	1,005.27	\$ 85.00	3,078.54
Chemistry.....	.53	86.74	135.30		454.65	12,733.91	306.20	2,015.99		15,773.32
Economics, Sociology.....			17.00		22.45		11.59			64.09
English.....		6.71	33.85		2,666.63	173.55	.70		81.05	2,962.49
Geology.....		21.11	58.25		143.40	440.63	34.39	720.25	18.60	1,436.64
German.....		1.00	3.25			9.80				14.05
Greek.....			6.50			65.78				72.28
History.....	.34	56.52	26.59		133.46	83.95	3.00	153.63		457.49
Home Economics.....	.75	19.28	33.34		241.16	733.38	136.65		14.10	1,178.66
Latin.....		7.67	41.10		73.28	88.75				211.00
Mathematics.....		15.18	7.00		441.34	121.28	2.02			586.82
Military Science.....	26.56	68.25	66.63		149.59	230.36	29.38	7.20	139.76	717.73
Philosophy and Psychology.....		4.08	57.51		94.15	503.87	20.11	108.47		788.19
Journalism.....					26.17	77.74				103.91
Physical Training, men.....		11.12	38.35			2,147.14	1,359.51	425.46	135.67	4,117.25
Physical Training, women.....	.15	14.12	37.45		351.29	1,038.90	1,358.19	48.03	95.80	2,943.63
Physics.....	3.10	50.69	15.30		828.79	1,865.15	49.64	628.64	15.40	2,956.71
Political Science.....		10.06	54.90		604.70	75.70	.42			745.78
Public Speaking.....	14.85	26.16	79.10	104.67	247.79	78.14	7.05	319.19	21.90	958.85
Romance Languages.....		29.41	21.65		75.46	139.13	3.96			269.61
Zoology.....		21.48	11.70		12.60	212.75	29.16	5.00		285.69
Animal Biology.....		72.03	19.60			458.98	29.73	78.01	13.56	612.91
Museum.....		8.15				242.20	45.02	300.01	53.65	904.03
Music Council.....		15.65	24.00			413.44	38.47		5.60	497.16
	\$101.15	\$561.73	\$888.47	\$1,365.65	\$6,704.04	\$23,242.96	\$3,519.35	\$5,915.66	\$680.09	\$42,979.10
College of Applied Science:										
Administration.....		\$57.57		\$ 19.50	\$ 6.35	\$ 135.29				\$ 218.71
Electrical Engineering.....		6.71	\$ 4.05	27.19		366.59	\$15.78	\$87.64		507.96
Mechanical Engineering.....		23.46	2.50	101.04	581.14	915.63	18.26		\$ 70.80	1,712.83
Civil Engineering.....		6.40				65.60	19.32	18.90	75.00	185.31
Des. Geometry and Drawing.....		4.11	15.00			35.30	1.94			56.35
Mechanics.....				10.10		14.84	11.41		13.00	49.35
Structural Engineering.....	\$1.54	1.45				.30			5.10	8.48
	\$1.54	\$99.70	\$21.55	\$157.83	\$587.49	\$1,533.73	\$66.71	\$106.54	\$163.90	\$2,738.99
College of Law.....	\$4.53	\$33.82	\$47.75	\$8.74	\$87.94	\$248.39	\$ 3.27	\$41.39	\$113.25	\$1,176.04
Law Bulletin.....		19.60	793.22		26.00	65.39	29.62	5.00		938.83
	\$4.53	\$53.42	\$840.97	\$8.74	\$700.90	\$313.78	\$32.89	\$46.39	\$113.25	\$2,114.87
Pharmacy.....		\$78.45	\$85.55		\$444.60	\$2,994.73	\$64.00	\$77.02	\$25.08	\$3,769.52
Library.....		\$3.55	\$174.05		\$2,501.75	\$730.50	\$0.80	\$487.52	\$262.04	\$4,160.21

STATE UNIVERSITY—SECRETARY'S REPORT

93

ITEMIZED EXPENDITURES—COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS.

Botany:

R. B. Wylie, professor and head.....	\$ 3,500.00
B. Shimek, professor.....	3,500.00
C. H. Farr, assistant professor.....	2,100.00
Lucy M. Cavanaugh, curator.....	1,800.00
N. A. Naurerth, undergrad. assistant.....	50.00
Sara I. Lewis, undergrad. assistant.....	90.00
Lucile Sawyer, undergrad. assistant.....	90.00
Marjorie Gailey, undergrad. assistant.....	90.00
Gladys M. Dulgarr, undergrad. assistant.....	50.00
Henry J. Kroeger, undergrad. assistant.....	150.00

Chemistry:

E. W. Rockwood, professor and head.....	\$ 3,500.00
J. N. Pearce, associate professor.....	2,750.00
H. L. Olin, associate professor.....	2,500.00
L. Charles Raiford, associate professor.....	2,500.00
P. A. Bond, assistant professor.....	2,100.00
F. S. Mortimer, associate professor.....	1,700.00
G. W. Botteron, assistant.....	600.00
W. H. Cavin, assistant.....	600.00
L. B. Miller, assistant.....	700.00
Ralph A. Sherman, assistant.....	600.00
H. B. Hart, assistant.....	600.00
William J. Husa, assistant.....	600.00
R. W. Gelbach, assistant.....	600.00
B. C. Rogers, assistant.....	300.00
J. Coutre, assistant.....	600.00
W. C. Hanson, assistant.....	600.00
Ferne W. Buova, assistant.....	600.00
H. M. Frusler, assistant.....	600.00
H. P. Lukelma, assistant.....	600.00
F. H. Battey, custodian.....	1,000.00

Economics, sociology and commerce:

N. A. Brisco, professor and head.....	\$ 3,500.00
C. M. Case, associate professor.....	2,500.00
C. W. Wassam, assistant professor.....	2,100.00
F. E. Haynes, assistant professor.....	1,850.00
Earl Fulbrook, instructor.....	1,200.00
H. O. DeGraff, assistant.....	500.00

English:

Hardin Craig, professor and head.....	\$ 4,500.00
S. B. Sloan, associate professor.....	2,750.00
Percival Hunt, associate professor.....	2,750.00
E. F. Piper, associate professor.....	2,500.00
M. A. Shaw, associate professor.....	2,500.00
E. N. S. Thompson, associate professor.....	2,500.00
J. H. Scott, assistant professor.....	2,100.00
Henning Larson, assistant professor.....	2,100.00
W. L. Meyers, assistant professor.....	2,100.00
Wm. S. Maulsby, assistant professor.....	2,500.00
Estella M. Boot, instructor.....	1,400.00
George Carver, instructor.....	1,200.00
Nellie S. Aurner, assistant professor part time.....	1,000.00
Eva M. Campbell, instructor.....	1,500.00
Helen S. Hughes, associate professor.....	1,700.00
Hilda Taylor, instructor.....	1,400.00
W. A. Peters, instructor.....	1,200.00
Katherine Paine, instructor.....	1,200.00
Gwendolyn McClain, instructor.....	1,200.00
Margaret E. Cobb, instructor.....	825.00
H. Y. Moffitt, instructor.....	180.00
Salina Terry, instructor.....	1,200.00
Mary Mueller, instructor.....	1,080.00
M. F. Carpenter, instructor.....	320.00
Frances B. Strain, instructor.....	480.00
Donald Goodchild, instructor.....	1,080.00
Hiram Gillespie, instructor.....	1,000.00
Miriam Chase, secretary.....	600.00

Geology:

George F. Kay, professor, head and dean.....	\$ 5,000.00
A. C. Trowbridge, professor.....	3,200.00
A. O. Thomas, associate professor.....	2,350.00
J. J. Runner, assistant professor.....	2,000.00

REPORT OF IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

R. W. Chaney, assistant professor.....	1,950.00
Rudolph Jordan, assistant professor.....	500.00
Matilda Paul, under graduate assistant.....	90.00
J. W. Carville, attendant.....	700.00
Waldo S. Glock, undergraduate assistant.....	90.00
Louise Fillman, undergraduate assistant.....	90.00

German:

C. B. Wilson, professor and head.....\$	3,750.00
E. H. Lauer, associate professor.....	2,500.00
Helen Eddy, instructor.....	300.00

Greek and History of Art:

C. H. Weller, professor and head.....\$	2,250.00
---	----------

History:

A. M. Schlesinger, professor and head.....\$	3,500.00
H. G. Plum, professor.....	3,200.00
G. G. Benjamin, professor.....	3,200.00
Louis Pelzer, associate professor.....	2,750.00
Clara M. Daley, assistant professor.....	1,850.00
Bessie L. Pierce, associate professor.....	300.00
Gretchen Trump, assistant.....	157.50
W. E. Lessinger, undergraduate assistant.....	120.00
Robert Rockhill, undergraduate assistant.....	120.00
Carl Moeller, undergraduate assistant.....	15.00
Marion Henry, undergraduate assistant.....	60.00
Donald McMurray, instructor.....	1,673.33
Jennie Hance, undergraduate assistant.....	30.00
E. M. Erickson, undergraduate assistant.....	30.00
Howard Ellis, undergraduate assistant.....	45.00

Home Economics:

Ruth Wardall, professor and head.....\$	3,750.00
Mary E. Blythe, assistant professor.....	1,500.00
Anna B. Robinson, instructor.....	750.00
Frances T. Martin, instructor.....	1,300.00
Bernice Allen, instructor.....	1,800.00
Mrs. D. Brumfiel, instructor.....	282.50
Mrs. M. Parrott, attendant.....	875.00

Latin:

B. Ullman, professor and head.....\$	4,000.00
F. H. Potter, professor.....	3,200.00
J. S. Magnusen, assistant professor.....	1,750.00
Helen M. Eddy, instructor.....	300.00

Mathematics:

H. L. Rietz, professor and head.....\$	4,500.00
R. B. Baker, associate professor.....	2,750.00
J. R. Reilly, associate professor.....	2,500.00
E. W. Chittenden, assistant professor.....	2,100.00
W. H. Wilson, instructor.....	1,600.00
Mrs. Esther Wilson, instructor.....	300.00
F. M. Welda, instructor.....	1,400.00
R. E. Gleason, instructor.....	1,400.00
J. W. Campbell, instructor.....	1,700.00
Floyd Harper, assistant.....	450.00
R. V. Blair, instructor.....	90.00

Military Science and Tactics:

M. O. Mumma, professor.....\$	1,000.00
Jacob Maier, assistant.....	300.00
Wm. DeF. Rahming, property clerk.....	540.00
Payment to band members.....	750.00
O. E. Van Doren, band instructor.....	1,400.00

Philosophy and Psychology:

C. E. Seashore, professor and head.....\$	3,500.00
G. W. F. Patrick, professor.....	3,000.00
E. D. Starbuck, professor.....	3,200.00
Mabel C. Williams, assistant professor.....	1,850.00
Wilhelmina Koerth, assistant.....	500.00
Teresa Schultz, librarian.....	300.00
Nesta Williams, assistant.....	300.00

Physical Education, Men:

E. G. Schroeder, director.....	\$ 2,250.00
D. A. Armbruster, assistant.....	1,000.00
N. J. Sharp, instructor.....	1,200.00
H. Bender, assistant.....	100.00
R. K. Forney, assistant and locker room attendant.....	90.00
I. Shephard, assistant and locker room attendant.....	90.00
W. N. Adamson, assistant and locker room attendant.....	420.00
H. H. Jones, athletic director.....	1,600.00
J. P. Watson, coach and trainer.....	500.00
James Ashmore, assistant.....	1,400.00
J. F. Weidlein, life guard.....	50.00
Pat W. Wright, life guard.....	55.00
Roy O. McIntosh, life guard.....	25.00

Physical Education, Women:

Marion R. Lyon, instructor and acting director.....	\$ 1,500.00
Miriam Taylor, instructor.....	1,000.00
Rachel Sickman, instructor.....	1,000.00
Edith Goodenough, instructor.....	1,300.00
Anne Boillin, instructor.....	1,200.00
Anna Freyder, matron.....	450.00
Ruth Garner, assistant.....	400.00

Physics:

G. W. Stewart, professor and head.....	\$ 4,500.00
L. P. Sieg, associate professor.....	2,750.00
C. W. Hewlett, assistant.....	2,350.00
Victoria Hoersch, instructor.....	1,200.00
Paul S. Helmich, instructor.....	1,200.00
J. C. Steinberg, assistant.....	840.00
G. R. Wait, assistant.....	600.00
Charles Croffitt, assistant.....	600.00
E. J. Sterba, assistant.....	180.00
J. B. Dempster, instrument maker.....	1,966.68
Marie Miller, instructor.....	300.00
Isis M. Kinzer, undergraduate assistant.....	75.00
Myrtle Konig, undergraduate assistant.....	75.00
Anna Thomson, undergraduate assistant.....	75.00
E. Stokes, undergraduate assistant.....	15.00
O. Stokes, undergraduate assistant.....	30.00
Clara Mather, undergraduate assistant.....	75.00
Amy Littig, undergraduate assistant.....	75.00
Marcella Linderman, undergraduate assistant.....	75.00
I. Maizlish, assistant.....	360.00
F. J. Hill, assistant.....	300.00
Esther Mackintosh, undergraduate assistant.....	60.00
N. L. Collins, undergraduate assistant.....	45.00

Political Science:

B. F. Shambaugh, professor and head.....	\$ 2,850.00
F. E. Horack, professor.....	3,200.00
C. B. Upham, instructor.....	1,350.00
K. H. Porter, assistant professor.....	2,000.00
J. E. Briggs, assistant professor.....	1,750.00
S. Bose, assistant.....	500.00
Jacob Van der Zee, assistant professor.....	1,400.00

Public Speaking:

G. N. Merry, associate professor.....	\$ 2,500.00
Emma O. Dumke, instructor.....	1,500.00
Elizabeth Hunt, instructor.....	1,700.00
R. E. West, instructor.....	1,700.00
W. E. Hutcheson, assistant.....	500.00
H. E. Rosson, assistant.....	200.00
Margery Heberling, undergraduate assistant.....	750.00
Helen Larson, undergraduate assistant.....	750.00
Vera Paul, undergraduate assistant.....	300.00
Helene Blatner, undergraduate assistant.....	250.00
Robert Aurner, assistant.....	150.00

Romance Languages:

S. H. Bush, professor and head.....	\$ 3,500.00
C. E. Young, associate professor.....	2,500.00
C. F. Ward, associate professor.....	2,750.00
C. E. Cousins, associate professor.....	2,350.00
Edith Kelly, assistant.....	1,700.00
J. A. Wernli, associate.....	1,750.00

Olive K. Marten, instructor.....	1,400.00
Lucille Franchere, instructor.....	1,400.00
Emma Stubner, instructor.....	1,200.00
Tacie Knease, instructor.....	1,400.00
Melville Miller, assistant.....	810.00
Beatrice Beam, assistant.....	540.00
Eleanor Douglas, assistant.....	270.00

Zoology:

C. C. Nutting, professor and head.....	\$ 4,000.00
G. L. Hauser, professor.....	3,200.00
H. G. Wickham, professor.....	3,200.00
F. A. Stromsten, associate professor.....	2,250.00
H. R. Dill, assistant professor and director.....	2,750.00
Dayton Stoner, associate professor.....	1,700.00
Grover C. Hawk, instructor.....	1,500.00
Pauline Kimball, assistant.....	500.00
Catherine Mullin, assistant.....	700.00
F. D. Fitzpatrick, assistant.....	200.00
Ruth E. Taylor, assistant.....	500.00
Donald L. Braddy, undergraduate assistant.....	50.00
Irvin Bridenstine, undergraduate assistant.....	50.00
Abbot M. Dean, undergraduate assistant.....	50.00
C. C. Graves, undergraduate assistant.....	50.00
Earl G. Longley, storekeeper.....	50.00
E. D. McCollister, mimeographer.....	50.00

Administration:

Laura C. Ansel, secretary.....	\$ 720.00
--------------------------------	-----------

\$ 237,140.01

ITEMIZED EXPENDITURES—COLLEGE OF APPLIED SCIENCE.

Civil Engineering:

Wm. G. Raymond, professor and dean.....	\$ 5,000.00
J. H. Dunlap, associate professor.....	3,000.00
R. B. Kittridge, associate professor.....	2,600.00

Electrical Engineering:

A. H. Ford, professor and head.....	\$ 4,000.00
J. B. Hill, professor.....	2,750.00
G. K. Pierce, instructor.....	1,900.00
J. R. Eyre, instructor.....	1,500.00

Mechanical Engineering:

B. P. Fleming, professor and head.....	\$ 4,000.00
G. J. Keller, associate professor.....	2,750.00
A. V. O'Brien, instructor.....	1,825.00
L. G. Dreyer, instructor, 7 months.....	1,190.00
Hubert Smith, instructor.....	1,300.00
James Vanek, instructor, 7 months.....	1,015.00
Edward T. Hadsell, instructor.....	540.00
E. A. Putnam, laboratory mechanic.....	1,305.00
Wayne Putman, assistant.....	138.96
Carl Gaulocher, assistant.....	163.34

Mechanics and Hydraulics:

S. M. Woodward, professor and head.....	\$ 1,800.00
R. J. Roark, associate professor.....	2,750.00
F. E. Holmes, assistant professor.....	2,100.00

Descriptive Geometry and Drawing:

F. G. Higbee, professor and head.....	\$ 3,250.00
Thos. G. Caywood, associate professor.....	2,250.00
A. H. Holt, assistant professor.....	2,000.00
Merritt Fox, 2 months.....	350.00
A. W. Volkner, instructor.....	1,575.00

Structural Engineering:

B. J. Lambert, professor and head.....	\$ 4,000.00
D. P. Gilmore, associate professor.....	2,250.00

STATE UNIVERSITY—SECRETARY'S REPORT

97

Administration:

Regina Schneider, clerk to dean.....	\$	960.00
Lois Trundy, clerk, 2 months.....		120.00
Norma Englert, clerk, 10 months.....		600.00
Total salaries—College of Applied Science.....	\$	58,980.00
Total supplies (See list page 92).....		2,738.99
Total.....	\$	61,718.99

ITEMIZED EXPENDITURES—COLLEGE OF LAW.

D. O. McGovney, professor and dean.....	\$	5,000.00
H. C. Horack, professor.....		4,000.00
E. A. Wilcox, professor.....		3,500.00
F. H. Randall, assistant professor.....		3,000.00
H. F. Goodrich, assistant professor.....		3,750.00
R. N. Perkins, assistant professor.....		3,000.00
Percy Bordwell, professor.....		4,000.00
Sabra Clark, clerk to dean.....		125.00
Cora Richards, clerk to dean.....		680.00
Rose C. Reeve, clerk to dean.....		107.66
Total salaries—College of Law.....	\$	27,162.66
Total supplies (See list page 92).....		2,114.87
Total.....	\$	29,277.53

ITEMIZED EXPENDITURES—COLLEGE OF PHARMACY.

W. J. Teeters, professor and dean.....	\$	3,750.00
R. A. Kuever, associate professor.....		3,100.00
Zada M. Cooper, assistant professor.....		1,600.00
Sherman Morrison, Hospital pharmacist, 12½ months.....		1,375.00
Supplies, etc., (See list page 92).....	\$	3,769.52
Total salaries—College of Pharmacy.....	\$	9,825.00
Total assistance—College of Pharmacy.....	\$	3,769.52
Total.....	\$	13,594.52

ITEMIZED EXPENDITURES—LIBRARY.

Jane E. Roberts, librarian.....	\$	2,000.00
Nina R. Shaffer, reference librarian, 11 months.....		1,282.26
Jessie L. Arms, head cataloguer.....		1,400.00
Bessie E. Stover, assistant cataloguer.....		1,200.00
Mary S. Buffum, reference assistant.....		918.00
Grace E. Wormer, general assistant.....		1,200.00
Carlola Barker, Bibliographical assistant.....		500.00
Lola A. Shepard, assistant cataloguer.....		383.33
Delvena Anderson stenographer.....		780.00
Mabel Gould, resident assistant.....		600.00
Alice Gay, resident assistant.....		235.66
Ferol Gay, resident assistant.....		80.00
Gladys Hollabough, reference assistant.....		225.00
Elsie Remley, access clerk.....		165.00
Jessie Stover, resident assistant.....		237.50
Josephine Dondore, resident assistant.....		
Total salaries.....	\$	12,207.75
Total supplies and assistance (See list page 92).....		4,160.21
Total.....	\$	16,367.96

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1919.....	\$	18,330.26
--	----	-----------

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations (See list page 79).....	\$	37,500.03
From tuitions Elementary school.....	\$1,485.00	
From tuitions High school.....	8,475.50	
From miscellaneous sales of materials.....		9,960.50
		19.16
	\$	47,479.60
	\$	65,809.95

EXPENDITURES.

W. F. Russell, professor and head.....	\$ 5,000.00
F. C. Ensign, professor.....	3,500.00
C. L. Robbins, professor.....	3,000.00
Ernest Horn, professor.....	3,600.00
E. E. Lewis, assistant professor and director U. H. S.....	3,250.00
Irving King, assistant professor.....	2,000.00
E. J. Ashbaugh, assistant professor.....	1,250.00
H. A. Greene, assistant professor.....	1,000.00
Ollie De Wolfe, secretary, 12 months.....	1,200.00
Helen Zara, stenographer.....	780.00
Emma Zara, stenographer.....	120.00
Mary Stewart, librarian.....	400.00

Total salaries \$ 25,100.00

High School:

Ira H. McIntire, professor assistant.....	\$ 1,200.00
Helen M. Eddy, Latin and Romance Languages.....	1,100.00
Marie Miller, Science.....	1,200.00
Florence Chapin, English.....	1,300.00
H. Y. Moffitt, English.....	1,200.00
Bessie L. Pierce, Associate History.....	1,450.00
Ruth Lane, Mathematics.....	1,200.00
Alice Camerer, Mathematics and History.....	1,250.00
Agnes L. McKay, Music, High and Elementary Schools.....	450.00
Helen Grotewohl, Music, High and Elementary Schools.....	450.00
Wm. L. Hunter, Manual Training.....	1,050.00
D. A. Armbruster, Physical Training, boys.....	300.00
Mary Cole, Physical Training, girls.....	300.00
Richard King, Commerce.....	700.00
Gertrude Lynch.....	500.00
Anna B. Robinson.....	750.00
Geo. C. Saunderson, Science and Modern Language.....	1,000.00
Amy Bliss, clerk.....	300.00

Total salaries High School..... \$ 15,700.00

Total supplies (See list page 92)..... 7,978.92

\$ 23,678.92

Elementary School:

G. A. Yoakum, superintendent and principal.....	\$ 600.00
Bess Goodykoontz, teacher.....	250.00
Helen Davis, teacher.....	900.00
Ethelyn Yount, teacher.....	900.00
Emma Watkins, teacher.....	950.00
Mabel Snedaker, teacher.....	900.00
Ethel Hale, teacher.....	850.00
Jean Spier, teacher.....	100.00
Agnes McKay, Music.....	450.00
Helen Grotewohl, Art.....	450.00
Mary Cole, Physical Training, girls.....	300.00
Hazel Orris, assistant.....	270.00

Total salaries \$ 6,920.00

Supplies Elementary School (See list page 92)..... 1,223.37

\$ 8,143.37

Total.....

Supplies, etc. (See list page 92)..... \$ 56,922.29

Superintendents' Conference..... 6,667.91

Total expenditures—College of Education..... \$ 59,142.01

Balance cash on hand June 30, 1920..... 6,667.91

\$ 65,809.92

COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1919..... \$ 10,485.47

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations (See list page 79).....	\$ 42,156.27
Transfer from Educational Support Fund.....	5,457.66
Dental Clinic receipts.....	14,158.64
	61,772.57
	\$ 72,258.04

EXPENDITURES.

Oral Dentistry and Therapeutics:

Dr. F. T. Breene, dean, professor and head.....	\$ 4,500.00
---	-------------

Oral Pathology and Dental Anatomy:

R. H. Volland, professor and head.....	\$ 2,500.00
E. S. Smith, instructor.....	2,500.00
E. Thoen, instructor.....	2,500.00
H. J. Altfillisch, instructor.....	2,500.00
Kingly Orr, instructor.....	600.00

Prosthetic Dentistry, Orthodontia, etc.:

C. B. Penrose, instructor.....	\$ 2,750.00
R. V. Smith, instructor.....	2,750.00
W. W. Martin, instructor.....	2,250.00
Y. Chikaraishi, demonstrator.....	1,600.00
C. T. Braun, demonstrator.....	1,500.00
Clint H. Harrison, demonstrator.....	1,400.00
W. R. Kern, assistant.....	1,200.00
E. H. Dowden, demonstrator.....	960.00

Clinical Dentistry and Radio:

E. A. Rogers, professor and head.....	\$ 3,500.00
A. W. Bryan, assistant professor.....	3,000.00
O. E. Schlanbusch, instructor.....	2,250.00
D. A. Wittrig, demonstrator.....	1,800.00
V. Van Zele, demonstrator.....	1,190.00

Oral Surgery:

L. W. Dean, professor.....	
R. A. Fenton, professor.....	\$ 2,500.00
V. Van Zele, professor.....	175.03
L. M. Fitzgerald, professor.....	429.69

Administration:

Helen Baschnagel, clerk.....	\$ 1,100.00
Dorothy Lillick, assistant clerk.....	800.00
Marie Linder, assistant clerk.....	500.00
Mary Otto, secretary to dean.....	1,200.00
Hanna Toomey, superintendent clinical nurses.....	1,000.00
Elizabeth Budreau, clinical nurse.....	900.00
Myrtle Simmons, clinical nurse.....	900.00
Grace Golderman, clinical nurse.....	416.25
Mrs. L. L. Wing, clinical nurse.....	483.75
Agnes M. Johnson, librarian.....	450.00
Irina Gartske, clerk.....	100.00

Total salaries—College of Dentistry.....	\$ 52,204.72
--	--------------

Total supplies and other expenditures (See list page 92).....	20,053.32
---	-----------

Total expenditures—College of Dentistry.....	\$ 72,258.04
--	--------------

ITEMIZED EXPENDITURES.

	Postage, Telephone	Office Supplies	Printing and Paper	Travel Expense	Clerical and Steno- graphic	Depart- mental Supplies	Miscel- laneous	Furniture and Equipment	Books and Spec'ls	Miscel- laneous	Total
Administration:											
President's Office	\$ 66.71	\$ 2.85	\$ 141.30		\$ 24.75	\$ 239.13		\$ 92.61			\$ 567.35
Secretary's Office											
Registrar's Office	10.94	404.09	650.32		1,314.93	267.95	\$ 53.98	53.00			2,665.26
Adviser of Men		79.08	91.35		453.13						649.60
Dean of Women		34.88	49.30		613.43	266.94		5.60	\$16.50		1,016.65
University Editor	2.37	29.65	2.75		278.45	169.93		5.00			488.15
Alumni Bureau	80.00	322.69	222.80	\$ 35.42	948.27	150.23	314.84	5.00			2,079.25
Press Bureau	10.87	77.97	167.95		181.53	533.90	87.00	350.00	3.50		1,362.72
High School Inspection				252.21			25.67				277.88
	\$ 170.89	\$ 951.21	\$ 1,325.77	\$ 287.63	\$ 3,794.54	\$1,594.12	\$481.49	\$511.21	\$20.00		\$9,136.86
College of Education:											
College of Education	\$ 84.18	\$ 125.41	\$ 484.54	\$ 291.93	\$ 469.40	\$ 310.48	\$ 14.52	\$ 75.56	\$.50		\$ 1,856.52
Superintendents' Conference			17.45				345.75				363.20
High School	9.54	60.91	397.59		1,051.70	2,089.80	1,244.68	2,232.87	\$49.51	\$12.32	7,978.92
Elementary School	5.73	62.13	136.25		844.00	524.90	7.43	82.87	58.32	1.14	1,223.37
	\$ 99.45	\$ 248.45	\$ 1,035.83	\$ 291.93	\$ 1,806.00	\$2,925.18	\$1,612.38	\$2,391.00	\$908.33	\$13.46	\$11,422.01
College of Fine Arts:											
Graphic and Plastic Arts		\$ 10.65	\$ 17.22	\$ 44.84	\$ 158.90	\$1,320.31	\$87.39	\$342.54	\$28.97		\$2,010.82
Fine Arts Sales						665.19	5.81				671.00
School of Music								1,206.89			1,206.89
		\$ 10.65	\$ 17.22	\$ 44.84	\$ 158.90	\$1,985.50	\$93.20	\$1,549.43	\$28.97		\$3,888.71
School of Commerce:											
Supplies and assistants	\$ 8.41	\$ 85.64	\$ 165.97	\$ 70.74	\$ 123.31	\$485.10	\$28.72	\$983.98	\$203.67		\$2,155.54
College of Medicine:											
Administration	\$ 31.15		\$ 152.70	\$ 1,394.46			\$ 3.47				\$1,581.78
Anatomy and Histology		\$ 12.59	31.00			\$ 881.08	16.82	\$ 613.38	\$12.45		1,567.92
Dissecting materials						526.76	331.68				858.44
Gynecology and Obstetrics						218.67	1.63				220.30
Materia Medica	.22	6.40	2.75	27.39		456.88	149.48	32.64	7.21		692.97
Ophthalmology and Otology		.35	41.65			1,014.89	5.99	276.40			1,339.28
Ophthalmology & Otology Refrac						4,314.51	229.44				4,543.95
Preventive medicine	9.04		44.50	152.11	\$ 132.60	1,069.24	75.30	2,365.27	69.41		3,977.47

Dermatology			2.25			5.22					7.47
Dean	152.85	137.87	29.00		2.85	63.42					387.31
Junior dean		16.78	41.30		344.91	4.89	.42				407.89
Hospital Pathology						535.98	15.23	400.92			952.13
Pediatrics		17.90	23.55			607.26	12.23	166.03	5.60		830.62
Pathology and Bacteriology		55.89	24.05			1,903.88	54.52	126.46	8.10		2,172.90
Physiology	.08	19.10	53.35			623.31	19.14	166.62	29.10		910.70
Surgery			4.25			200.72	20.16	62.49			287.62
Theory and Practice		55.29	21.56		10.50	1,201.62	41.42	1,291.00			2,621.39
Medical Alumni Clinic			25.60	50.00		1.14					76.74
Scientific Research Fund					656.50	91.33					747.83
American Medical Association					121.10	279.15					400.25
	\$ 193.34	\$ 322.17	\$ 493.41	\$ 1,023.96	\$ 1,298.75	\$14,030.55	\$976.98	\$5,501.21	\$129.87		\$24,574.95
Nurses Train. P. H. N.				\$ 173.51							\$173.51
College of Dentistry:											
Administration				\$ 176.04							\$ 176.04
Supplies and equipment	\$ 54.50	\$ 251.00	\$ 549.87		\$ 109.20	\$13,867.99	\$448.14	\$3,712.47		\$533.21	\$19,527.28
Special Clinic and Lectures									\$350.00		350.00
	\$ 54.50	\$ 251.00	\$ 549.87	\$ 176.04	\$ 109.20	\$13,867.99	\$448.14	\$3,712.47	\$350.00	\$533.21	\$20,053.32
Graduate College:											
Administration	\$ 20.74	\$ 94.57	\$ 74.09			\$ 184.44					\$ 373.84
Research and equipment			211.85		\$ 27.00	589.52	\$ 24.06	\$3,089.31		\$315.49	4,458.33
Field Work				\$ 412.58	108.70	609.75	1,592.59				2,723.62
Publication Fund		218.24	1,173.27			90.00					1,481.57
Lectures and Conference			22.85	632.97		3.80			\$280.00		989.62
	\$ 20.74	\$ 312.81	\$ 1,482.06	\$ 1,095.55	\$ 36.70	\$1,477.57	\$1,617.25	\$3,089.31	\$280.00	\$315.49	\$10,026.98
Summer Session—Supplies, etc.	\$ 38.81	\$ 69.23	\$ 2,434.13	\$ 176.32	\$ 441.77	\$318.90	\$9.50				\$3,488.66
Child Welfare Station:											
Supplies, etc.	\$ 33.36	\$ 106.86	\$ 83.87	\$ 379.99	\$ 555.62	\$ 617.59	\$24.24	\$172.95		\$ 2.10	\$1,976.58
Laboratory equipment and main.			43.25	18.89	107.83	501.09		530.17		75.70	1,276.93
Lectures and conference				51.24							51.24
Surveys				284.06	73.51						357.61
	\$ 33.36	\$ 106.86	\$ 127.12	\$ 734.18	\$ 737.00	\$1,118.68	\$24.24	\$703.12		\$77.80	\$3,662.36
Epidemiology Laboratory	\$ 50.15	\$ 34.93	\$ 62.95	\$ 296.88	\$ 172.03	\$548.53	\$44.17	\$308.66		\$15.10	\$1,532.90

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE FUND.

RECEIPTS.

From State Appropriations (See list page 79).....	\$ 41,666.64
From American Medical Association.....	400.00
From other miscellaneous sources.....	374.47
From transfer Educational Support Fund.....	77,976.32
From U. S. Government Research Fund.....	1,000.00
From Ophth. and Othology receipts.....	4,537.41

Total receipts..... \$ 125,954.84

EXPENDITURES.

Anatomy, Histology, Embryology:	
H. J. Prentiss, professor and head.....	\$ 5,500.00
J. J. Lambert, associate professor.....	3,000.00
E. M. McEwen, associate professor.....	3,000.00
D. M. Brumfiel, associate professor.....	1,750.00
B. I. Burns, demonstrator.....	1,700.00
E. E. Hobby, demonstrator.....	600.00
Fitzgerald, technician.....	538.80
Dan O'Donlin, laboratory assistant.....	141.00
Alex Story, laboratory assistant.....	198.00
C. Doolittle, laboratory assistant.....	939.00

Dermatology:

J. B. Kessler, professor and head.....	\$ 500.00
J. C. Kessler, assistant.....	300.00

Gynecology and Obstetrics:

W. R. Whiteis, professor and head.....	\$ 3,000.00
R. A. Reed, assistant professor.....	1,700.00
H. A. Weis, assistant instructor.....	1,000.00
Edith Lott, assistant.....	250.00

Materia Medica and Pharmacology:

C. S. Chase, professor and head.....	\$ 2,500.00
Chapman Reynolds, professor.....	2,000.00

Ophthalmology, Otology, Laryngology and Oral Surgery:

L. W. Dean, professor and head.....	\$ 3,500.00
W. F. Boiler, professor.....	2,000.00
J. B. Gregg, associate professor.....	1,500.00
E. J. Avery, (\$ months), assistant.....	916.67
E. D. Risser.....	1,000.00
R. A. Peterson.....	83.33

Dean's Office:

May Casey, secretary.....	\$ 250.00
Alice Hoffman, secretary.....	900.00

Pathology and Bacteriology:

Henry Albert, professor and head.....	\$ 4,000.00
Henrietta Calhoun, assistant professor.....	2,500.00
C. B. McGlumphy, assistant professor.....	2,500.00
E. E. Kohl, assistant professor.....	1,400.00
J. Anderson, assistant professor.....	1,100.00
Minnie Hamilton, assistant professor.....	234.00
Ruth Horning, assistant professor.....	600.00
Medical Jur.....	
H. C. Horak.....	50.00

Hospital Pathology Laboratory:

E. M. Medlar, hospital Path.....	\$ 2,749.99
Margaret Armstrong, Path.....	2,200.00
Agnes Roberson.....	650.00
Ralph Boarts, technician.....	693.33
Esther McIntosh, technician.....	280.00
Sarah Kelman, Hosp. Path.....	333.27
Tim Greaves, Hosp. Path.....	67.56
Earl Gifford.....	520.00

Pediatrics:

A. H. Byfield, professor and head.....	\$ 2,500.00
M. L. Lloyd, instructor.....	450.00

Physiology:

J. F. McClintock, professor, head, junior dean	\$ 4,000.00
T. L. Patterson, assistant professor	2,500.00
H. M. Hines, instructor	1,500.00
R. J. Solnar, instructor	840.00

Surgery:

C. J. Rowan, professor and head	\$ 3,500.00
A. Steindler, professor	2,500.00
H. L. Beye, assistant professor	2,500.00
N. G. Alcock, assistant professor	1,700.00
E. E. Hobby, assistant professor	1,930.00
R. H. Lott, assistant professor	1,200.00
R. L. Funston, assistant professor	271.67

Theory and Practice:

C. P. Howard, professor and head	\$ 4,500.00
F. J. Rohner, lecturer	1,800.00
C. Van Epps, professor	1,833.34
R. B. Gibson, assistant	3,000.00
W. E. Gatewood, lecturer	1,500.00
H. V. Scarborough, lecturer	100.00
A. C. Davis, lecturer	1,000.00
G. H. Hansmann, assistant	1,000.00
R. L. Fenlon, hospital chemist	1,000.00
Jacob Krupp, diener	900.00
C. F. Field	83.33

Homeopathy, Materia Medica and Therapeutics:

George Royal, professor and head	\$ 1,200.00
J. W. Cogswell, assistant	416.64

Total salaries \$ 101,379.89

Total supplies College of Medicine (See list page 92) 24,574.95

Total expenditures \$ 125,954.84

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1919 \$ 22,295.36

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations (See list page 79)	\$ 8,000.04
From sale of materials	1,486.11

Total receipts \$ 9,486.15

\$ 31,781.51

EXPENDITURES.

Department Graphic and Plastic Arts:

C. A. Cumming, professor and head	\$ 2,300.00
Catherine McCartney, instructor	1,400.00
Edna M. Patzig, instructor	1,400.00
Edith Bell, instructor	1,300.00
Ellen M. Thornburg, instructor	1,200.00
Cecil Dale, instructor	1,000.00
Fern Richardson, secretary	210.00

History of Art:

C. H. Weller, professor	\$ 1,500.00
(Balance of salary under Liberal Arts salaries \$2,250.00)	

School of Music:

Philip G. Olapp, director	\$ 4,500.00
---------------------------	-------------

Total salaries \$ 14,810.00

Supplies, etc., Graphic and Plastic Arts 2,010.82

Fine Arts sales 671.00

School of Music 1,206.89

Total expenditures \$ 18,698.71

Balance cash on hand June 30, 1920 13,082.80

\$ 31,781.51

GRADUATE COLLEGE FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1919.....\$ 12,421.41

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations (See list page 92).....\$ 29,000.04
 From material sold.....459.96
 Total receipts.....\$ 29,460.00
 \$ 41,881.41

EXPENDITURES.

Senior Fellows:

R. A. French, Botany.....\$ 500.00
 A. W. Goodnough, English.....500.00

Junior Fellows:

G. H. Alderman, Education.....300.00
 E. M. Ferry, Mathematics.....400.00
 Beulah B. Briley, Economics and Sociology.....400.00
 Harold L. Camp, Education.....300.00
 Carl I. Erickson, Philosophy and Psychology.....400.00
 C. G. F. Franzen, Education.....400.00
 A. R. Fortsch, Chemistry.....300.00
 Clarence F. Hausen, Psychology.....400.00
 W. Don Harrison, English.....300.00
 H. C. Hines, Education.....300.00
 J. L. McCrory, Education.....160.00
 Edna Hartman, Botany.....100.00
 Leroy Patten, Geology.....300.00
 Hazel M. Stanton, Philosophy and Psychology.....400.00
 Beryl Taylor, Botany.....400.00
 Lillian Tow, Psychology.....300.00
 B. B. Bassett, Political Science.....216.66

Scholars:

Margaret Alterton, English.....150.00
 Leo. V. Briggs, Chemistry.....150.00
 Catherine A. Burns, English.....150.00
 W. G. Crane, English.....150.00
 George E. Davis, Education.....150.00
 G. M. Deryshire, Philosophy.....150.00
 Henry Hsu, Economics and Sociology.....150.00
 Gail M. Lewis, Political Science.....150.00
 John T. Lonsdale, Geography.....150.00
 Agnes F. Schwertfeger, History.....150.00
 G. C. Sward, Chemist Dupont Scholarship.....350.00
 Lola M. Oliver, Latin.....150.00
 Ernest Earl Lindsey, Education.....150.00
 Ben Robinson, Education.....150.00
 Edith Germaine, Education.....90.00
 Gerhardt W. Gothe, History.....90.00

Research Service:

Helen Plagman, Tech. Path., 5 months.....450.00
 Margaret Taylor, Bacteriology.....400.00
 C. C. Bunch, Research Associate Psychologist.....800.00
 Esther A. Gaw, Research Assoc. Mus. Ex.....1,000.00
 A. E. T. Fant, Research Associate Physics.....600.00
 H. M. Halverson, Research Assoc. Psychol.....600.00
 Julia M. Madden, Nurse Metabol. Ward.....687.50
 Gertrude Van Wagenen, Research Assistant Zoology.....600.00
 H. J. Wehman, assistant to Curator of Music.....600.02
 Edna Hoskins, Nurse Metabol Ward.....507.50
 Gertrude Whiteford, Dietitian.....1,000.00
 Sara Stinchfield, speech trainer.....686.88
 Rachel Knight, Research assistant.....675.00
 Mary Erickson, Research assistant Pathology.....600.00

Special Grants:

Lucille Everett, typist, Education.....240.00
 Clarence E. Lane, Phys. assistant.....500.00
 Marian Dyer, Res. typist.....480.00
 Mildred Cotnam, Res. typist.....120.00
 Beth Wellman, typist.....175.00

Administration:

C. E. Seashore, Dean.....	1,500.00	
A. E. M. Jackson, stenographer.....	960.00	
Total salaries.....		\$ 22,018.36
Administration supplies.....	\$ 373.84	
Research equipment and service.....	4,458.33	
Field Work.....	2,723.62	
Publication Fund.....	1,481.57	
Lectures and conferences.....	989.62	
Total supplies, etc.....		\$ 10,026.96
Total expenditures.....		\$ 32,045.34
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1920.....		9,836.07
		\$ 41,881.41

SUMMER SESSION FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1919.....	\$ 10,017.50
--	--------------

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations (See list page 79).....	\$ 36,000.00	
		36,000.00
		\$ 46,017.50

EXPENDITURES

Agriculture:

E. S. Smith, lecturer.....	\$ 250.00
Geneva Grace, assistant.....	50.00

Botany:

B. Shimek, head of department.....	450.00
Avis Wood, assistant.....	100.00

Chemistry:

E. W. Rockwood, head of department.....	450.00
J. N. Pearce, associate professor.....	350.00
L. C. Raiford, associate professor.....	350.00
P. A. Bond, assistant professor.....	250.00
F. S. Mortimer, instructor.....	187.50
G. G. Sward, assistant.....	50.00

Dentistry:

A. W. Bryan, superintendent infirmary.....	225.00
C. B. Penrose, Clinical instructor.....	200.00
O. E. Schlanbusch, Clinical instructor.....	200.00
W. W. Martin, Clinical instructor.....	180.00
Hanna Toomey, Clinical nurse.....	150.00
Myrtle Files, Clinical nurse.....	120.00
D. A. Wittrig, assistant nurse.....	50.00

Economics, Sociology and Commerce:

N. A. Briseo, head of department.....	450.00
P. S. Pierce, professor.....	400.00
C. E. Case, associate professor.....	350.00
N. E. Whitney, associate professor.....	350.00
R. A. Stevenson, associate professor.....	642.00
H. B. Whaling, associate professor.....	292.00
E. A. Wilcox, lecturer.....	75.00
E. W. Hills, lecturer.....	400.00

Education:

W. F. Russell, dean.....	917.00
F. O. Ensign, professor.....	400.00
C. L. Robbins, professor.....	733.00
Ernest Horn, professor.....	333.00
E. E. Lewis, associate professor.....	350.00
E. J. Ashbaugh, assistant professor.....	550.00
H. A. Greene, instructor.....	225.00
I. A. Opstad, instructor.....	112.50
Evelene Babcock, librarian.....	112.50
Mary Stewart, librarian.....	75.00

Carl Franzen, teacher.....	225.00
Hulda Robertson, teacher.....	225.00
Lois Russell, teacher.....	225.00
Robert King, teacher.....	225.00

Engineering:

F. G. Higbee, professor.....	400.00
O. V. O'Brien, instructor.....	225.00
F. P. Shone, instructor.....	225.00

English:

Percival Hunt, associate professor.....	350.00
M. A. Shaw, associate professor.....	350.00
S. R. Gass, lecturer.....	250.00
Nellie S. Aurner, assistant professor.....	100.00
J. H. Scott, assistant professor.....	250.00
Ellen Leyer, instructor.....	225.00
Eva M. Campbell, instructor.....	225.00
Mildred Whitcomb, instructor.....	100.00
Estella Boot, instructor.....	187.50
Marian Chase, assistant.....	100.00
Catherine Hines, reader.....	50.00
Mary J. Reynolds, reader.....	50.00
Catherine Burns, reader.....	42.00

Geology:

A. O. Thomas, associate professor.....	350.00
Matilda Paul, assistant professor.....	100.00
J. H. Bretz, lecturer.....	100.00
R. W. Chaney, lecturer.....	250.00

German:

C. B. Wilson, head of department.....	450.00
E. H. Lauer, associate professor.....	292.00

Graphic and Plastic Arts:

Ellen Thornburg.....	412.50
Margaret Hayes.....	100.00

History:

G. G. Benjamin, professor.....	400.00
Louis Pelzer, associate professor.....	292.00
D. L. McMurray, lecturer.....	300.00
Bessie Pierce, instructor.....	225.00
Hilda G. Lunden, instructor.....	187.50

Home Economics:

Ruth A. Wardell, head of department.....	175.00
Helen Donovan, assistant.....	62.50
Anna B. Robinson, instructor.....	225.00
Magdalene Parrott, attendant.....	45.00

Latin:

F. H. Potter, professor.....	400.00
------------------------------	--------

Law:

D. O. McGovney, dean.....	917.00
P. Bordwell, professor.....	825.00
H. C. Horack, professor.....	412.50
E. W. Patterson, professor.....	321.00
E. M. Perkins, assistant.....	550.00
E. A. Wilcox, professor.....	412.50
M. L. Ferson, lecturer.....	275.00

Library:

Blanche V. Watts, director.....	300.00
Blanche Hawks, instructor.....	200.00
Grace Shellenberger, instructor.....	105.00
Clara Abernathy, reviser.....	100.00

Manual Arts:

R. E. Wilcox, instructor.....	412.50
H. C. Voigt, instructor.....	225.00

Mathematics:

H. L. Rietz, head of department.....	225.00
E. W. Chittenden, assistant professor.....	550.00
R. E. Gleason, instructor.....	225.00

Mechanical Drawing:

F. B. Shone, instructor.....	187.50
------------------------------	--------

Medicine:

J. T. McClintock, professor.....	225.00
J. J. Lambert, associate professor.....	350.00
H. E. Peebles, instructor.....	100.00
H. J. Prentiss, head of department.....	450.00

Music:

W. E. Hayes, lecturer.....	150.00
----------------------------	--------

Philosophy and Psychology:

C. E. Seashore, dean.....	500.00
E. D. Starbuck, professor.....	400.00
R. H. Sylvester, assistant professor.....	550.00
Mabel C. Williams, assistant professor.....	300.00

Physical Education for Men:

E. G. Schroeder, director.....	437.50
H. H. Jones, instructor.....	300.00
D. A. Armbruster, assistant.....	50.00

Physical Education for Women:

Marian R. Lyon, director.....	225.00
Anna M. Wolfe, instructor.....	200.00
Bernice Speer, swimming instructor.....	185.00
Anna Freyder, matron.....	110.00

Physics:

G. W. Stewart, head of department.....	450.00
E. O. Dietrick, assistant professor.....	550.00
E. E. Goodell, instructor.....	225.00
A. R. Fortsch, assistant.....	100.00
G. F. Wait, assistant.....	100.00
W. O. Schriever, assistant.....	83.00
P. V. Helmich, lecturer.....	187.50

Political Science:

B. F. Shambaugh, head of department.....	450.00
F. E. Horack, professor.....	400.00
J. E. Briggs, instructor.....	187.50

Public Health Nursing:

Laura Chennell, nurse.....	150.00
----------------------------	--------

Public Speaking:

Ray K. Immel.....	458.00
-------------------	--------

Romance Languages:

F. E. Cousins, associate professor.....	350.00
Hertha L. Voss, assistant professor.....	550.00
J. A. Wernli, instructor.....	412.50
Lucille Franchere, instructor.....	225.00
Tade Knease, instructor.....	225.00

Zoology:

G. L. Houser, professor.....	400.00
R. Kampmeier, assistant.....	100.00

Administration:

G. H. Weller, director S. S.....	917.00
----------------------------------	--------

Conferences:

Training School for Scout Masters.	
C. F. Smith, lecturer.....	200.00

Conferences for Religious Workers:

E. H. Lauer, manager.....	108.00
---------------------------	--------

Conference for Women:

Mrs. B. F. Langworthy.....	44.11
----------------------------	-------

Lectures:

Rudolph Pintner, lecturer.....	50.00
Luther A. Weigle, lecturer.....	166.25
R. M. Tryon, lecturer.....	50.00

Total salaries for Summer Session.....	\$ 36,689.86
Total supplies, etc.....	3,488.66

Total expenditures.....	\$ 40,178.52
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1920.....	5,839.07
	\$ 46,017.59

ADMINISTRATION FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1919.....	\$ 9,850.14
--	-------------

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations (See list page 79).....	\$ 17,781.27
Transfer from Education Support Fund.....	24,420.85
From Secretary.....	7.75
Total receipts.....	\$ 42,209.97
	\$ 52,060.11

EXPENDITURES.

President's Office:

W. A. Jessup, president.....	\$ 10,000.00
T. H. Macbride, President Emeritus.....	2,500.00
Marcella Hotz, secretary.....	1,500.00
Florence Wickham, stenographer.....	880.00
	\$ 14,880.00

Secretary's Office:

W. H. Bates, secretary.....	\$ 3,708.28
S. Emma Stover, clerk.....	1,200.00
Theresa Flaherty, clerk.....	1,100.00
Genevieve Walsh, clerk.....	420.00
Hazel Vaughn, stenographer.....	329.00
Esther Wren, stenographer.....	140.00
Mattie Davis, stenographer.....	487.50
Clare Kubichek, stenographer.....	520.00
Helen Rock, clerk.....	175.00
Margaret Schindhelm, clerk.....	56.00
	\$ 8,135.78

Registrar's Office:

H. C. Dorcas, registrar.....	\$ 3,350.00
Nell E. Harris, secretary.....	1,250.00
Ann Rock, assistant Registrar.....	700.00
Charles O. Maruth, assistant Registrar.....	87.50
Marian Gaston, assistant Registrar.....	472.50
Rena Sporleder, stenographer.....	900.00
Marcella Helmick, stenographer.....	133.33
Katherine Lorenz, clerk.....	324.80
Mrs. C. J. Butler, clerk.....	240.00
Mabel Wehrli, recorder.....	257.00
Margaret Schindhelm, clerk.....	130.00
Ella Lenoch, clerk.....	392.33
Helen Younkin, stenographer.....	172.50
Mrs. Agnes Larimer, clerk.....	26.00
Bernice Spears, clerk.....	233.12
Clara Bassett, stenographer.....	84.30
	\$ 8,763.38

Adviser of Men:

R. E. Rienow, assistant professor and dean.....	\$ 3,000.00	
Della Grizel, stenographer.....	510.00	
Gladys Nargan, stenographer.....	510.00	
		\$ 4,020.00

Dean of Women:

Nellie S. Aurner, assistant professor, dean.....	\$ 1,000.00	
Adelaide Burge, assistant dean.....	1,100.00	
Violet Blakely, social assistant.....	700.00	
		\$ 2,800.00

Alumni Bureau:

Mrs. A. S. Smith, secretary.....	\$ 500.00	
Cora Richards, stenographer.....	100.00	
		\$ 600.00

University Editor:

C. H. Weller, Editor.....		
Harold Chamberlain, news editor.....	\$ 1,375.00	
Bertha Sparks, stenographer.....	862.50	
Mildred Whitcomb, news editor.....	50.00	
		\$ 2,287.50

University High School Inspector:

John E. Foster.....	\$ 1,026.59	
		\$ 1,026.59

Physical Education for Women:

Zella White Stewart.....	\$ 350.00	
		\$ 350.00

Total salaries Administration.....		\$ 42,923.25
Supplies and assistance President's office.....	\$ 567.35	
Supplies and assistance Registrar's office.....	2,005.26	
Supplies and assistance Adviser of Men.....	649.60	
Supplies and assistance Dean of Women.....	1,016.66	
Supplies and assistance University Editor.....	458.15	
Supplies and assistance Alumni bureau.....	2,079.25	
Supplies and assistance Press Bureau.....	1,362.72	
Supplies and assistance High School Inspector.....	277.88	
Total supplies.....		9,136.86
Total expenditures Administration.....		\$ 52,060.11

NURSES TRAINING FUND.

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations (See list page 79).....	\$ 6,666.64
---	-------------

DISBURSEMENTS.

Mary C. Haarer, expenses.....	\$ 173.51
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1920.....	6,493.13
	\$ 6,666.64

SCHOOL OF COMMERCE FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1919.....	\$ 20,551.75
--	--------------

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations (See list page 79).....	\$ 25,000.02
From cancelled warrants.....	3.13
From secretary.....	175.00
Total receipts.....	\$ 25,178.15
	\$ 54,729.90

EXPENDITURES.

Salaries:

N. A. Brisco, director.....	\$ 500.00
(Balance salary L. A. salaries)	
F. H. Knight, associate professor.....	2,500.00
H. B. Wahling, associate professor.....	2,500.00
R. A. Stevenson, associate professor.....	3,200.00

N. R. Whitney, associate professor.....	2,350.00	
W. W. Jennings, assistant professor.....	2,100.00	
R. B. Cowan, (1 month), assistant professor.....	175.00	
E. W. Hills, assistant professor.....	2,000.00	
J. V. Hilgert, assistant professor.....	500.00	
Robert King, stenographer.....	700.00	
Gertrude Lynch, assistant.....	500.00	
Dale Kilpatrick (3 months) instructor.....	400.00	
Albia Fox (9 months) secretary.....	585.00	
Neva Steele.....	179.66	
Total salaries School of Commerce.....	\$ 18,189.66	
Supplies.....	2,155.54	
Total expenditures.....	\$ 20,345.20	
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1920.....	34,384.70	
	\$ 54,729.90	

CHILD WELFARE FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1919.....\$ 11,558.84

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations (See list page 79).....	\$ 18,750.01	
From W. C. T. U.....	5,000.00	
From cancelled warrants.....	408.75	
Total receipts.....	\$ 24,158.77	
	\$ 35,717.61	

EXPENDITURES.

Salaries:

Bird T. Baldwin, director and professor.....	\$ 4,500.00	
Ellsworth Faris, acting director (3 months).....	875.00	
Amy L. Daniels, Res. professor.....	3,750.00	
Rosemary Loughlin, Res. professor.....	1,300.00	
Eloise Vest, Res. assistant.....	285.00	
Laura Hadley, Res. assistant.....	100.00	
M. L. Beymelt (11 months) Res. assistant.....	650.00	
H. B. Mayberry, Res. assistant.....	630.00	
H. J. Peterson, Res. assistant.....	350.00	
Donald Laird, Res. assistant.....	400.00	
Louise Wagoner, Res. assistant.....	350.00	
Lorle Stecher, instructor.....	1,000.00	
Gladys Reed, statistician.....	1,207.84	
Hornell Hart, Psychologist.....	2,291.67	
Mildan Tilean, secretary.....	213.33	
Beth Wellman, secretary.....	275.00	

Total salaries.....	\$ 18,187.84	
Total supplies, etc.....	1,976.58	
Lectures and conferences.....	51.24	
Surveys.....	357.61	
Laboratory equipment.....	1,276.58	
Total expenditures.....	\$ 21,850.20	
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1920.....	13,867.41	
	\$ 35,717.61	

REPAIR AND CONTINGENT FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1919.....\$ 317.70

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations (See list page 79).....	\$ 43,999.99	
From cancelled warrants.....	97.23	
From Transfer Educational Support Fund.....	6,787.67	
From materials sold.....	1,369.00	
Total receipts.....	\$ 52,253.89	
	\$ 52,571.59	

EXPENDITURES.

General:

Mack truck.....	\$ 3,518.48	
Power Plant repair.....	8,405.06	
Heating Plant.....	12,261.10	

Maintenance of Grounds:

Athletic Park.....	\$ 1,063.11
Campus.....	2,198.68
Miscellaneous.....	115.61
Tennis Courts.....	124.19

Maintenance of Buildings:

Roof.....	\$ 888.12
Buildings.....	7,131.88
Plumbing.....	2,943.01
Painting.....	2,326.45
Elevators.....	303.61
University Hospital.....	7,869.04
Old Science Building.....	3,423.25

Total expenditures..... \$ 52,571.59

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1919..... \$ 15,724.97

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations (See list page 79)..... 13,166.68

Total receipts..... \$ 28,891.65

EXPENDITURES.

General equipment.....	\$ 4,747.17
Equipment ladies drawing room.....	1,308.99
College of Fine Arts equipment.....	3.60
Oil Heating equipment.....	524.13

Total expenditures equipment and Supplies Fund..... \$ 6,583.89

Balance cash on hand June 30, 1920..... 22,307.76

\$ 28,891.65

LIBRARY FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1919..... \$ 2,600.07

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations (See list page 79)..... \$ 32,500.05

From cancelled warrants..... 158.50

From sale of material..... 103.53

Total receipts, Library Fund..... \$ 32,762.08

\$ 35,362.15

EXPENDITURES.

General library books and periodicals..... \$ 26,822.34

Law library, books and binding..... 5,451.71

Total expenditures, Library Fund..... \$ 32,274.05

Balance cash on hand June 30, 1920..... 3,088.10

\$ 35,362.15

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1919..... \$ 1,404.27

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations (See list page 79)..... \$ 18,250.10

From cancelled warrants..... 541.70

From tuition correspondence..... 1,852.05

From sale of materials..... 3,045.03

Total receipts..... \$ 23,688.88

\$ 25,093.15

EXPENDITURES.

Salaries:

O. E. Klingaman, director (Balance salary \$3,000.00).....	\$	1,500.00	
C. F. Kurtz, associate professor.....		302.08	
W. F. Bristol, assistant.....		1,800.00	
E. J. Ashbaugh, assistant professor.....		1,250.00	
H. A. Greene, educational service.....		1,000.00	
Jessie Hastings, correspondence study.....		150.00	
Della Grizell, stenographer.....		700.00	
Loie Randall, stenographer.....		710.00	
Florence Englert, stenographer.....		249.96	
Total salaries.....	\$	7,662.04	
Traveling expenses.....	\$	6,589.00	
Conferences.....		1,514.91	
Bulletins.....		3,835.69	
Library.....		158.46	
Contingent.....		3,378.98	
	\$	15,477.04	
Total expenditures.....	\$	23,139.08	
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1920.....		1,954.07	
	\$	25,093.15	

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE.

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations (See list page 79).....\$ 17,916.64

EXPENDITURES.

Salaries:

O. E. Klingaman, director.....	\$	3,000.00	
Jessie P. Hastings, correspondence study.....		1,500.00	
Sarah Howell, instructor Social Welfare.....		900.00	
Lola Yerkes, P. H. nurse.....		1,670.00	
Loie Randall, stenographer.....		270.00	
E. L. Waterman, associate professor.....		2,916.68	
Julia B. Mayer, assistant.....		1,100.00	
Mary Stickney, stenographer.....		675.00	
Della Grizell, stenographer.....		249.96	
	\$	12,281.64	
Supplies, etc.....	\$	2,300.86	
Library.....		82.87	
Contingent.....		1,351.26	
		3,734.99	
Total expenditures.....	\$	16,016.63	
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1920.....		1,900.01	
	\$	17,916.64	

UNIVERSITY EPIDEMIOLOGIST FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1919.....\$ 259.74

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations (See list page 79).....\$ 9,166.60

\$ 9,426.34

EXPENDITURES.

Salaries:

E. G. Burge, Epidemiologist.....	\$	1,608.33	
Don M. Griswold, Epidemiologist.....		990.99	
J. H. Hamilton, assistant professor.....		472.21	
Zelma Zentmire, assistant.....		212.49	
J. J. Hinman, assistant professor.....		1,900.06	
L. C. Haven, instructor.....		1,394.44	
Marie Graves, stenographer.....		600.00	
A. M. Brown, assistant.....		125.00	
Grace Horning, technician.....		570.00	
Total salaries.....	\$	7,882.52	
Total supplies.....		1,532.90	
	\$	9,415.42	
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1920.....		10.92	
	\$	9,426.34	

BUILDING FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1919.....\$ 60,395.28

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations (See list page 79).....\$ 45,000.00
 From materials sold.....1,620.00
 Total receipts.....46,620.00
 \$ 107,015.28

EXPENDITURES.

Men's Dormitory Building.....\$ 91,791.88
 Children's Hospital.....745.96
 Men's Dormitory Building, equipment.....13,575.15
 Dental Building.....134.95
 Total expenditures 1919-20.....\$ 106,247.93
 Balance cash on hand June 30, 1920.....767.35
 \$ 107,015.28

BUILDING AND GROUNDS FUND.

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations (See list page 79).....\$ 25,208.30
 From material sold.....2,924.70
 Transfer from Educational Support Fund.....168,335.27
 Total receipts.....\$ 196,468.27

EXPENDITURES.

Salaries:

J. M. Fisk, superintendent.....\$ 3,708.28
 John Warner, assistant to superintendent.....368.77
 Chas. Klingaman, head plumber.....640.00
 Esther Villhauer, stenographer.....960.00
 Edward Bright, assistant.....415.35
 Assistance by hour, superintendent Building and Grounds.....46.80
 \$ 6,139.21

Janitor Service.....\$ 41,558.52

Janitor paid \$90 a month
 Student help 30 cents an hour.

Janitor Supplies.....4,900.38

Heating Plant Service.....19,604.68

From 8 to 15 firemen employed varying according to season of year. They are paid from \$130 to \$135 per month.

Heating Plant Supplies.....3,104.52

Electric Plant Service:

Three operators paid from \$125 to \$135 per month. Also includes dynamo tenders.....4,921.72

Electric Plant Supplies.....48.02

Fuel:

About 20,000 tons.....107,679.56

Gas and Electricity.....1,726.76

Gas—\$1.50 per thousand; electricity 13c to 5c per K. W. (sliding scale).

Ice.....391.00

Garbage Service.....385.00

Water.....1,157.50

Laundry Service.....2,496.57

Telephones.....2,197.37

Superintendent's Office Expense.....157.46

Total expenditures Building and Grounds Fund.....\$ 196,468.27

NURSES HOME FUND.

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations (See list page 79)-----\$ 30,000.00

EXPENDITURES.

Nurses Home:

Brick and tile	\$ 2,289.71	
Building and contract	1,945.05	
Plans	2,187.50	
Plumbing	731.55	
Heating	7,114.34	
Electric Work	1,477.90	
Water line and miscellaneous	561.36	
Steel and lumber	10,085.53	
Foundation	2,725.46	
Total expenditures, building tax		\$ 29,119.40
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1920		880.60
		<u>\$ 30,000.00</u>

ARMORY FUND.

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations (See list page 79)-----\$ 90,000.00
 From sale of miscellaneous material-----218.18
\$ 90,218.18

EXPENDITURES.

Armory:

Plans	\$ 2,046.63	
Plumbing	26.78	
Heating	427.62	
Electrical Work	.50	
Material	74,075.40	
Miscellaneous	465.62	
Superintendence	543.42	
Total expenditures Armory		\$ 77,585.97
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1920		12,632.21
		<u>\$ 90,218.18</u>

EQUIPMENT NEW BUILDINGS FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1919-----\$ 35,990.47

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations (See list page 79)-----\$ 50,000.00
 From cancelled warrants-----54.00
 From sale of miscellaneous material-----618.07
Total receipts Equipment New Building Fund-----\$ 50,672.07
\$ 86,662.54

EXPENDITURES.

College of Applied Science equipment	\$ 2,585.30	
Hydraulic Testing Laboratory	12,918.16	
Children's Hospital equipment	7,542.63	
Children's Hospital grading	4,694.57	
President's Home	655.31	
Heating Plant equipment	24,195.45	
Industrial Chemistry equipment	12,118.76	
Men's Dormitory equipment	16,264.11	
College of Liberal Arts equipment	5,496.88	
Electrical equipment	108.93	
Total expenditures Equipment New Building Fund		\$ 86,580.10
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1920		82.44
		<u>\$ 86,662.54</u>

PAVING AND SIDEWALKS FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1919.....\$ 1.27

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations (See list page 79)..... 12,500.00
\$ 12,501.27

EXPENDITURES.

Expended for grading sidewalks at men's dormitory.....\$ 10,444.89
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1920..... 2,056.38
\$ 12,501.27

SPECIAL LAND FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1919.....\$ 4,190.11

RECEIPTS.

From rents 1,117.00
\$ 5,307.11

EXPENDITURES.

Security Abstract Co., abstract.....\$ 153.75
F. H. Hohman, insurance..... 22.60
Dutcher & Davis, attorney fees..... 78.40
Expended for labor and material used in repairing property..... 362.85
Total expenditures\$ 617.60
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1920..... 4,689.51
\$ 5,307.11

DONATED LAND FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1919.....\$ 5,702.68

RECEIPTS.

From sale of lands..... 950.00
\$ 6,652.68
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1920.....\$ 6,652.68

PERMANENT LAND FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1919.....\$ 261,889.36
From sale of land..... 3,000.00
\$ 264,889.36
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1920.....\$ 284,889.36

MARK RANNEY MEMORIAL FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1919.....\$ 83,436.67
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1920.....\$ 83,436.67

MARK RANNEY MEMORIAL INTEREST FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1919.....\$ 1,788.92

RECEIPTS.

From interest on principal of \$83,436.67..... 4,567.50
\$ 6,356.42

EXPENDITURES.

Books and pictures.....\$ 311.34
F. W. Kent, lantern slide plates..... 70.00
Printing..... 3.00
Supplies Ranney Library..... 18.50
Insurance..... 14.56
Helen Hayes, care Ranney Library..... 7.20
Elva Coulter, care Ranney Library..... 10.40
Ruth M. Peiper, care Ranney Library..... 24.90

Jean Birdsell, care Ranney Library.....	46.40	
Marion Briery, care Ranney Library.....	22.40	
M. Greer, care Ranney Library.....	2.00	
Mrs. Frances Vasku, annuity.....	300.00	
Total expenditures, Ranney Fund.....		\$ 830.70
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1920.....		5,525.72
		<hr/> \$ 6,356.42

A. WHITNEY CARR SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1919.....	\$ 50,000.00	
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1920.....		\$ 50,000.00

A. WHITNEY CARR FREE SCHOLARSHIP INTEREST FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1919.....	\$ 2,458.13
--	-------------

RECEIPTS.

Received from student loans.....	680.53
Received from interest on principal of \$50,000.00.....	2,455.39
	<hr/> \$ 5,594.05

EXPENDITURES.

Scholarships granted amounting to.....	\$ 2,144.54
--	-------------

Loans as follows:

George Roy Wait.....	\$ 150.00
George E. Davis.....	350.00
A. E. F. Faut.....	100.00
Gerhardt W. Gothe.....	200.00
Harley C. Hines.....	150.00
Howard R. Mayberry.....	300.00
Frank D. Mesner.....	200.00
Ernest W. Lindsey.....	300.00
John C. Sternberg.....	100.00
Ben W. Robinson.....	200.00

Total expenditures Carr Fund.....	2,050.00
-----------------------------------	----------

Balance cash on hand June 30, 1920.....	\$ 4,194.54
	1,399.51
	<hr/> \$ 5,594.05

WAITE LOWRY GIFFORD MEMORIAL FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1919.....	\$ 8,737.08
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1920.....	\$ 8,737.08

WAITE LOWRY GIFFORD MEMORIAL INTEREST FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1919.....	\$ 2,212.60
--	-------------

RECEIPTS.

Interest on principal \$8,737.08.....	483.94
	<hr/> \$ 2,696.54

EXPENDITURES.

University Hospital.....	\$ 164.75
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1920.....	2,531.79
	<hr/> \$ 2,696.54

JOHN F. DILLON SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1919.....	\$ 10,000.00
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1920.....	\$ 10,000.00

JOHN F. DILLON SCHOLARSHIP INTEREST FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1919.....	\$ 842.31
--	-----------

RECEIPTS.

Interest on principal of \$10,000.00.....	521.88
	<hr/> \$ 1,364.19

EXPENDITURES.

Scholarships:

Elbert M. Pricard.....	\$	100.00
Claude Wm. Baldwin.....		100.00
Zeno Z. White.....		100.00
Arthur W. Smith.....		100.00
Clarence Peter McGrath.....		100.00
Robert Aurner.....		33.33
Wm. B. Sloan.....		50.00
Edward F. Rate.....		50.00

Total expenditures Dillon Fund.....	\$	633.33
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1920.....		730.86
	\$	1,364.19

WM. J. BRYAN PRIZE FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1919.....	\$	250.00
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1920.....	\$	250.00

WM. J. BRYAN PRIZE INTEREST FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1919.....	\$	45.43
--	----	-------

RECEIPTS.

Interest on principal, \$250.00.....		12.50
	\$	57.93

EXPENDITURES.

Rexford R. Bateson, best essay on "Reform of Judicial Organization".....	\$	10.00
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1920.....		47.93
	\$	57.93

FRANK O. LOWDEN PRIZE ORATORY INTEREST FUND.

Cash on hand July 1, 1919.....	\$	493.75
--------------------------------	----	--------

RECEIPTS.

Received seven per cent dividend on 25 shares preferred stock, National Biscuit Co.....		175.00
	\$	668.75

EXPENDITURES.

Northern Oratorical League Prizes:

J. J. Goshkin, University of Michigan, first prize.....	\$	100.00
Gladys Borchers, University of Wisconsin, second prize.....		50.00
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1920.....	\$	150.00
		518.75
	\$	668.75

CHARLES M. JESSUP PRIZE FUND.

Cash on hand July 1, 1919.....	\$	50.00
Cash on hand June 30, 1920.....	\$	50.00

FRANK O. LOWDEN PRIZE ORATORY FUND.

Twenty-five shares of seven per cent preferred stock of the National Biscuit Co. on hand July 1, 1919 and June 30, 1920.....	\$	2,500.00
---	----	----------

FINANCES OF THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

Report of the Treasurer regarding Receipts and Disbursements of all Funds from July 1, 1918, to June 30, 1920.

W. J. McCHESNEY, TREASURER.

TREASURER'S REPORT FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1919.

FUND	Balance July 1, 1918	Receipts	Transfers	Total Receipts	Warrants Paid	Charges and Credits	Total Dis- bursements	Balance June 30, 1919
Educational Support Fund.....	\$ 7,549.95	\$1,292,294.58	\$ 559,088.92	\$ 733,205.66	\$ 732,714.16	\$ 24,458.17	\$ 757,172.33	\$ 16,416.72
College of Applied Science, etc., Fund.....	95,507.98	116,078.56	244,235.00	460,313.56	439,442.30	1,662.62	441,104.92	114,716.62
College of Education Fund.....	19,070.15	27,983.46	16,100.00	44,083.46	44,720.98	-----	44,720.98	18,432.63
College of Dentistry Fund.....	14,066.06	43,634.04	24,810.00	68,444.04	70,160.34	1,246.96	71,407.30	11,102.80
College of Fine Arts Fund.....	16,838.13	5,890.07	4,500.00	10,390.07	4,784.30	-----	4,784.30	22,443.90
Graduate College Fund.....	12,121.82	19,845.88	7,250.00	27,095.88	26,268.85	-----	26,268.85	12,948.85
Summer Session Fund.....	6,809.66	20,000.00	10,000.00	30,000.00	26,236.87	-----	26,236.87	10,572.79
Administration Fund.....	14,740.34	9,483.32	30,590.00	40,073.32	44,359.30	-----	44,359.30	10,454.36
Buildings and Grounds Fund.....	701.15	24,817.79	121,603.92	146,421.71	174,123.86	27,369.75	146,756.11	366.75
School of Commerce Fund.....	19,723.88	16,666.66	-----	16,666.66	6,826.36	-----	6,826.36	29,564.18
Child Welfare Fund.....	13,166.44	16,666.66	-----	16,666.66	17,504.51	-----	17,504.51	12,328.59
University Extension Fund.....	8,178.79	20,989.45	-----	20,989.45	27,129.12	-----	27,129.12	2,039.12
University Epidemiological Laboratory Fund.....	512.80	5,416.70	-----	5,416.70	5,611.01	-----	5,611.01	318.49
Repair and Contingent Fund.....	415.80	48,027.64	-----	48,027.64	47,963.31	-----	47,963.31	480.13
Library Fund.....	8,358.63	25,540.45	-----	25,540.45	30,540.64	-----	30,540.64	3,358.44
Equipment and Supplies Fund.....	14,434.04	10,696.84	-----	10,696.84	7,817.57	-----	7,817.57	17,313.31
Building Fund.....	14,736.52	227,904.07	-----	227,904.07	182,245.31	-----	182,245.31	60,395.28
Children's Hospital Fund.....	4,433.27	85,027.68	-----	85,027.68	89,460.95	-----	89,460.95	-----
Equipment New Buildings Fund.....	32,450.57	50,108.29	-----	50,108.29	45,972.51	-----	45,972.51	36,586.35
Special Land Fund.....	7,459.08	51,075.50	-----	51,075.50	54,344.47	-----	54,344.47	4,190.11
Donated Land Fund.....	675.01	5,027.67	-----	5,027.67	-----	-----	-----	5,702.68
Paving and Sidewalks Fund.....	827.71	10,062.67	-----	10,062.67	10,889.11	-----	10,889.11	1.27
Ranney Interest Fund.....	1,228.72	4,413.58	-----	4,413.58	3,798.38	-----	3,798.38	1,843.92
Carr Interest Fund.....	1,944.64	3,346.38	-----	3,346.38	2,832.89	-----	2,832.89	2,458.13
Gifford Interest Fund.....	1,822.15	482.50	-----	482.50	38.85	-----	38.85	2,265.80
Dillon Interest Fund.....	597.31	545.00	-----	545.00	300.00	-----	300.00	842.31
Bryan Interest Fund.....	52.93	12.50	-----	12.50	10.00	-----	10.00	55.43
Lowden Interest Fund.....	468.75	175.00	-----	175.00	150.00	-----	150.00	493.75
Jessup Prize Fund.....	50.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	50.00
Athletic Account Fund.....	-----	28,971.43	-----	28,971.43	27,732.47	-----	27,732.47	1,238.96
Total.....	\$ 318,942.28	\$2,171,184.37	-----	\$2,171,184.37	\$2,123,978.42	-----	\$2,123,978.42	\$ 366,148.23
Permanent Fund.....	\$ 5,339.36	-----	-----	\$ 38,000.00	-----	-----	\$ 42,500.00	\$ 839.36
Ranney Memorial Fund.....	336.67	-----	-----	5,500.00	-----	-----	5,800.00	36.67
Carr Scholarship Fund.....	450.00	-----	-----	5,350.00	-----	-----	1,850.00	3,950.00
Gifford Memorial Fund.....	237.08	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	237.08
Bryan Prize Fund.....	-----	-----	-----	4,000.00	-----	-----	4,000.00	-----
Dillon Scholarship Fund.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total.....	\$ 6,363.11	-----	-----	\$ 52,850.00	-----	-----	\$ 54,150.00	\$ 5,063.11

PERMANENT FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1918.....\$ 5,339.36

RECEIPTS.

Loans paid\$ 38,000.00

DISBURSEMENTS.

New loans		\$	42,500.00
	\$ 43,339.36	\$	42,500.00
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1919.....			839.36
	\$ 43,339.36	\$	43,339.36

MARK RANNEY MEMORIAL FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1918.....\$ 336.67

RECEIPTS.

Loan No. 37 Wm. Zuber	\$ 2,000.00	
Loan No. 45 John J. Stutsman.....	3,500.00	
		5,500.00

DISBURSEMENTS.

New Loans: No. R 58—R 59.....		\$	5,800.00
	\$ 5,836.67	\$	5,800.00
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1919.....			36.67
	\$ 5,836.67	\$	5,836.67

A. WHITNEY CARR SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1918.....\$ 450.00

RECEIPTS.

Loan No. C 38 Edward Kinney	\$ 1,850.00	
Loan No. C 42 Ruth E. Miller.....	500.00	
Loan No. C 47 Joe C. Brenneman.....	1,500.00	
Loan No. C 48 Wensil A. Marshek.....	1,500.00	
		5,350.00

DISBURSEMENTS.

New Loans: No. C 56.....		\$	1,850.00
	\$ 5,800.00	\$	1,850.00
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1919.....			3,950.00
	\$ 5,800.00	\$	5,800.00

GIFFORD MEMORIAL FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1918.....	\$	237.08	
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1919.....			\$ 237.08

DILLON SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

RECEIPTS.

Loan No. D 1 Wm. E. Greenlees.....	\$ 3,000.00	
Loan No. D 2 John F. Kahler.....	1,000.00	
		\$ 4,000.00

DISBURSEMENTS.

New Loan Nos. D 4 and D 5.....		\$	4,000.00
	\$ 4,000.00	\$	4,000.00

EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1918.....\$ 7,549.95

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations:

S. F. 288 Sec. 1 Laws of the 36th G. A.		\$ 492,591.70
Tuitions and Laboratory fees	\$ 108,425.70	
Diploma fees	4,683.00	
Homeopathic Hospital receipts	10,391.08	
University Hospital receipts	251,044.18	
Vaccines and Wassermans	733.00	
Currier Hall receipts	62,792.15	
Store House receipts	182,518.98	
Law Loan Book account	302.39	
Eng. Test Laboratory Acct.	80.00	
Multigraph receipts	1,862.34	
Miscellaneous cash receipts	6,710.11	
S. A. T. C. receipts	135,073.27	
Materials sold and general receipts	13,420.30	
Permanent Fund interest	14,268.71	
Interest on deposits	4,601.52	
Auxiliary Barracks receipts	2,796.15	
		1,292,294.58

Less transfers:

College of Applied Science, etc., Fund	\$ 344,235.00	
College of Education Fund	16,100.00	
College of Dentistry Fund	24,810.00	
College of Fine Arts Fund	4,500.00	
Graduate College Fund	7,250.00	
Summer Session Fund	10,000.00	
Administration Fund	30,560.00	
Buildings and Grounds Fund	121,603.92	
		559,088.92
		\$ 733,205.66
Balance cash overdrawn June 30, 1919		\$ 740,755.61
		16,416.72
		\$ 757,172.33

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid July 1, 1918, to June 30, 1919	\$ 757,172.33
--	---------------

COLLEGE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, ETC., FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1918	\$ 95,507.98
-----------------------------------	--------------

RECEIPTS.

From State Appropriations:

S. F. 288 Sec. 1 Laws of 36th G. A.	\$ 45,566.66
H. F. 281 Sec. 1 Laws of 37th G. A.	66,666.66
Transfer from Educational Support Fund	344,235.00
From secretary	3,845.24
	460,313.56

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid July 1, 1918 to June 30, 1919	\$ 441,104.92
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1919	114,716.62
	\$ 555,821.54
	\$ 555,821.54

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1918	\$ 19,070.15
-----------------------------------	--------------

RECEIPTS.

From State Appropriations:

S. F. 288, Sec. 1, Laws of 36th G. A.	\$ 13,333.32
H. F. 281 Sec. 1 Laws of 37th G. A.	6,666.66
Transfer from Educational Support Fund	16,100.00
From secretary	7,983.48
	44,083.46

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid July 1, 1918 to June 30, 1919	\$ 44,720.98
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1919	18,432.63
	\$ 63,153.61
	\$ 63,153.61

COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1918.....\$ 14,066.06

RECEIPTS.

From State Appropriations:

S. F. 288 Sec. 1 Laws of 36th G. A.....\$	15,816.66	
H. F. 281 Sec. 1 Laws of 37th G. A.....	6,666.66	
Transfer from Educational Support Fund.....	24,810.00	
From secretary	21,150.72	
		68,444.04

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid July 1, 1918 to June 30, 1919.....		\$ 71,407.30
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1919.....		11,102.80
	\$ 82,510.10	\$ 82,510.10

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1918.....\$ 16,888.13

RECEIPTS.

From State Appropriations:

S. F. 288 Sec. 1 Laws of 36th G. A.....\$	2,000.00	
H. F. 281 Sec. 1 Laws of 37th G. A.....	3,333.32	
Transfer from Educational Support Fund.....	4,500.00	
From secretary	556.75	
		10,390.07

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid July 1, 1918, to June 30, 1919.....		\$ 4,784.30
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1919.....		22,443.90
	\$ 27,228.20	\$ 27,228.20

GRADUATE COLLEGE FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1918.....\$ 12,121.82

RECEIPTS.

From State Appropriations:

S. F. 288, Sec. 1, Laws of 36th G. A.....\$	6,000.00	
H. F. 281, Sec. 1, Laws of 37th G. A.....	13,333.32	
Transfer from Educational Support Fund.....	7,250.00	
From secretary	512.56	
		27,095.88

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid July 1, 1918 to June 30, 1919.....		\$ 26,268.85
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1919.....		12,948.85
	\$ 39,217.70	\$ 39,217.70

SUMMER SESSION FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1918.....\$ 6,809.66

RECEIPTS.

From State Appropriations:

S. F. 288, Sec. 1, Laws of 36th G. A.....\$	16,000.00	
H. F. 281, Sec. 1, Laws of 37th G. A.....	4,000.00	
Transfer from Educational Support Fund.....	10,000.00	
		30,000.00

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid July 1, 1918 to June 30, 1919.....		\$ 26,236.87
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1919.....		10,572.79
	\$ 36,809.66	\$ 36,809.66

ADMINISTRATION FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1918.....\$ 14,740.34

RECEIPTS.

From State Appropriations:

S. F. 288, Sec. 1, Laws of 36th G. A.	\$ 4,150.00	
H. F. 281, Sec. 1, Laws of 37th G. A.	5,333.32	
Transfer from Educational Support Fund.	30,590.00	
		40,073.32

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid July 1, 1918 to June 30, 1919	\$ 44,350.30	
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1919		10,454.36
	\$ 54,813.66	\$ 54,813.66

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1918	\$ 701.15
-----------------------------------	-----------

RECEIPTS.

From State Appropriations:

S. F. 288, Sec. 1, Laws of 36th G. A.	\$13,000.00	
H. F. 281, Sec. 1, Laws of 37th G. A.	9,208.35	
Transfer from Educational Support Fund.	121,603.92	
From secretary	2,609.44	
		146,421.71

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid July 1, 1918 to June 30, 1919	\$ 146,756.11	
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1919		366.75
	\$ 147,122.86	\$ 147,122.86

SCHOOL OF COMMERCE FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1918	\$ 19,723.88
-----------------------------------	--------------

RECEIPTS.

From State Appropriations:

H. F. 281, Sec. 1, Laws of 37th G. A.	16,666.66
---------------------------------------	-----------

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid July 1, 1918 to June 30, 1919	\$ 6,826.36	
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1919		29,564.18
	\$ 36,390.54	\$ 36,390.54

CHILD WELFARE RESEARCH FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1918	\$ 13,166.44
-----------------------------------	--------------

RECEIPTS.

From State Appropriations:

H. F. 281, Sec. 1, Laws of 37th G. A.	16,666.66
---------------------------------------	-----------

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid July 1, 1918 to June 30, 1919	\$ 17,504.51	
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1919		12,328.59
	\$ 29,833.10	\$ 29,833.10

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1918	\$ 8,178.79
-----------------------------------	-------------

RECEIPTS.

From State Appropriations:

S. F. 288, Sec. 1, Laws of 36th G. A.	\$ 14,166.64	
H. F. 281, Sec. 1, Laws of 37th G. A.	4,166.64	
From secretary	2,656.17	
		20,989.45

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid July 1, 1918 to June 30, 1919.....	\$ 27,129.12
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1919.....	2,039.12
	<hr/>
	\$ 29,168.24 \$ 29,168.24

UNIVERSITY EPIDEMIOLOGIST FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1918.....	\$ 512.80
--	-----------

RECEIPTS.

From State Appropriations:

S. F. 288, Sec. 1, Laws of 36th G. A.....	\$ 5,416.70
---	-------------

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid July 1, 1918 to June 30, 1919.....	\$ 5,611.01
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1919.....	318.49
	<hr/>
	\$ 5,929.50 \$ 5,929.50

REPAIR AND CONTINGENT FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1918.....	\$ 415.80
--	-----------

RECEIPTS.

From State Appropriations:

S. F. 288, Sec. 1, Laws of 36th G. A.....	\$ 37,916.68
H. F. 281, Sec. 1, Laws of 37th G. A.....	9,208.37
From secretary.....	902.59
	<hr/>
	\$ 48,027.64

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid July 1, 1918 to June 30, 1919.....	\$ 47,963.31
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1919.....	480.13
	<hr/>
	\$ 48,443.44 \$ 48,443.44

LIBRARY FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1918.....	\$ 8,358.63
--	-------------

RECEIPTS.

From State Appropriations:

S. F. 288, Sec. 1, Laws of 36th G. A.....	\$ 14,583.32
H. F. 281, Sec. 1, Laws of 37th G. A.....	10,416.64
From secretary.....	540.40
	<hr/>
	\$ 25,540.45

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid July 1, 1918 to June 30, 1919.....	\$ 30,540.64
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1919.....	3,358.44
	<hr/>
	\$ 33,899.08 \$ 33,899.08

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1918.....	\$ 14,434.04
--	--------------

RECEIPTS.

From State Appropriations:

S. F. 288, Sec. 1, Laws of 36th G. A.....	\$ 8,333.32
H. F. 281, Sec. 1, Laws of 37th G. A.....	2,333.32
From secretary.....	30.20
	<hr/>
	10,696.84

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid July 1, 1918 to June 30, 1919.....	\$ 7,817.57
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1919.....	17,313.31
	<hr/>
	\$ 25,130.88 \$ 25,130.88

BUILDING FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1918.....\$ 14,736.52

RECEIPTS.

From State Appropriations:

H. F. 288, Sec. 1, Laws of 36th G. A.....	\$15,000.00	
H. F. 281, Sec. 1, Laws of 37th G. A.....	135,000.00	
From secretary.....	77,904.07	
		227,904.07

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid July 1, 1918 to June 30, 1919.....		\$ 182,245.31
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1919.....		60,395.28
	\$ 242,640.59	\$ 242,640.59

CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1918.....\$ 4,438.27

RECEIPTS.

From State Appropriations:

H. F. 347, Sec. 1, Laws of 37th G. A.....	\$85,000.00	
From secretary.....	27.68	
		85,027.68

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid July 1, 1918 to June 30, 1919.....		\$ 89,460.95
	\$ 89,460.95	\$ 89,460.95

EQUIPMENT NEW BUILDING FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1918.....\$ 32,450.57

RECEIPTS.

From State Appropriations:

H. F. 281, Sec. 2, Laws of 37th G. A.....	\$ 50,000.00	
From secretary.....	108.29	
		50,108.29

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid July 1, 1918 to June 30, 1919.....		\$ 45,972.51
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1919.....		36,586.35
	\$ 82,558.86	\$ 82,558.86

PAVING AND SIDEWALKS FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1918.....\$ 827.71

RECEIPTS.

From State Appropriations:

H. F. 281, Sec. 2, Laws of 37th G. A.....	\$ 10,000.00	
From secretary.....	62.67	
		10,062.67

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid July 1, 1918 to June 30, 1919.....		\$ 10,889.11
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1919.....		1.27
	\$ 10,890.38	\$ 10,890.38

SPECIAL LAND FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1918.....\$ 7,459.08

RECEIPTS.

From State Appropriations:

H. F. 281, Sec. 2, Laws of 37th G. A.	\$50,000.00	
From secretary	1,075.50	
		51,075.50

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid July 1, 1918 to June 30, 1919		\$ 54,344.47
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1919		4,190.11
	\$ 58,534.58	\$ 58,534.58

DONATED LAND FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1918	\$ 675.01
---	-----------

RECEIPTS.

From secretary	5,027.67
----------------------	----------

DISBURSEMENTS.

Balance cash on hand June 30, 1919		\$ 5,702.68
	\$ 5,702.68	\$ 5,702.68

BOARD IN CONTROL OF ATHLETICS ACCOUNT.

RECEIPTS.

From secretary	\$ 28,971.43
----------------------	--------------

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid July 1, 1918 to June 30, 1919		\$ 27,732.47
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1919		1,238.96
	\$ 28,971.43	\$ 28,971.43

MARK RANNEY MEMORIAL INTEREST FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1918	\$ 1,228.72
---	-------------

RECEIPTS.

From interest on Ranney Memorial Fund (See list page 118)	4,413.58
---	----------

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid July 1, 1918 to June 30, 1919		\$ 3,798.38
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1919		1,843.92
	\$ 5,642.30	\$ 5,642.30

A. WHITNEY CARR FREE SCHOLARSHIP INTEREST FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1918	\$ 1,944.64
---	-------------

RECEIPTS.

From interest on A. Whitney Carr Scholarship Fund (See list page 118)	\$ 2,556.25	
From secretary	790.13	
		3,346.38

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid July 1, 1918 to June 30, 1919		\$ 2,832.89
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1919		2,468.13
	\$ 5,291.02	\$ 5,291.02

WAITE LOWRY GIFFORD MEMORIAL INTEREST FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1918	\$ 1,822.15
---	-------------

RECEIPTS.

From interest on Waite Lowry Gifford Memorial Fund (See list page 118)	482.50
---	--------

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid July 1, 1918 to June 30, 1919.....	\$	38.85
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1919.....		2,265.80
	\$	2,304.65
	\$	2,304.65

JOHN F. DILLON SCHOLARSHIP INTEREST FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1918.....	\$	567.31
--	----	--------

RECEIPTS.

From interest on John F. Dillon Scholarship Fund (See list page 118)	545.00
--	--------

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid July 1, 1918 to June 30, 1919.....	\$	300.00
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1919.....		842.31
	\$	1,142.31
	\$	1,142.31

WILLIAM JENNINGS BRYAN PRIZE INTEREST FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1918.....	\$	52.93
--	----	-------

RECEIPTS.

From interest on Wm. Jennings Bryan Prize Fund (See list page 118)	12.50
--	-------

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid July 1, 1918 to June 30, 1919.....	\$	10.00
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1919.....		55.43
	\$	65.43
	\$	65.43

FRANK O. LOWDEN PRIZE INTEREST FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1918.....	\$	468.75
--	----	--------

RECEIPTS.

From secretary.....	175.00
---------------------	--------

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid July 1, 1918 to June 30, 1919.....	\$	150.00
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1919.....		493.75
	\$	643.75
	\$	643.75

CHARLES M. JESSUP PRIZE FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1918.....	\$	50.00
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1919.....		50.00
	\$	50.00
	\$	50.00

CAPITAL

PERMANENT FUND.

By mortgage notes July 1, 1918.....	\$	276,550.00
By cash balance July 1, 1918.....		5,339.36
To mortgage notes on hand June 30, 1919.....	\$	281,050.00
To cash balance on hand June 30, 1919.....		839.36
	\$	281,889.36
	\$	281,889.36

MARK RANNEY MEMORIAL FUND.

By mortgage notes July 1, 1918.....	\$	83,100.00
By cash balance July 1, 1918.....		336.67
To mortgage notes on hand June 30, 1919.....	\$	83,400.00
To cash balance on hand June 30, 1919.....		36.67
	\$	83,436.67
	\$	83,436.67

A. WHITNEY CARR FREE SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

By mortgage notes July 1, 1918.....		\$ 49,550.00
By cash balance July 1, 1918.....		450.00
To mortgage notes on hand June 30, 1919.....	\$ 46,050.00	
To cash balance on hand June 30, 1919.....	3,950.00	
	<u>\$ 50,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 50,000.00</u>

WAITE LOWRY GIFFORD MEMORIAL FUND.

By mortgage notes July 1, 1918.....		\$ 8,500.00
By cash balance July 1, 1918.....		237.08
To mortgage notes on hand June 30, 1919.....	\$ 8,500.00	
To cash balance on hand June 30, 1919.....	237.08	
	<u>\$ 8,737.08</u>	<u>\$ 8,737.08</u>

WILLIAM JENNINGS BRYAN PRIZE FUND.

By mortgage notes July 1, 1918.....		\$ 250.00
To mortgage notes on hand June 30, 1919.....	\$ 250.00	
	<u>\$ 250.00</u>	<u>\$ 250.00</u>

JOHN F. DILLON SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

By mortgage notes July 1, 1918.....		\$ 10,000.00
To mortgage notes on hand June 30, 1919.....	\$ 10,000.00	
	<u>\$ 10,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 10,000.00</u>

FRANK O. LOWDEN PRIZE FUND.

By 25 shares preferred stock in the National Biscuit Co. July 1, 1918.....		\$ 2,500.00
To 25 shares preferred stock in the National Biscuit Co. on hand June 30, 1919.....	\$ 2,500.00	
	<u>\$ 2,500.00</u>	<u>\$ 2,500.00</u>

RECAPITULATION OF BALANCES JUNE 30, 1919.

Educational Support Fund.....	\$ 16,416.72	
College of Applied Science, etc. Fund.....	114,716.62	
College of Education Fund.....	18,432.63	
College of Dentistry Fund.....	11,102.80	
College of Fine Arts Fund.....	22,443.90	
Graduate College Fund.....	12,948.85	
Summer Session Fund.....	10,572.79	
Administration Fund.....	10,454.36	
Building and Grounds Fund.....	366.75	
School of Commerce Fund.....	29,564.18	
Child Welfare Fund.....	12,328.59	
University Extension Fund.....	2,039.12	
University Epidemiology Laboratory Fund.....	318.49	
Repair and Contingent Fund.....	480.13	
Library Fund.....	3,358.44	
Equipment and Supplies Fund.....	17,313.31	
Building Fund.....	60,395.28	
Equipment New Building Fund.....	36,586.35	
Special Land Fund.....	4,190.11	
Donated Land Fund.....	5,702.68	
Paving and Sidewalks Fund.....	1.27	
Mark Ranney Interest Fund.....	1,843.92	
A. Whitney Carr Interest Fund.....	2,458.13	
Waite Lowry Gifford Interest Fund.....	2,265.80	
John F. Dillon Interest Fund.....	842.31	
Wm. Jennings Bryan Interest Fund.....	55.43	
Frank O. Lowden Interest Fund.....	403.75	
Chas. M. Jessup Prize Fund.....	50.00	
Athletic Account.....	1,238.96	
		<u>\$ 366,148.23</u>

LOAN FUND.

Permanent Land Fund.....	\$ 839.36	
Mark Ranney Memorial Fund.....	36.67	
A. Whitney Carr Scholarship Fund.....	3,950.00	
Waite Lowry Gifford Memorial Fund.....	237.08	
		<u>\$ 5,063.11</u>

MORTGAGE LOAN.

Permanent Fund.....	\$ 281,050.00	
Mark Ranney Memorial Fund.....	83,400.00	
A. Whitney Carr Scholarship Fund.....	46,050.00	
Waite Lowry Gifford Fund.....	8,500.00	
W. J. Bryan Prize Fund.....	250.00	
John F. Dillon Scholarship Fund.....	10,000.00	
		\$ 429,250.00
F. O. Lowden Prize Fund (25 shares preferred stock National Biscuit Co.)		2,500.00
		\$ 802,961.34

June 30, 1919:

First National Bank—W. J. McChesney, Treas. S. U. I.....	\$ 366,148.23
First National Bank—W. J. McChesney, Treas. S. U. I.....	5,068.11
Mortgage notes on hand.....	429,250.00
25 shares preferred stock—National Biscuit Co.....	2,500.00
	\$ 802,961.34

REPORT OF TREASURER, STATE UNIVERSITY.
TREASURER'S REPORT FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1920.

Fund	Balance July 1, 1919	Receipts	Transfers	Total Receipts	Warrants Paid	Charges and Credits	Total Dis- bursements	Balance June 30, 1920
Education Support Fund.....	\$ 16,416.72	\$1,592,160.87	\$ 505,071.09	\$1,087,089.78	\$ 976,059.50	\$ 39,882.32	\$1,015,941.82	\$ 54,731.24
College of Applied Science, etc., Fund.....	114,716.62	127,446.47	222,093.22	349,539.69	458,269.02	2,813.93	461,082.95	3,173.36
College of Education Fund.....	18,432.63	47,479.69		47,479.69	59,143.78		59,143.78	6,768.54
College of Dentistry Fund.....	11,102.80	56,314.91	5,457.66	61,772.57	71,748.18	535.99	72,284.17	591.20
College of Fine Arts Fund.....	22,443.90	9,486.15		9,486.15	18,572.11		18,572.11	13,357.94
College of Medicine Fund.....		47,978.52	77,976.32	125,954.84	123,575.61		123,575.61	2,379.23
Graduate College Fund.....	12,948.85	29,460.00		29,460.00	32,197.66		32,197.66	10,211.19
Summer Session Fund.....	10,572.79	36,000.00		36,000.00	40,703.77		40,703.77	5,869.02
Administration Fund.....	10,454.36	17,789.02	4,420.95	42,209.97	51,488.69		51,488.69	1,175.64
Building and Grounds Fund.....	366.75	28,133.00	168,335.27	196,468.27	231,874.58	35,159.83	196,714.75	120.27
School of Commerce Fund.....	29,564.18	25,175.02		25,175.02	20,348.35		20,348.35	34,390.85
Repair and Contingent Fund.....	480.13	45,368.99	6,787.67	52,156.66	60,012.10	8,235.16	51,776.94	859.85
Equipment and Supplies Fund.....	17,313.31	13,166.68		13,166.68	7,869.59		7,869.59	22,610.40
Library Fund.....	3,358.44	32,603.58		32,603.58	32,456.89		32,456.89	3,506.13
University Extension Fund.....	2,039.12	23,147.18		23,147.18	22,575.95	162.75	22,738.70	2,447.60
University Ex. P. H. E. Fund.....		17,916.64		17,916.64	15,963.48		15,963.48	1,953.16
Epidemiology Laboratory Fund.....	318.49	9,166.60		9,166.60	9,406.01		9,406.01	79.08
Child Welfare Fund.....	12,328.59	23,750.01		23,750.01	21,957.03		21,957.03	14,121.57
Nurses Training Fund.....		6,666.64		6,666.64	173.51		173.51	6,493.13
Building Fund.....	60,395.28	46,620.00		46,620.00	105,840.17		105,840.17	1,175.11
Nurses Home Fund.....		30,000.00		30,000.00	28,336.95		28,336.95	1,663.05
Armory Fund.....		90,218.18		90,218.18	77,139.30		77,139.30	13,078.88
Equipment New Building Fund.....	36,586.35	50,618.07		50,618.07	87,041.34		87,041.34	163.08
Paving and Sidewalks Fund.....	1.27	12,500.00		12,500.00	10,444.89		10,444.89	2,056.38
Special Land Fund.....	4,190.11	1,117.00		1,117.00	617.60		617.60	4,689.51
Donated Land Fund.....	5,702.68	950.00		950.00				6,652.68
Ranney Interest Fund.....	1,843.92	4,567.50		4,567.50	713.70		713.70	5,697.72
Carr Interest Fund.....	2,458.13	3,135.92		3,135.92	4,194.54		4,194.54	1,399.51
Gifford Interest Fund.....	2,265.80	483.94		483.94	217.95		217.95	2,531.79
Lowden Interest Fund.....	493.75	175.00		175.00	150.00		150.00	518.75
Bryan Interest Fund.....	55.45	12.50		12.50	20.00		20.00	47.93
Dillon Interest Fund.....	842.31	521.88		521.88	633.33		633.33	730.86
Jessup Prize Interest Fund.....	50.00							50.00
Athletic Account.....	1,238.96	69,020.24		69,020.24	69,509.27		69,509.27	749.93
	\$ 366,148.23	\$2,499,150.20		\$2,499,150.20	\$2,639,254.85		\$2,639,254.85	\$ 226,043.58
Permanent Fund.....	\$ 839.36			\$ 91,500.00			\$ 87,300.00	\$ 5,039.36
Ranney Memorial Fund.....	36.67			24,500.00			24,500.00	36.67
Carr Scholarship Fund.....	3,950.00			14,200.00			17,500.00	650.00
Gifford Memorial Fund.....	237.08			5,500.00			5,500.00	237.08
Bryan Prize Fund.....								
Dillon Scholarship Fund.....				9,000.00			9,000.00	
	\$ 5,063.11			\$ 144,700.00			\$ 143,800.00	\$ 5,963.11

PERMANENT FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1919.....\$ 839.36

RECEIPTS.

Loans paid..... 91,500.00

DISBURSEMENTS.

New loans.....		\$ 87,300.00
	\$ 92,339.36	\$ 87,300.00
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1920.....		5,039.36
	\$ 92,339.36	\$ 92,339.36

MARK RANNEY MEMORIAL FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1919.....\$ 36.67

RECEIPTS.

Loans paid.....\$ 24,500.00

DISBURSEMENTS.

New Loans.....		\$ 24,500.00
	\$ 24,536.67	\$ 24,500.00
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1920.....		36.67
	\$ 24,536.67	\$ 24,536.67

A. WHITNEY CARR SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1919.....\$ 3,950.00

RECEIPTS.

Loans paid..... 14,200.00

DISBURSEMENTS.

New Loans.....		\$ 17,500.00
	\$ 18,150.00	\$ 17,500.00
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1920.....		650.00
	\$ 18,150.00	\$ 18,150.00

WAITE LOWRY GIFFORD MEMORIAL FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1919.....\$ 237.08

RECEIPTS.

Loans paid..... 5,500.00

DISBURSEMENTS.

New Loans.....		\$ 5,500.00
	\$ 5,737.08	\$ 5,500.00
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1920.....		237.08
	\$ 5,737.08	\$ 5,737.08

JOHN F. DILLON SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

RECEIPTS.

Loans paid.....\$ 9,000.00

DISBURSEMENTS.

New Loans.....		\$ 9,000.00
	\$ 9,000.00	\$ 9,000.00

EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT FUND.

RECEIPTS.

From State Appropriations:

36th G. A., Chapter 305, Sec. 1.....	\$ 378,916.64
38th G. A., Chapter 375, Sec. 1.....	83,333.32
38th G. A., Chapter 375, Sec. 1, Soldiers'	
Tuition.....	30,000.00

Tuition and Laboratory Fees..... \$ 492,249.96
 Diploma Fees..... 149,748.91

Miscellaneous cash.....	\$ 5,752.00
Men's Gymnasium Fees.....	7,551.36
Women's Gymnasium Fees.....	4,712.62
Laboratory breakage.....	3,474.76
Armory rent.....	60.00
Engineering Small Tool Account.....	201.85
Miscellaneous sale of material.....	1,395.63
Supplies Store Room.....	5,662.29

22,958.51

University Hospital receipts.....	\$ 506,360.91
Currier Hall receipts.....	67,447.45
Currier Hall insurance.....	668.34
Men's Dormitory receipts.....	53,811.94
Store House receipts.....	271,160.98
Law Loan Book receipts.....	451.15
Multigraph receipts.....	2,864.52
Permanent Fund interest.....	14,522.14
Interest on deposits.....	4,164.06

\$ 921,451.49

\$1,592,190.87

Less Transfers:

College of Applied Science.....	\$ 222,063.22
College of Dentistry.....	5,467.66
College of Medicine.....	77,966.32
Administration.....	24,420.95
Repair and Contingent.....	6,787.67
Building and Grounds.....	168,335.27

\$ 505,071.00

Less balance cash overdrawn July 1, 1919..... \$1,087,080.78
 16,416.72

\$1,070,673.06

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid July 1, 1919 to June 30, 1920.....	\$1,015,941.82
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1920.....	54,731.24

\$1,070,673.06

COLLEGE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, ETC., FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1919..... \$ 114,716.62

RECEIPTS.

From State Appropriations:

36th G. A., Chapter 305—Sec. 1.....	\$ 85,437.51
37th G. A., Chapter 282—Sec. 1.....	41,666.69
Total State Appropriations.....	\$ 127,104.20
From secretary.....	342.27
From transfer Educational Support Fund.....	222,063.22

349,539.69

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid July 1, 1919 to June 30, 1920.....	\$ 461,082.95
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1920.....	3,178.36

\$ 464,256.31

\$ 464,256.31

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1919..... \$ 18,432.63

RECEIPTS.

From State Appropriations:

36th G. A., Chapter 305—Sec. 1-----	\$ 25,000.02	
37th G. A., Chapter 282—Sec. 1-----	4,166.69	
38th G. A., Chapter 375—Sec. 1-----	8,333.32	
Total State Appropriations-----	\$ 37,500.03	
From secretary-----	9,979.66	\$ 47,479.69

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid July 1, 1919 to June 30, 1920-----		\$ 59,143.78
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1919-----		6,768.54
	\$ 65,912.32	\$ 65,912.32

COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1919-----	\$ 11,102.80
--	--------------

RECEIPTS.

From State Appropriations:

36th G. A., Chapter 305—Sec. 1-----	\$ 29,656.26	
37th G. A., Chapter 282—Sec. 1-----	4,166.69	
38th G. A., Chapter 375—Sec. 1-----	8,333.32	
Total State Appropriations-----	\$ 42,156.27	
From secretary-----	14,158.64	
From transfers Educational Support Fund-----	5,457.66	\$ 61,772.57

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid July 1, 1919 to June 30, 1920-----		\$ 72,284.17
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1920-----		591.20
	\$ 72,875.37	\$ 72,875.37

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1919-----	\$ 22,443.90
--	--------------

RECEIPTS.

From State Appropriations:

36th G. A., Chapter 305—Sec. 1-----	\$ 3,000.00	
37th G. A., Chapter 282—Sec. 1-----	2,083.38	
38th G. A., Chapter 375—Sec. 1-----	2,916.66	
Total State Appropriations-----	\$ 8,000.04	
From secretary-----	1,486.11	9,486.15

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid July 1, 1919 to June 30, 1920-----		\$ 18,572.11
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1920-----		13,357.94
	\$ 31,930.05	\$ 31,930.05

GRADUATE COLLEGE FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1919-----	\$ 12,948.85
--	--------------

RECEIPTS.

From State Appropriations:

36th G. A., Chapter 305—Sec. 1-----	\$ 9,000.00	
37th G. A., Chapter 282—Sec. 1-----	8,333.38	
38th G. A., Chapter 375—Sec. 1-----	11,666.66	
Total State Appropriations-----	\$ 29,000.04	
From secretary-----	459.96	\$ 29,460.00

STATE UNIVERSITY—TREASURER'S REPORT

133

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid July 1, 1919 to June 30, 1920.....	\$	32,197.66
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1920.....		10,211.19
	\$	42,408.85
	\$	42,408.85

SUMMER SESSION FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1919.....	\$	10,572.79
--	----	-----------

RECEIPTS.

From State Appropriations:

36th G. A., Chapter 305—Sec. 1.....	\$	16,000.00
38th G. A., Chapter 375—Sec. 1.....		20,000.00
Total State Appropriations.....		36,000.00

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid July 1, 1919 to June 30, 1920.....	\$	40,708.77
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1920.....		5,869.02
	\$	46,572.79
	\$	46,572.79

ADMINISTRATION FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1919.....	\$	10,454.36
--	----	-----------

RECEIPTS.

From State Appropriations:

36th G. A., Chapter 305—Sec. 1.....	\$	7,781.19
37th G. A., Chapter 282—Sec. 1.....		3,333.38
38th G. A., Chapter 375—Sec. 1.....		6,666.70
Total State Appropriations.....	\$	17,781.27
From secretary.....		7.75
From transfer Educational Support Fund.....		24,420.95
	\$	42,209.97

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid July 1, 1919 to June 30, 1920.....	\$	51,488.69
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1920.....		1,175.64
	\$	52,664.33
	\$	52,664.33

BUILDING AND GROUNDS FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1919.....	\$	366.75
--	----	--------

RECEIPTS.

From State Appropriations:

36th G. A., Chapter 305—Sec. 1.....	\$	11,000.00
38th G. A., Chapter 375—Sec. 1.....		14,208.30
Total State Appropriations.....	\$	25,208.30
From secretary.....		2,924.70
From transfer Educational Support Fund.....		168,335.27
	\$	196,468.27

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid July 1, 1919 to June 30, 1920.....	\$	196,714.75
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1920.....		120.27
	\$	196,835.02
	\$	196,835.02

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE FUND.

RECEIPTS.

From State Appropriations:

38th G. A. Chap. 375 Sec. 1.....	\$	41,666.64
From secretary.....		6,311.88
From transfer Educational Support Fund.....		77,976.32
	\$	125,954.84

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid July 1, 1919, to June 30, 1920.....	\$ 123,575.61
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1920.....	2,379.23
	<hr/>
	\$ 125,954.84 \$ 125,954.84

SCHOOL OF COMMERCE FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1919.....	\$ 29,564.18
--	--------------

RECEIPTS.

From State Appropriations:

37th G. A. Chap. 282 Sec. 1.....	\$ 10,416.69
38th G. A. Chap. 375 Sec. 1.....	14,583.33
	<hr/>
Total State Appropriations.....	\$ 25,000.02
From secretary	175.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 25,175.02

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid July 1, 1919, to June 30, 1920.....	\$ 20,348.35
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1920.....	34,390.85
	<hr/>
	\$ 54,739.20 \$ 54,739.20

CHILD WELFARE RESEARCH STATION.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1919.....	\$ 12,328.59
--	--------------

RECEIPTS.

From State Appropriations:

37th G. A. Chap. 282 Sec. 3.....	\$ 18,750.01
From secretary	5,000.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 23,750.01

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid July 1, 1919 to June 30, 1920.....	\$ 21,957.08
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1920.....	14,121.57
	<hr/>
	\$ 36,078.60 \$ 36,078.60

LIBRARY FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1919.....	\$ 3,358.44
--	-------------

RECEIPTS.

From State Appropriations:

36th G. A. Chap. 305 Sec. 1.....	\$ 18,958.33
37th G. A. Chap. 282 Sec. 1.....	3,125.02
38th G. A. Chap. 375 Sec. 1.....	10,416.70
	<hr/>
Total State Appropriations.....	\$ 32,500.05
From secretary	103.53
	<hr/>
	\$ 32,603.58

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid July 1, 1919, to June 30, 1920.....	\$ 32,456.89
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1920.....	3,505.13
	<hr/>
	\$ 35,962.02 \$ 35,962.02

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1919.....	\$ 17,313.31
--	--------------

RECEIPTS.

From State Appropriations:

36th G. A. Chap. 305 Sec. 1.....	\$ 9,375.02
37th G. A. Chap. 282 Sec. 1.....	1,458.38
38th G. A. Chap. 375 Sec. 1.....	2,333.29
	<hr/>
Total State appropriations	\$ 13,166.68

STATE UNIVERSITY—TREASURER'S REPORT

135

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid July 1, 1919, to June 30, 1920.....	\$ 7,869.59
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1920.....	22,610.40
	<hr/>
	\$ 30,479.99 \$ 30,479.99

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1919.....	\$ 2,039.12
--	-------------

RECEIPTS.

From State Appropriations:

36th G. A. Chap. 305 Sec. 1.....	\$ 17,000.04
37th G. A. Chap. 282 Sec. 1.....	1,250.06
	<hr/>
Total State appropriations.....	\$ 18,250.10
From secretary	4,897.08
	<hr/>
	\$ 23,147.18

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid July 1, 1919, to June 30, 1920.....	\$ 22,733.70
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1920.....	2,447.60
	<hr/>
	\$ 25,186.30 \$ 25,186.30

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION P. H. E. FUND.

RECEIPTS.

From State Appropriations:

38th G. A. Chap. 375 Sec. 1.....	\$ 17,916.64
----------------------------------	--------------

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid July 1, 1919, to June 30, 1920.....	\$ 15,963.48
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1920.....	1,953.16
	<hr/>
	\$ 17,916.64 \$ 17,916.64

UNIVERSITY EPIDEMIOLOGIST FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1919.....	\$ 318.49
--	-----------

RECEIPTS.

From State Appropriations:

36th G. A. Chap. 305 Sec. 1.....	\$ 4,583.30
38th G. A. Chap. 375 Sec. 1.....	4,583.30
	<hr/>
Total State Appropriations.....	\$ 9,166.60

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid July 1, 1919, to June 30, 1920.....	\$ 9,406.01
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1920.....	79.08
	<hr/>
	\$ 9,485.09 \$ 9,485.09

REPAIR AND CONTINGENT FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1919.....	\$ 480.13
--	-----------

RECEIPTS.

From State Appropriations:

36th G. A. Chap. 305 Sec. 1.....	\$ 32,083.30
38th G. A. Chap. 375 Sec. 1.....	11,916.69
	<hr/>
Total State Appropriations.....	\$ 43,999.99
From secretary	1,369.00
From transfer Education Support Fund.....	6,787.67
	<hr/>
	\$ 52,156.66

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid July 1, 1919, to June 30, 1920.....	\$ 51,776.94
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1920.....	859.85
	<hr/>
	\$ 52,636.79 \$ 52,636.79

NURSES TRAINING FUND.

RECEIPTS.

From State Appropriations:

38th G. A. Chap. 375 Sec. 1.....	\$	6,666.64
----------------------------------	----	----------

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid July 1, 1919 to June 30, 1920.....	\$	173.51
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1920.....		6,493.13
	\$	6,666.64
	\$	6,666.64

BUILDING FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1919.....	\$	60,395.28
--	----	-----------

RECEIPTS.

From State Appropriations:

37th G. A. Chap. 288 Sec. 1.....	\$	15,000.00
38th G. A. Chap. 403 Sec. 1.....		30,000.00
Total State Appropriation.....	\$	45,000.00
From secretary		1,620.00
	\$	46,620.00

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid July 1, 1919, to June 30, 1920.....	\$	105,840.17
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1920.....		1,175.11
	\$	107,015.28
	\$	107,015.28

NURSES' HOME FUND.

RECEIPTS.

From State Appropriations:

38th G. A. Chap. 403 Sec. 1.....	\$	30,000.00
----------------------------------	----	-----------

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid July 1, 1919 to June 30, 1920.....	\$	28,336.95
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1920.....		1,663.05
	\$	30,000.00
	\$	30,000.00

ARMORY FUND.

RECEIPTS.

From State Appropriations:

37th G. A. Chap. 261 Sec. 1.....	\$	90,000.00
From secretary		218.18
	\$	90,218.18

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid July 1, 1919, to June 30, 1920.....	\$	77,139.30
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1920.....		13,078.88
	\$	90,218.18
	\$	90,218.18

EQUIPMENT NEW BUILDING FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1919.....	\$	36,586.35
--	----	-----------

RECEIPTS.

From State Appropriations:

38th. G. A. Chap. 375 Sec. 2.....	\$	50,000.00
From secretary		618.07
	\$	50,618.07

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid July 1, 1919, to June 30, 1920.....	\$	87,041.34	
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1920.....			168.08
	\$	87,204.42	\$ 87,204.42

PAVING AND SIDEWALKS FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1919.....	\$	1.27
--	----	------

RECEIPTS.

From State Appropriations:

38th G. A. Chap. 375 Sec. 1.....	\$	12,500.00
----------------------------------	----	-----------

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid July 1, 1919, to June 30, 1920.....	\$	10,444.89	
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1920.....			2,056.38
	\$	12,501.27	\$ 12,501.27

SPECIAL LAND FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1919.....	\$	4,190.11
--	----	----------

RECEIPTS.

From secretary	\$	1,117.00
----------------------	----	----------

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid July 1, 1919, to June 30, 1920.....	\$	617.60	
			4,689.51
	\$	5,307.11	\$ 5,307.11

DONATED LAND FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1919.....	\$	5,702.68
--	----	----------

RECEIPTS.

From secretary	\$	950.00	
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1920.....			\$ 6,652.68
	\$	6,652.68	\$ 6,652.68

BOARD IN CONTROL OF ATHLETICS ACCOUNT.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1919.....	\$	1,238.96
--	----	----------

RECEIPTS.

From secretary	\$	60,020.24
----------------------	----	-----------

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid July 1, 1919, to June 30, 1920.....	\$	60,500.27	
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1920.....			749.93
	\$	70,259.20	\$ 70,259.20

MARK RANNEY MEMORIAL INTEREST FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1919.....	\$	1,843.92
--	----	----------

RECEIPTS.

From interest on Ranney Memorial Fund (See list page 120).....	\$	4,567.50
--	----	----------

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid July 1, 1919, to June 30, 1920.....	\$	713.70	
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1920.....			5,697.72
	\$	6,411.42	\$ 6,411.42

A. WHITNEY CARR SCHOLARSHIP INTEREST FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1919.....	\$	2,458.13
--	----	----------

RECEIPTS.

From interest on A. Whitney Carr Scholarship Fund
(See list page 129)-----\$ 3,135.92

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid July 1, 1919, to June 30, 1920-----	\$	4,194.54
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1920-----		1,399.51
	\$	5,594.05
	\$	5,594.05

WAITE LOWRY GIFFORD MEMORIAL INTEREST FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1919-----\$ 2,265.80

RECEIPTS.

From interest on Waite Lowry Gifford Memorial Fund
(See list page 129)-----\$ 483.94

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid July 1, 1919, to June 30, 1920-----	\$	217.95
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1920-----		2,531.79
	\$	2,749.74
	\$	2,749.74

JOHN F. DILLON SCHOLARSHIP INTEREST FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1919-----\$ 842.31

RECEIPTS.

From interest on John F. Dillon Scholarship Interest Fund
(See list page 129)-----\$ 521.88

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid July 1, 1919, to June 30, 1920-----	\$	633.33
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1920-----		730.86
	\$	1,364.19
	\$	1,364.19

F. O. LOWDEN PRIZE INTEREST FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1919-----\$ 493.75

RECEIPTS.

From secretary -----\$ 175.00

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid July 1, 1919, to June 30, 1920-----	\$	150.00
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1920-----		518.75
	\$	668.75
	\$	668.75

WM. J. BRYAN PRIZE INTEREST FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1919-----\$ 55.43

RECEIPTS.

From interest Wm. J. Bryan Prize Interest Fund
(See list page 129)-----\$ 12.50

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid July 1, 1919, to June 30, 1920-----	\$	20.00
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1920-----		47.93
	\$	67.93
	\$	67.93

CHARLES M. JESSUP PRIZE FUND.

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1919-----	\$	50.00
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1920-----		50.00
	\$	50.00
	\$	50.00

CAPITAL.

PERMANENT FUND.

By mortgage notes, July 1, 1919.....		\$ 281,050.00
By sale of Land C 1 & 2 to Loan No. 1206.....		3,000.00
By cash balance July 1, 1919.....		839.36
To mortgage notes on hand June 30, 1920.....	\$ 279,850.00	
To cash balance on hand June 30, 1920.....	5,089.36	
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 284,889.36	\$ 284,889.36

MARK RANNEY MEMORIAL FUND.

By mortgage notes July 1, 1919.....		\$ 83,400.00
By cash balance July 1, 1919.....		36.67
To mortgage notes on hand June 30, 1920.....	\$ 83,400.00	
To cash balance June 30, 1920.....	36.67	
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 83,436.67	\$ 83,436.67

A. WHITNEY CARR FREE SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

By mortgage notes July 1, 1919.....		\$ 46,050.00
By cash balance July 1, 1919.....		3,950.00
To mortgage notes June 30, 1920.....	\$ 49,350.00	
To cash balance on hand June 30, 1920.....	650.00	
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 50,000.00

WAITE LOWRY GIFFORD MEMORIAL FUND.

By mortgage notes July 1, 1919.....		\$ 8,500.00
By cash balance July 1, 1919.....		237.08
To mortgage notes on hand June 30, 1920.....	\$ 8,500.00	
To cash balance on hand June 30, 1920.....	237.08	
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 8,737.08	\$ 8,737.08

JOHN F. DILLON SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

By mortgage notes July 1, 1919.....		\$ 10,000.00
To mortgage notes on hand June 30, 1920.....	\$ 10,000.00	
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00

WILLIAM JENNINGS BRYAN PRIZE FUND.

By mortgage notes July 1, 1919.....		\$ 250.00
To mortgage notes on hand June 30, 1920.....	\$ 250.00	
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 250.00	\$ 250.00

FRANK O. LOWDEN PRIZE FUND.

By 25 shares preferred stock in the National Biscuit Company, July 1, 1919.....		\$ 2,500.00
To 25 shares preferred stock in the National Biscuit Company, June 30, 1920.....	\$ 2,500.00	
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 2,500.00

RECAPITULATION OF BALANCES JUNE 30, 1920.

Educational Support Fund.....	\$ 54,731.24
College of Applied Science, etc., Fund.....	3,173.36
College of Education Fund.....	6,768.54
College of Fine Arts Fund.....	13,357.94
College of Dentistry Fund.....	591.20
College of Medicine Fund.....	2,379.23
Graduate College Fund.....	10,211.19
Summer Session Fund.....	5,869.02
Administration Fund.....	1,175.64
Buildings and Grounds Fund.....	120.27
School of Commerce Fund.....	34,390.85
Repair and Contingent Fund.....	859.85
Equipment and Supplies Fund.....	22,610.40
Library Fund.....	3,505.13
University Extension Fund.....	2,447.60
University Extension P. H. E. Fund.....	1,953.16
Epidemiology Laboratory Fund.....	79.08
Child Welfare Station Fund.....	14,121.57
Nurses' Training Fund.....	6,493.13

Building Fund	1,175.11	
Nurses Homes Fund	1,663.05	
Armory Fund	13,078.88	
Equipment New Building Fund.....	163.08	
Paving and Sidewalks Fund.....	2,056.38	
Special Land Fund	4,689.51	
Donated Land Fund	6,652.68	
Mark Ranney Interest Fund.....	5,697.72	
A. Whitney Carr Scholarship Fund.....	1,399.51	
Waite Lowry Gifford Memorial Interest Fund.....	2,531.79	
F. O. Lowden Prize Interest Fund.....	518.75	
Wm. J. Bryan Prize Interest Fund.....	47.93	
John F. Dillon Scholarship Interest Fund.....	730.86	
Charles M. Jessup Prize Fund.....	50.00	
Athletic Account Fund	749.93	
		\$ 226,043.58

LOAN FUND.

Permanent Fund	\$ 5,039.36	
Mark Ranney Memorial Fund.....	36.67	
A. Whitney Carr Scholarship Fund.....	690.00	
Waite Lowry Gifford Memorial Fund.....	237.08	
		5,963.11

MORTGAGE LOANS.

Permanent Fund	\$ 279,850.00	
Mark Ranney Memorial Fund.....	83,400.00	
A. Whitney Carr Scholarship Fund.....	49,350.00	
Waite Lowry Gifford Memorial Fund.....	8,500.00	
W. J. Bryan Prize Fund.....	250.00	
John F. Dillon Scholarship Fund.....	10,000.00	
		431,350.00
F. O. Lowden Prize Fund (25 shares preferred stock National Biscuit Co.)		2,500.00
		\$ 665,856.69

June 30, 1920:

First National Bank W. J. McChesney, Treas., S. U. I.	\$ 226,043.58	
First National Bank W. J. McChesney, Treas. S. U. I. Loan Fund.....	5,963.11	
Mortgage notes on hand.....	431,350.00	
Twenty-five shares preferred stock National Biscuit Company.....	2,500.00	
		\$ 665,856.69

FROM STATE APPROPRIATIONS.

From State Appropriations	36th G. A. Chap. 305, Sec. 1	37th G. A. Chap. 282, Sec. 1	38th G. A. Chap. 375, Sec. 1	Total Received	In Treasury	Total Appropriation
Educational Support Fund.....	\$ 378,916.64		\$ 88,333.32	\$ 462,249.96	\$ 92,450.04	\$ 554,700.00
College of Applied Science, etc., Fund.....	85,437.51	\$ 41,666.69		127,104.20	11,391.68	138,495.88
College of Education Fund.....	25,000.02	4,166.69	8,333.32	37,500.03	5,000.04	42,500.07
College of Dentistry Fund.....	29,656.26	4,166.69	8,333.32	42,156.27	5,620.86	47,777.13
College of Fine Arts Fund.....	3,000.00	2,083.38	2,916.66	8,000.04	3,333.34	11,333.38
Graduate College Fund.....	9,000.00	8,333.38	11,666.66	29,000.04	12,083.34	41,083.38
Summer Session Fund.....	16,000.00		20,000.00	36,000.00		36,000.00
Administration Fund.....	7,781.19	3,333.38	6,666.70	17,781.27	2,370.86	20,152.13
Buildings and Grounds Fund.....	11,000.00		14,208.30	25,208.30	2,291.70	27,500.00
School of Commerce Fund.....		10,416.69	14,583.33	25,000.02	10,416.67	35,416.69
Child Welfare Fund (37th G. A. Chap. 282, Sec. 3).....		18,750.01		18,750.01	16,666.68	35,416.69
Library Fund.....	18,958.33	3,125.02	10,416.70	32,500.05	5,000.04	37,500.09
Equipment and Supplies Fund.....	9,375.02	1,458.38	2,333.28	13,166.68	13,000.08	26,166.76
Repair and Contingent Fund.....	32,083.30		11,916.69	43,999.99	4,000.01	48,000.00
University Extension Fund.....	17,000.04	1,250.06		18,250.10	4,250.02	22,500.12
University Extension Fund P. H. E.....			17,916.64	17,916.64	3,583.36	21,500.00
College of Medicine Fund.....			41,666.64	41,666.64	8,333.36	50,000.00
Epidemiology Laboratory Fund.....	4,583.30		4,583.30	9,166.60	833.40	10,000.00
Nurses' Training Fund.....			6,666.64	6,666.64	13,333.36	20,000.00
Soldiers' Tuition Fund.....			30,000.00	30,000.00		30,000.00
From State Appropriations:	\$ 647,791.61	\$ 98,750.37	\$ 295,541.50	\$1,042,083.48	\$ 213,958.84	\$ 1,256,042.32
Building Fund (37th G. A. Chap. 288, Sec. 1).....		\$ 15,000.00		\$ 15,000.00		\$ 15,000.00
College Building Fund (38th G. A. Chap. 403, Sec. 1).....			\$ 30,000.00	\$ 30,000.00		\$ 30,000.00
Nurses' Home (38th G. A. Chap. 403, Sec. 1).....			30,000.00	30,000.00		30,000.00
Armory (37th G. A. Chap. 261, Sec. 2).....		90,000.00		90,000.00		90,000.00
From State Appropriations for Special Purposes (38th G. A. Chap. 375, Sec. 2):						
Equipment New Buildings.....			50,000.00	50,000.00		50,000.00
Paving, Sidewalks and Campus.....			12,500.00	12,500.00		12,500.00
	\$ 647,791.61	\$ 203,750.37	\$ 418,041.50	\$1,269,583.48	\$ 213,958.84	\$ 1,483,542.32

Iowa State College of
Agriculture and Mechanic Arts
Ames

Biennial Report
Period Ending June 30, 1920

REGISTRAR'S REPORT.

IOWA STATE COLLEGE—SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE.

	1910-11	1911-12	1912-13	1913-14	1914-15	1915-16	1916-17	1917-18	1918-19	1919-20	1920-21 Enrollment Nov. 20
Division:											
Agricultural.....	702	835	999	1,229	1,241	1,273	1,234	990	984	1,731	1,374
Engineering.....	623	587	584	672	806	786	368	702	1,485	1,375	1,297
Industrial Science.....	84	89	74	91	114	174	284	233	184	238	233
Home Economics.....	149	206	321	470	575	604	606	573	567	683	761
Veterinary.....	100	85	70	77	81	109	136	116	155	110	95
Music.....	150	91	130	139	157	121	69	86	95	62	110
Total, including duplicates.....	1,808	1,893	2,178	2,678	2,974	3,067	3,136	2,700	3,470	4,199	3,870
Duplicates:											
Agricultural Engineering.....	34	57	89	135	136	104	77	47	24	72	65
Other courses.....	62	36	55	84	---	---	---	2	2	3	2
Animal Husbandry and Veterinary.....	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	1
Industrial Science and Veterinary.....	---	---	---	---	---	3	---	---	---	---	---
Home Economics and Agriculture.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	23	15	---	30	29
Music.....	---	---	---	---	92	81	---	108	73	60	110
*Total, not including duplicates.....	1,712	1,800	2,084	2,459	2,746	2,878	3,059	2,474	3,353	4,034	3,663
War Training Detachment.....	---	---	---	---	---	2,127	---	2,634	2,028	---	---
**Winter Short Courses.....	595	614	729	847	398	2,127	4,062	2,634	548	498	Held Jan.
Summer School.....	---	96	193	215	901	1,055	995	686	608	891	1,126
Total for entire year.....	2,307	2,510	2,956	3,521	3,745	6,090	8,116	5,794	6,557	5,423	4,789
Duplicates.....	---	---	74	63	116	558	77	397	431	564	658
Net total for entire year.....	2,307	2,510	2,882	3,458	3,629	5,532	8,039	5,397	6,126	4,859	4,131

*These totals, not including duplicates, are for the academic years respectively.

**Winter short courses are held in the winter term of each year.

SUMMARY.
(IOWA STATE COLLEGE.)

	1910-11	1911-12	1912-13	1913-14	1914-15	1915-16	1916-17	1917-18	1918-19	1919-20	1920-21 Enrollment Nov. 20
Graduate students.....	16	22	15	23	69	103	83	107	78	123	114
Collegiate students (regular).....	1,451	1,529	1,693	2,027	2,342	2,467	2,391	2,051	2,800	3,050	3,139
Special, irregular, unclassified.....	17	19	42	37	44	49	66	32	42	75	40
Academic or non-collegiate.....	149	188	218	321	365	327	422	456	365	889	467
Total.....	1,633	1,758	1,968	2,411	2,820	2,946	2,962	2,646	3,375	4,137	3,760
Special Music students.....	141	78	121	132	154	121	60	-----	95	62	110
War Training Detachment.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,028	-----	-----
*Winter students.....	505	614	729	847	398	2,127	4,062	2,634	568	496	-----
Summer School students.....	-----	96	193	215	601	1,055	955	680	608	891	1,126
Total, including duplicates.....	2,369	2,546	3,011	3,605	3,973	6,249	8,088	5,966	6,674	5,588	4,996
Total, less duplicates.....	2,307	2,510	2,882	3,458	3,629	5,502	8,039	5,397	6,126	4,859	4,131

*Winter short courses are held in the winter term of each year.

FINANCES OF THE IOWA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS.

Report of the Secretary Regarding Receipts and Disbursements of All Funds from July 1, 1918, to June 30, 1920.

E. M. EFFLER, ASST. SECRETARY.

It has been the custom of the Secretary's office to so connect its biennial reports as to show a continuous history, through the years, of the financial operations of the institution. The present report, while more condensed than previous ones, traverses the same ground as the others and retains practically the same classifications. The college has two main purposes, namely, the conduct of an educational institution on the campus at Ames; and, second, the rendering of what may be rightly called industrial service for the state. Any intelligible exhibit of its finances must make sharp distinction between these two lines of institutional purpose and show the cost of each. With this idea in mind, the funds provided for the maintenance and development of the institution are classified as hitherto under the following heads:

Educational funds:

- Collegiate support funds.
- Non-collegiate support funds.
- Vacation course funds.
- Student fees.
- Building, improvement and equipment funds.

Industrial Service funds:

- Experiment funds.
- Extension work.
- Hog Cholera serum fund.

As preliminary to the showing of receipts and expenditures, a summary is given below of the property belonging to the institution:

SUMMARY OF INVENTORY TAKEN JULY 1, 1920.

Real Estate:

Farm proper, 660.38 acres at \$200.....	\$ 132,076.00
Dairy farm, 200 acres at \$250.....	50,000.00
Experiment Station grounds, 60 acres at \$200.....	12,000.00
Horticultural experiment plot, 13 acres at \$200.....	2,600.00
Orchard and arboretum, 25 acres at \$175.....	4,375.00
Horticulture and forestry, 55.5 acres at \$175.....	9,712.50
College campus, 125 acres at \$250.....	31,250.00
College park, 37 acres at \$150.....	5,550.00
Experimental farm, 163 acres at \$300.....	48,900.00
The Patten farm at Charles City, 17 acres at.....	10,000.00
Total for 1,355.88 acres.....	\$ 306,463.50

Buildings:

Agricultural Hall.....	\$ 340,000.00
Agricultural Engineering.....	108,000.00
Agricultural Engineering garage.....	1,000.00
Animal Husbandry abattoir.....	50,906.00
Animal Husbandry experimental laboratory.....	1,825.00
Apiary.....	167.00
Barn, cattle.....	10,000.00
Barn, experiment.....	17,100.00
Barn, horse.....	8,000.00
Barn, horticultural.....	5,500.00
Barn, sheep.....	1,000.00
Bookstore.....	2,250.00
Carpenter shop and storeroom.....	2,500.00
Central.....	381,425.00
Central heating plant.....	69,802.00
Ceramics.....	15,000.00
Chemistry.....	308,217.75
Dairy.....	61,088.00
Dairy farm barn, cattle.....	15,750.00
Dairy farm barn, horse.....	4,313.00
Dairy farm barn, new.....	19,911.50
Dairy farm house.....	2,250.00
Dormitory, West Hall.....	58,908.00
Dormitory, East Hall.....	58,945.00
Dormitory, South Hall.....	69,178.50
Dormitory, Margaret Hall.....	50,000.00
Dormitory, Beardshear House.....	8,000.00
Dormitory, Margaret Hall annex.....	5,000.00
Dormitory, new building.....	22,506.49
Emergency building.....	2,000.00
Engineering Hall.....	195,000.00
Engineering annex.....	43,127.60
Fire department.....	150.00
Forge shop.....	4,500.00
Foundry.....	4,500.00
Garage.....	15,045.15
Greenhouse, old.....	18,000.00
Gymnasium.....	150,000.00
Hog house.....	1,500.00
Hog house.....	500.00
Home Economics.....	75,000.00
Home Economics annex.....	6,937.13
Horticultural laboratory.....	8,000.00
Horticultural fruit shed.....	594.00
Horticultural machinery shed.....	446.50
Hospital, old.....	7,500.00
Hospital, new.....	51,401.75
Hospital annex.....	1,000.00
Machine shop.....	18,000.00
Machine shed, agronomy farm.....	1,540.62
Mechanical laboratory.....	52,105.00
Morrill Hall.....	35,000.00
Music Hall.....	5,000.00
Office Building.....	6,000.00
Pattern shop.....	6,000.00
Pavilion No. 1.....	4,000.00
Pavilion No. 2.....	12,000.00
Pavilion No. 3.....	13,500.00
Poultry farm building.....	5,250.00
Poultry Laboratory.....	5,886.33
President's garage.....	972.92
Propagation Laboratory and Greenhouse.....	58,186.75
Rendering plant.....	2,500.00
Science building.....	65,901.39
Serum plant.....	11,821.00
Shelter shed at Dairy farm.....	355.00
Shed, farm crops.....	450.00
Shed, feeding.....	3,650.00
Shed in field.....	250.00
Shooting Gallery.....	1,584.00
Structural and Hydraulic Laboratory.....	25,000.00
Tool shed, Charles City.....	633.00
Tower for Chimes.....	6,650.00
Transportation.....	65,072.00
Veterinary Hospital.....	150,000.00
Y. M. C. A. hut.....	1,300.00

Residences:

President Pearson.....	12,000.00
Dean Stanton.....	6,000.00
Dean Curtiss.....	5,000.00

Dean Marston.....	5,250.00
Professor Beach.....	5,250.00
Professor Mortenson.....	2,250.00
Professor Noble.....	2,750.00
Adviser to women.....	2,000.00
Superintendent Hanmer.....	2,000.00
Superintendent Sloss.....	6,500.00
Professor Kildee.....	4,750.00
Boarding Club.....	800.00
Experiment Station foreman.....	1,200.00
Heating Plant foreman.....	2,000.00
Farm laborer.....	700.00
Herdsmen.....	1,200.00
Duplex House.....	5,925.50
Public Grounds.....	1,200.00
Horticultural Cottage.....	2,097.00
Total buildings.....	\$2,907,985.88

General Equipment:

Waterworks, including water tower, deep well, pumping machinery, reservoir, filtration plant, fire pump, and piping system.....	\$ 73,110.90
Pump and two boilers from old power plant.....	2,500.00
Heating station, including new chimney with foundations, mechanical stokers, and induced draft apparatus, one 250 h. p. Corliss engine directly connected with generator, two 250 h. p. boilers, six 500 h. p. boilers, four boiler feed pumps, feed water heater and piping system, coal and ash handling machinery, scales, vacuum system, coal hoppers, exciter set, car mover, air compressor, turbine set, and other power plant apparatus.....	127,404.84
Electric light, including switchboard appliances, pole line, transformers and high tension line.....	23,261.15
Heating tunnel with steam and return main.....	79,054.50
Sewage system.....	17,704.00
Sewage disposal system.....	29,828.75
Fire department.....	1,090.00
Gas mains.....	1,750.00
Total general equipment.....	\$361,614.14

Furniture—College Department:

Agricultural assembly.....	3,196.00
Agricultural Dean's Office.....	1,396.00
Agricultural Education.....	1,256.38
Agricultural Engineering.....	4,292.62
Agricultural Extension.....	5,430.64
Agricultural Journalism.....	2,116.85
Agricultural Library.....	997.50
Animal Husbandry.....	6,886.48
Architectural Engineering.....	781.00
Bacteriology.....	5,304.11
Botany.....	8,503.08
Chapel.....	75.00
Chemistry.....	43,042.77
Chemical Engineering.....	72.78
Civil Engineering.....	9,079.30
Dairy.....	4,929.49
Dairy farm.....	277.30
Economic Science.....	1,298.42
Electrical Engineering.....	1,890.27
Engineering Extension.....	1,057.67
Engineering Dean (general furniture).....	4,717.20
English.....	3,670.62
Farm.....	109.23
Farm crops (including pavilions).....	12,531.10
Farm management.....	569.20
Forestry.....	947.04
Good roads.....	250.43
History and Psychology.....	1,509.13
Home Economics.....	10,777.50
Horticulture.....	8,534.06
Horticulture (Propagation building).....	2,516.96
Hospital.....	2,477.42
Industrial Science Dean.....	946.04
Inventory.....	1,849.41
Library.....	3,109.98
Mathematics.....	2,076.74
Mechanical.....	5,700.00
Military.....	96.33
Mining.....	7,936.56

Music	295.20	
Modern Language	1,099.48	
Photography	90.49	
Physical Culture	319.82	
Physical Training	2,445.95	
Physics	5,683.80	
Poultry	71.60	
President's Office	1,821.92	
President's residence	1,713.15	
Public Speaking	1,021.74	
Secretary's office	2,732.23	
Serum	465.35	
Soils	8,109.98	
Superintendent's office	354.50	
Heating Plant	7.00	
Treasurer and Registrar	5,354.55	
Document room	35.96	
Transportation	1,046.88	
Veterinary, Anatomy	2,713.45	
Veterinary, Dean	3,180.10	
Veterinary, Investigation	330.00	
Veterinary, Pathology	2,478.15	
Veterinary, Physiology	1,700.40	
Veterinary, Surgery	628.97	
Veterinary, Ambulatory Clinic	58.50	
Zoology	4,865.01	
Dormitory, West Hall	6,433.87	
Dormitory, East Hall	7,110.67	
Dormitory, South Hall	6,149.57	
Dormitory, Margaret Hall	3,674.12	
Dormitory, Margaret Hall Annex	939.99	
Dormitory, Beardshear House	924.68	
Dormitory, Wooden Structure	10,692.21	
Total Department Furniture		\$ 254,163.78
Furniture—Two-year Course:		
Agricultural Engineering	1,340.94	
Agronomy	665.19	
Animal Husbandry	745.92	
Chemistry	793.99	
Dairy	86.38	
English	604.83	
Home Economics	673.27	
Horticulture and Botany	1,680.24	
Mathematics	124.66	
Trade School	179.22	
Total Two-year Furniture		\$ 6,894.64
Furniture—Experiment:		
Agricultural Engineering	\$ 230.89	
Animal Husbandry	1,826.93	
Bacteriology	95.15	
Bulletin	51.88	
Chemistry	2,872.03	
Entomology	658.79	
Engineering Experiment Station	414.19	
Farm crops	947.50	
Farm Management	51.55	
Horticulture	143.31	
Photography	408.82	
Pomology	269.79	
Poultry	30.50	
Soils	80.68	
Soil Survey	144.85	
Total Station Furniture		\$ 8,356.66
Equipment of College Department:		
Agricultural Dean's office	\$ 223.00	
Agricultural Dean's office (trophies)	3,575.00	
Agricultural Education	1,123.52	
Agricultural Engineering	7,761.80	
Agricultural Extension	10,043.62	
Agricultural Journalism	22.68	
Animal Husbandry	9,230.71	
Architectural Engineering	556.33	
Bacteriology	8,213.26	
Botany	35,293.36	
Chemistry	27,359.62	

Chemical Engineering.....	10,644.69
Chimes and Clock.....	9,000.00
Civil Engineering.....	17,958.58
Dairy.....	10,445.74
Dairy farm.....	2,065.14
Dairy Farm (live stock).....	24,507.00
Economic Science.....	227.50
Electrical Engineering.....	27,883.15
Engineering Dean.....	1,797.27
Engineering Extension.....	582.15
English.....	278.04
Farm.....	2,700.50
Farm (live stock).....	70,955.90
Farm crops.....	2,222.22
Farm management.....	193.63
Forestry.....	3,701.25
Good roads.....	6,554.55
History and Psychology.....	851.78
Home Economics.....	9,646.34
Horticulture.....	7,453.14
Hospital.....	9,985.46
Inventory.....	954.80
Library.....	460.19
Library (books and pamphlets).....	227,887.00
Mathematics.....	122.70
Mechanical.....	47,769.51
Military.....	1,123.39
Mining.....	14,189.21
Music.....	2,227.35
Poultry.....	1,596.47
Poultry (live stock).....	1,560.50
Post Office.....	1,728.95
Photography.....	822.86
Physical Culture.....	1,862.33
Physical Training.....	8,019.57
Physics.....	21,529.65
Pipe organ.....	1,000.00
President's office.....	326.50
Public grounds.....	3,733.52
Public Speaking.....	90.07
Purchasing.....	115.82
Secretary and Junior Dean's Office.....	411.00
Serum.....	5,304.31
Soils.....	6,953.07
Superintendent's office.....	1,906.13
Superintendent's carpenter shop.....	1,556.72
Superintendent's Electrician.....	470.50
Superintendent's Janitor.....	271.09
Superintendent's Plumbing.....	350.00
Superintendent's Tools in Storeroom.....	250.00
Superintendent's Tools in Heating plant.....	294.90
Transportation.....	19,633.41
Treasurer and Registrar.....	2,280.99
Document Room.....	1,632.21
Veterinary Anatomy.....	5,616.29
Veterinary Anatomy (specimens).....	7,200.00
Veterinary Dean.....	3,066.56
Veterinary Investigation.....	3,112.33
Veterinary Pathology.....	3,942.93
Veterinary Surgery.....	4,650.58
Veterinary Physiology.....	2,479.19
Veterinary Ambulatory Clinic.....	342.80
Veterinary Practitioner.....	100.00
Zoology.....	25,733.67
Total Department Equipment.....	\$ 758,859.00

Equipment of Two-year Course:

Agricultural Engineering.....	\$ 1,374.01
Agronomy.....	960.83
Animal Husbandry.....	313.53
Chemistry.....	1,316.08
Dairy.....	550.80
English.....	129.50
History.....	75.47
Home Economics.....	1,768.06
Horticulture.....	3,526.10
Public Speaking.....	9.75
Trade School.....	12,084.37
Total Two-Year Equipment.....	\$ 22,108.50

Equipment of Experiment Station:

Agricultural Engineering	\$ 584.51
Animal Husbandry	7,826.13
Animal Husbandry (live stock)	10,105.00
Botany	1,153.44
Bulletin	177.25
Chemistry	8,471.98
Dairy	2,307.80
Dairy farm	322.05
Dairy farm (live stock)	2,045.00
Engineering Experiment Station	6,717.57
Entomology	1,697.09
Farm crops	3,357.03
Farm management	427.64
Forestry	53.91
Horticulture	1,277.65
Photography	2,600.82
Pomology	2,432.67
Poultry	231.00
Poultry (live stock)	568.00
Soils	7,757.66
Soils Survey	288.28
Truck crops	781.24
Veterinary	107.00

Total Station Equipment \$ 61,299.73

Supplies—College Departments:

Agricultural Dean	\$ 100.00
Agricultural Engineering	2,852.68
Agricultural Extension	1,864.85
Agricultural Journalism	375.00
Animal Husbandry	1,310.17
Bacteriology	2,458.65
Botany	3,774.55
Chemistry	47,441.74
Chemical Engineering	1,095.26
Civil Engineering	150.00
Dairy	3,045.18
Dairy farm	2,395.50
Electrical Engineering	464.70
Engineering Dean	75.00
Engineering Extension	775.00
Farm	5,907.60
Farm crops	245.86
Forestry	30.00
Home Economics	3,919.11
Horticulture	7,640.09
Hospital	3,963.21
Junior Dean	175.00
Library	525.69
Mathematics	66.90
Mining	330.00
Physical Culture	175.00
Physics	8,739.93
Poultry	167.00
President's office	250.00
Secretary's office	50.00
Serum (including hogs and serum)	11,059.30
Soils	6,388.73
Veterinary, Anatomy	192.43
Veterinary, Pathology	550.00
Veterinary, Physiology	982.27
Veterinary, Surgery	628.70
Veterinary, Ambulatory Clinic	50.00
Veterinary, Investigation	1,784.15
Public Speaking	20.00
Economics Science	49.53
Zoology	2,577.38

Total Department Supplies \$ 124,626.16

Supplies—Experiment Stations:

Agricultural Engineering	\$ 157.37
Animal Husbandry	13,298.14
Botany	260.54
Bulletin	3,319.05
Chemistry	4,837.80
Dairy	1,037.20
Dairy farm	448.25
Engineering Experiment Station	1,318.80

Entomology	200.00
Farm crops	668.00
Photography	943.42
Pomology	1,713.90
Poultry	75.00
Soils	4,056.52

Total Station Supplies.....\$ 32,332.99

Supplies—Two-Year Departments

Agricultural Engineering.....\$	50.00
Agronomy	1,172.50
Animal Husbandry	103.50
English	25.00
Horticulture, Bacteriology and Botany.....	750.00
Home Economics.....	410.12

Total Two-Year Supplies.....\$ 2,511.12

Total College Property.....\$4,846,716.10

The foregoing inventory shows an increase of \$299,797.25 over the inventory of two years ago.

COLLEGE TREASURER'S RECEIPTS FOR THE BIENNIAL PERIOD.

The following shows the amounts charged against the College Treasurer by the Secretary's office during the biennial period, omitting refunds and sales as hereafter explained.

I. COLLEGIATE SUPPORT FUNDS.

From National Government:	1918-19	1919-20
Interest on endowment fund.....\$	33,591.09	\$ 35,087.97
Morrill funds.....	50,000.00	50,000.00
Smith-Hughes Act for Vocational Education.....		6,297.39

From State:

Annual appropriations.....	560,916.67	726,333.32
Allotment from the \$20,000 set aside by law for four-year and two-year Home Economics courses (four-fifths).....	16,000.00	16,000.00
Annual appropriation for library.....	15,833.33	15,000.00
Special appropriation of General Assembly (for biennium) tuition for honorably discharged soldiers and sailors.....		26,132.00

From miscellaneous sources:

Tuition charged students from outside the state.....	9,573.85	21,781.62
Scholarship funds.....	560.00	1,680.00
John Clay Fund.....		1,000.00
Interest on Treasurer's balances.....	3,910.01	4,313.23
Cancelled checks.....	581.59	704.55
	\$ 600,966.54	\$ 904,330.08

II. NON-COLLEGIATE SUPPORT FUNDS.

From State:	1918-19	1919-20
Annual appropriation.....\$	51,450.03	\$ 86,250.00
Allotment from the \$20,000 set aside for four-year and two-year Home Economics courses (one-fifth).....	4,000.00	4,000.00
Allotment from appropriation for Engineering Extension and Trade School work assigned to Trade School work at the college.....	3,279.96	
Cancelled checks.....		22.50
	\$ 58,729.99	\$ 90,272.50

III. STUDENT FEES.

All courses:	1918-19	1919-20
Incidental fees.....\$	13,234.06	\$ 36,422.23
Student Repair Fund.....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Hospital	8,150.69	11,632.00

Music, including piano rent.....	135.50	827.00
Physical Culture.....	1,444.70	2,474.25
Physical Training.....	4,917.66	8,687.10
Diploma fees.....	1,370.75	2,342.75
Special Examination fees.....	319.00	581.90

Four-Year Courses:

Agricultural Engineering.....	1,482.35	1,990.70
Animal Husbandry.....	1,548.97	4,216.80
Animal Husbandry Meat Laboratory.....	6.00	306.00
Architectural Engineering.....	260.00	71.75
Bacteriology.....	1,304.00	1,221.00
Botany.....	1,396.91	1,702.99
Chemical Engineering.....	232.50	293.00
Chemistry.....	20,532.35	30,607.58
Civil Engineering.....	615.22	1,935.80
Dairying.....	858.25	1,412.50
Economics.....		72.00
Electrical Engineering.....	379.92	1,490.00
English.....	.90	
Farm crops.....	609.05	1,634.57
Farm management.....		120.15
Forestry.....		12.00
Geology.....		194.00
Home Economics.....	6,671.60	9,699.75
Horticulture.....	216.00	495.00
Manual Training.....		193.52
Mechanical Engineering.....	6,897.04	5,008.57
Mining Engineering.....	58.50	43.50
Photography.....	70.00	
Physics.....	1,369.50	1,643.95
Poultry Husbandry.....	308.00	576.39
Soils.....	775.65	1,437.50
Summer School.....	1,694.31	2,564.87
Veterinary Anatomy.....	655.50	1,146.00
Veterinary Pathology.....	227.00	331.00
Veterinary Physiology.....		171.00
Veterinary Practice and Diagnosis.....	25.00	45.00
Veterinary Surgery.....	294.00	280.00
Vocational Education.....	26.00	24.00
Zoology.....	1,343.29	1,742.50

Two-Year Courses:

Agricultural Engineering.....	340.90	1,039.05
Animal Husbandry.....	199.50	187.00
Botany.....	59.50	126.00
Dairying.....	148.00	583.00
Farm Crops and Soils.....	187.25	818.50
Home Economics.....	398.05	333.45
Horticulture.....	97.25	245.50
Totals.....	\$ 82,321.62	\$ 140,102.62

IV. VACATION COURSES.

From State:	1918-19	1919-20
For Summer Session.....	\$ 30,000.00	\$ 25,000.00
For Winter Short Courses in Agriculture, Home Economics, and Engineering.....	4,500.00	9,500.00
For Veterinary Practitioners Course.....	1,874.99	3,125.01
	\$ 36,374.99	\$ 37,625.01

V. BUILDING, IMPROVEMENT AND EQUIPMENT FUNDS.

From State:	1918-19	1919-20
Armory.....		\$ 15,200.00
Enlargement of Buildings.....	\$ 500.00	5,200.00
Equipment of buildings and departments.....	26,100.00	68,500.00
Heating system and plant.....	5,800.00	21,750.00
Library building.....		120.13
Public grounds M. and I.....	16,666.68	11,249.97
Repairs of barns, pavilions and fences.....	700.00	1,700.00
Repairs and minor improvements.....	65,333.34	49,833.30
Sewer construction.....	8,000.00	6,000.00
Special building fund.....		34,200.00
Temporary Home Economics laboratory.....	300.00	
Totals from State.....	\$ 123,400.02	\$ 213,753.40

From Students and others:

Rental of Dormitory rooms.....	22,709.04	33,514.56
Totals	\$ 146,109.06	\$ 247,267.96

VI. EXTENSION WORK.

Agriculture and Home Economics:

From State:	1918-19	1919-20
Annual appropriation.....	\$ 82,200.00	\$ 115,000.00
For inspection of apiaries.....	1,500.00	1,500.00
From National Government:		
Smith-Lever Fund.....	75,734.12	138,338.04
Totals for Agriculture and Home Economics.....	\$ 159,434.12	\$ 254,838.04
Engineering Extension (less amount set aside for two-year Trade School Work at the college.).....	17,553.38	19,999.98
Totals	\$ 176,987.50	\$ 274,838.02

VII. EXPERIMENT FUNDS.

Agricultural Experiment Station:

From National Government:	1918-19	1919-20
Hatch Act.....	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 15,000.00
Adams Act.....	15,000.00	15,000.00
From State:		
Annual appropriation.....	105,875.00	134,750.00
Special appropriation for soil survey.....	36,300.00	88,000.00
Total for Agricultural Experiment Station.....	\$ 172,175.00	\$ 252,750.00

Engineering Experiment Station:

Annual appropriation.....	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 29,166.63
Good Roads Experiment:		
Annual appropriation.....	6,666.68	11,666.66
Veterinary Investigation:		
Annual appropriation.....	12,500.04	13,000.00
	\$ 201,341.72	\$ 306,583.29

SUMMARY OF TREASURER'S RECEIPTS.

Educational Work:	1918-1919.	1919-1920
I. Collegiate Support Funds.....	\$ 690,966.54	\$ 904,330.08
II. Non-Collegiate Support Funds.....	56,729.99	90,272.50
III. Student Fees.....	82,321.63	140,102.62
IV. Vacation Courses.....	36,374.99	37,625.01
V. Building Improvement and Equipment Funds.....	146,109.06	247,267.96
Total for Educational Work.....	\$1,014,502.20	\$1,419,598.17
Industrial Service Work:		
VI. Extension Funds.....	\$ 176,987.50	\$ 274,838.02
VII. Experiment Funds.....	201,341.72	306,583.29
Totals for Industrial Service	378,329.22	581,421.31
Totals from all Sources.....	\$1,392,831.42	\$2,001,019.48

REFUNDS AND SALES.

In order that the receipts and disbursements of the Treasurer may give an accurate idea of the actual cost of maintaining and developing the institution, student fees, collected and for any reason refunded, together with the proceeds of the sales of department products used in department support, are excluded from both the debit and credit sides of the accounting exhibits. In accordance with an act of the legislature passed in 1904, these are reported separately. The following exhibit shows the refunds and sales for the biennial period:

Department	1918-1919		1919-1920	
	Refunds	Sales	Refunds	Sales
Collegiate:				
Incidental Fees.....	\$ 5,049.59	-----	\$ 3,324.70	-----
Tuition.....	466.50	-----	486.65	-----
A. H. Meat Laboratory.....	-----	1,527.29	-----	3,591.97
Chemistry.....	4,564.75	1,445.14	3,176.10	4,350.03
Dairying.....	13.50	54,729.19	36.00	68,152.08
Dairy Husbandry.....	-----	14,430.13	-----	10,241.93
Farm.....	-----	27,745.35	-----	26,358.62
Fires, lights and incidentals (largely supplies furnished other departments).....	-----	37,172.72	-----	25,185.40
Horticulture.....	1.00	8,165.53	4.00	11,432.46
Mechanical Engineering.....	96.74	3,037.74	303.88	3,375.55
Poultry Husbandry.....	-----	3,312.29	-----	2,260.82
Printing.....	-----	3,501.09	-----	5,957.86
Veterinary Ambulatory Clinic.....	-----	3,308.28	-----	3,181.24
Veterinary Hospital.....	-----	4,041.14	-----	3,502.92
Other college departments.....	517.00	15,436.31	388.51	16,584.09
Non-collegiate:				
All departments.....	40.45	1,045.55	70.00	4,868.76
Vacation Courses:	167.00	12.50	220.00	102.15
Buildings and Improvements:				
Storeroom (distributing account).....	-----	21,681.44	-----	23,784.54
Public grounds (products).....	-----	1,991.99	-----	311.99
Room rent.....	1,053.61	-----	1,332.10	871.61
From U. S. War and Navy Dept. for S. A. T. C. expenses.....	-----	17,294.35	-----	423.28
Other distributing accounts.....	-----	632.91	-----	3.20
Total Educational division.....	\$ 11,970.83	\$220,530.94	\$ 9,341.94	\$ 214,680.50
Industrial Service Work:				
Agricultural Experiment Station.....	-----	53,966.25	-----	63,717.42
Engineering Experiment Station.....	-----	392.99	-----	1,036.74
Good Roads.....	-----	281.35	-----	-----
Veterinary Investigation.....	-----	366.26	-----	85.65
Agricultural Extension.....	-----	5,164.98	-----	2,656.89
Bee Inspection.....	-----	529.85	-----	379.00
Engineering Extension.....	-----	1,992.63	-----	33.23
Hog Cholera Serum Fund.....	-----	99,057.94	-----	41,088.25
Grand Totals.....	\$ 11,970.83	\$382,283.19	\$ 9,341.94	\$ 323,677.60

Totaled by years, the refunds and sales are as follows:

TOTALS OF REFUNDS AND SALES.

For 1918-19:

Refunds	\$ 11,970.83
Sales	382,283.19
	\$ 394,254.02

For 1919-20:

Refunds	\$ 9,341.94	
Sales	323,677.69	
		333,019.63
Total		\$ 727,273.65

In comparing the reports of the secretary and the college treasurer, the totals of refunds and sales for each year, as given above, should be added to both the receipt and disbursement sides of the secretary's account.

ANNUAL INCOME.

Owing to the fact that in certain cases appropriations for the biennial period have not been drawn in full from the state treasury, the college treasurer's receipts do not show the entire income of the college. The summary given below takes into account these balances and shows the actual income accruing during the two years:

Educational:

Collegiate Support Funds:	1918-1919.	1919-1920.
From National Government.....	\$ 83,591.09	\$ 91,385.36
From State	619,000.00	695,132.00
From miscellaneous sources.....	14,025.45	29,479.40
	\$ 717,216.54	\$ 815,996.76

Non-Collegiate Support Fund:

From State.....	\$ 64,000.00	\$ 76,000.00
From miscellaneous sources.....		22.50
	64,000.00	76,022.50

Student Fees (for laboratory material and other expenses charges to students).....	82,321.62	140,102.62
--	-----------	------------

Vacation Courses at College:

From State.....	37,000.00	37,000.00
-----------------	-----------	-----------

Building Improvements and Equipment:

From State.....	\$ 192,500.00	\$ 453,000.00
From rental of rooms.....	22,709.04	33,514.56
	215,209.04	486,514.56
Totals	\$1,115,747.20	\$1,556,636.44

Industrial Service:

Extension Funds:

From National Government.....	\$ 75,734.12	\$ 138,338.04
From State.....	113,500.00	128,500.00
	189,234.12	266,838.04

Experiment Funds

From National Government.....	\$ 30,000.00	\$ 30,000.00
From State.....	203,000.00	238,000.00
	233,000.00	268,000.00
Totals	\$1,537,981.32	\$2,060,474.48

Grouping the above under sources rather than purposes, makes the summary stand as follows:

For 1918-1919:

From National Government.....	\$ 189,325.21	
From State.....	1,229,000.00	
From students and other sources.....	119,656.11	
Total		\$1,537,981.32

For 1919-1920:

From National Government.....	\$ 250,723.40	
From State.....	1,627,632.00	
From students and other sources.....	203,119.08	
Total		2,080,474.48

EXPENDITURES FOR THE BIENNIAL PERIOD.

The expenditures are classified, the same as are the receipts, under the two main headings:

1. Educational work.
2. Industrial service work.

The following exhibit shows the amounts expended for the different departments and the total direct educational expenditures of the entire institution for each of the years of the biennial period:

I. COLLEGE EDUCATIONAL WORK.

EXPENDITURES.

For What Purpose	1918-1919		1919-1920	
	From Fees	From Support Fund	From Fees	From Support Fund
I. Salaries:				
Administrative officers, professors, associate professors and assistant professors		\$298,986.23		\$395,098.40
Instructors and assistants.....		125,646.66		170,483.79
II. Department Expenses:				
Agricultural Engineering.....	\$ 1,462.35	1,769.95	\$ 1,990.70	2,337.43
Agricultural Journalism.....		1,858.02		1,624.48
Animal Husbandry.....	1,548.97	2,297.14	4,216.30	1,267.44
Animal Husbandry Meat Laboratory.....	6.00	997.40	306.00	1,074.09
Architectural Engineering.....	260.00	856.89	71.75	1,078.43
Bacteriology.....	1,304.00	4,236.06	1,221.00	1,845.39
Botany.....	1,396.91	3,478.51	1,702.99	4,061.25
Chemical Engineering.....	232.50	808.80	293.00	789.85
Chemistry.....	20,532.35	1,904.60	30,607.53	11,425.71
Civil Engineering.....	615.22	1,277.90	1,935.80	2,664.01
Dairying.....	858.25	2,262.69	1,412.50	6,501.87
Dairy Husbandry.....		6,792.06		7,414.44
Economics.....		997.91	72.00	1,378.24
Electrical Engineering.....	379.92	2,811.94	1,460.00	2,835.48
English.....	.90	610.38		1,171.21
Equipment.....		-10.00		
Farm.....		10,717.84		17,233.09
Farm crops.....	609.05	631.89	1,634.57	909.43
Farm management.....		834.54	120.15	845.12
Forestry.....		2,037.19	12.00	2,255.48
Geology.....			194.00	1,183.50
History and Psychology.....		552.46		819.86
Home Economics.....	6,671.60	3,051.70	9,699.75	797.15
Horticulture.....	216.00	4,889.63	495.00	8,919.76
Hospital.....	8,150.69	-1,728.45	11,632.00	-520.76

For What Purpose	1918-1919		1919-1920	
	From Fees	From Support Fund	From Fees	From Support Fund
Library (general).....	310.00	3,489.75	581.90	4,102.06
Library (books and periodicals).....		15,464.45		15,742.85
Manual Training.....			193.52	19.88
Mathematics.....		224.40		204.79
Mechanical Engineering.....	6,897.04	2,080.42	5,008.57	7,274.41
Military.....		1,214.31		1,313.10
Mining Engineering.....	58.50	1,360.65	43.50	586.73
Modern Language.....		101.14		100.19
Music.....	135.50	38.48	327.00	2.51
Photography.....	70.00	68.08		
Physical Culture.....	1,444.70	66.57	2,474.25	321.83
Physical Training.....	4,917.66	861.31	8,837.10	1,762.27
Physics.....	1,369.50	1,026.41	1,643.95	2,612.53
Poultry Husbandry.....	308.00	2,224.47	576.39	4,146.35
Public Speaking.....		128.78		226.47
Soils.....	775.65	1,235.50	1,437.50	1,218.78
Summer School.....	1,694.31	-1,604.31	2,564.87	-2,564.87
Transportation.....		2.73		
Veterinary Ambulatory Clinic.....		-44.75		473.85
Veterinary Anatomy.....	655.50	251.46	1,146.00	498.60
Veterinary Pathology.....	227.00	483.09	331.00	622.29
Veterinary Physiology.....		417.65	171.00	381.11
Veterinary Practice and Diagnosis.....	25.00		45.00	
Veterinary Surgery.....	294.00	1,887.07	280.00	1,829.68
Vocational Education.....	26.00	1,194.13	24.00	1,910.03
Zoology.....	1,343.29	791.69	1,742.50	2,503.34
III. Scholarship Funds:				
Agricultural fellowship.....		150.00		250.00
College Tuition scholarships.....		629.00		1,768.00
Holstein-Freisian scholarships.....				400.00
John Clay Endowment Fund.....				3,000.00
State Fair scholarships.....		231.24		718.76
U. S. Gypsum Industries Association fellowship.....				482.85
IV. Administration and General Expenses:				
Office help and expenses of the executive and administrative offices.....	1,370.75	36,205.07	2,342.75	50,788.62
General expenses including lectures, commencement, Sabbath services, advertising, printing, ringing chimes, etc.....		14,039.92		17,054.80
Semi-Centennial.....				2,002.51
V. Heat, light and janitor service for public buildings.....	14,734.06	84,002.18	37,922.23	101,769.73
Student repair fund.....	1,500.00	862.79	1,500.00	-815.81
Part of expense of caring for public grounds.....		35.50		
Totals.....	\$ 82,421.17	\$645,671.05	\$138,270.12	\$864,643.06

SUMMARY.

	1918-1919	1919-1920
I. Salaries.....	\$ 424,632.89	\$ 565,582.19
II. Department expenses.....	151,495.40	218,146.55
III. Scholarship Funds.....	1,010.24	6,619.61
IV. Administration and general expenses.....	51,615.74	72,188.68
V. Heat, light and janitor service.....	99,337.95	140,376.15
	\$ 728,092.22	\$1,002,913.18

NON-COLLEGIATE WORK.

Non-collegiate work is conducted in Agriculture, Engineering and Home Economics. The receipts and expenditures for this work for the biennium is shown in the following exhibit:

RECEIPTS.

Balance on hand, July 1, 1918.....		\$ 32,966.02
Income for 1918-1919:		
Annual appropriation.....	\$ 57,000.00	
Allotment from the \$20,000 set aside for four-year and two-year Home Economics courses (one-fifth).....	4,000.00	
Allotment from appropriation for Engineering Extension and Trade School work.....	3,000.00	
Student fees.....	1,400.45	
		65,400.45
Income for 1919-1920:		
Annual appropriation.....	\$ 69,000.00	
Allotment from the \$20,000 set aside for four-year and two-year Home Economics courses (one-fifth).....	4,000.00	
Allotment from appropriation for Engineering Extension and Trade School work.....	3,000.00	
Student fees.....	3,332.50	
		79,355.00
Cancelled checks.....	\$ 22.50	
Total.....		\$ 177,721.47

EXPENDITURES.

For What Purpose	1918-1919		1919-1920	
	From Fees	From Support Fund	From Fees	From Support Fund
I. Salaries.....		\$ 31,976.00		\$ 66,901.54
II. Department Expenses:				
Agricultural Engineering.....	\$ 340.90	1,371.01	\$ 1,039.05	3,021.62
Animal Husbandry.....	199.50	705.36	187.00	1,365.07
Botany and Bacteriology.....	59.50	1,016.21	126.00	1,429.72
Chemistry.....		94.80		131.50
Dairying.....	148.00	513.45	583.00	43.66
Engineering.....		4,018.52		4,714.37
English.....		170.95		269.22
Farm Crops and Soils.....	187.25	183.89	818.50	675.32
History.....				54.34
Home Economics.....	368.05	2,170.18	333.45	1,296.77
Horticulture.....	97.25	519.37	245.50	1,777.61
Mathematics.....		22.35		40.05
Public Speaking.....		29.29		2.10
III. Administrative and general expense.....		441.11		1,249.23
IV. Heat, light and janitor service.....		2,150.00		3,128.00
V. Equipment.....		14,517.67		4,482.58
Total.....	\$ 1,400.45	\$ 59,900.16	\$ 3,332.50	\$ 90,582.70

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES.

	1918-1919	1919-1920
I. Salaries.....	\$ 31,976.00	\$ 66,901.54
II. Department expenses.....	12,215.83	18,153.85
III. Administrative expense.....	441.11	1,249.23
IV. Heat, light and janitor service.....	2,150.00	3,128.00
V. Equipment.....	14,517.67	4,482.58
Totals.....	\$ 61,300.61	\$ 93,915.20

SUMMARY.

Total receipts		\$ 177,721.47
Expenditures:		
1918-1919	\$ 61,300.61	
1919-1920	93,915.20	
Total	\$ 155,215.81	
Balance, June 30, 1920:		
In hands of State Treasurer	\$ 20,250.00	
In hands of College Treasurer	2,256.66	
	22,506.66	
		177,721.47

VACATION COURSES.

These include:

The Summer School.

Winter Short Courses at the college.

Veterinary Practitioner's Course.

Each is supported by a special appropriation, and, because of this and the distinct character of their work, they are given financial presentation separate from the regular collegiate and non-collegiate work of the college.

SUMMER SCHOOL.

The following exhibit shows the expenditures for two years:

EXPENDITURES.

For 1918-1919:		
Salaries first term 1918 (part)	\$ 4,088.64	
Salaries second term 1918	3,647.50	
Salaries first term 1919 (part)	5,283.26	
Miscellaneous labor	983.84	
Traveling expenses	408.83	
Clerical help	317.31	
Supplies	189.54	
Stationery and printing	649.52	
Postage	208.18	
Telegrams and telephones	5.78	
Freight, express and drayage	13.17	
	\$ 15,760.57	
Less sales	12.50	
		\$ 15,748.07
For 1919-1920:		
Salaries first term 1919 (part)	\$ 10,544.80	
Salaries second term 1919	5,775.00	
Salaries first term 1920 (part)	11,724.00	
Miscellaneous labor	418.41	
Traveling expense	463.65	
Clerical help	285.69	
Supplies	252.59	
Stationery and printing	504.21	
Postage	35.27	
Telegrams and telephone	13.92	
Freight, express and drayage	8.08	
	\$ 30,115.62	
Less sales	64.50	
		\$ 30,051.12

SUMMARY.

Receipts:		
Balance on hand July 1, 1918		\$ 5,000.00
Income for 1918-1919	\$ 25,000.00	
Income for 1919-1920	25,000.00	
		50,000.00
		\$ 55,000.00

Expenditures:		
For 1918-1919	\$ 15,748.07	
For 1919-1920	30,051.12	
Total	\$ 45,799.19	
Balance, June 30, 1920:		
In hands of college treasurer	\$ 9,200.81	\$ 55,000.00

WINTER SHORT COURSES AT THE COLLEGE.

The annual state appropriation for the support of these courses is \$9,500. The exhibit which follows gives an idea of the amount and character of the expense connected with the support of these courses.

EXPENDITURES

	1918-1919	1919-1920
General expenses, accommodations, etc.		\$ 229.18
Agricultural Education	\$ 214.42	
Agricultural dean's office—general expense		1.08
Agricultural Journalism		25.41
Animal Husbandry		3.90
Botany		45.05
Corn Show	356.49	
Dairying	889.66	887.56
Engineering courses	308.48	622.05
Farm Crops		318.37
Farm Management		
Forestry	334.06	86.53
Horticulture		292.46
Home Economics		38.50
Junior work	37.14	
Publicity and printing	362.82	1,458.41
Soils		42.62
	\$ 2,503.07	\$ 4,050.92
Less sales		37.65
		\$ 4,013.27

SUMMARY.

Balance on hand July 1, 1918		\$ 4,826.45
Receipts:		
For 1918-1919	\$ 9,500.00	
For 1919-1920	9,500.00	
Total		\$ 19,000.00
Expenditures:		
For 1918-1919	\$ 2,503.07	
For 1919-1920	4,013.27	
Total	\$ 6,516.34	
Balance, June 30, 1920:		
In hands of State Treasurer	\$ 9,500.00	
In hands of College treasurer	7,810.11	
	\$ 17,310.11	\$ 23,826.45

The large accumulated balance on hand is due to the fact that the short courses have not been given the past two years on account of influenza epidemics.

VETERINARY PRACTITIONERS' COURSE.

The purpose of this course is to enable the veterinary division to bring before the practitioners of the state the latest information regarding the prevention of contagious diseases and any improvements which may have been made in the technique of surgical operations. Problems aris-

ing in practice are discussed and plans formed for the advancement of the profession.

EXPENDITURES.

	1918-1919	1919-1920
Part salary of professor in charge.....	\$ 819.20	\$ 1,380.99
Labor	16.35	14.60
General supplies	8.00	510.73
Stationery and printing	449.83	88.66
Traveling expenses	218.42	
Lectures	150.00	
Totals.....	\$ 1,661.80	\$ 1,994.98

SUMMARY.

Receipts:

Cash balance on hand July 1, 1918.....		\$ 1,862.16
For year 1918-1919.....	2,500.00	
For year 1919-1920.....	2,500.00	
		5,000.00
		\$ 6,862.16

Expenditures:

For year 1918-1919	\$ 1,661.80
For year 1919-1920.....	1,994.98
	\$ 3,656.78

Balance June 30, 1920:

In hands of State Treasurer.....	\$ 1,666.68
In hands of College Treasurer.....	1,538.70
	\$ 3,205.38
	\$ 6,862.16

Summary of Vacation course Expenditures.

	1918-1919	1919-1920
Summer School	\$ 15,748.07	\$ 30,051.12
Winter Short Courses	2,503.07	4,013.27
Veterinary Practitioners' Course	1,661.80	1,994.98
Totals.....	\$ 19,912.94	\$ 36,059.37

BUILDINGS, IMPROVEMENTS AND EQUIPMENT.

These include:

1. Annual appropriation for buildings.
2. Special legislative appropriations for buildings, equipment and improvements.
3. The annual fund from the state for repairs and minor improvements; the room rent fund used for the same purpose and the store room account.

ANNUAL BUILDING FUND.

This fund was formerly provided through a special building tax. The tax law was repealed and in its place an annual appropriation of \$150,000 was voted the institution. This was reduced by the thirty-seventh General Assembly \$50,000 for the biennium. The account for the biennial period shows as follows:

Balance on hand July 1, 1918:

In hands of State Treasurer.....	\$ 150,000.00
In hands of College Treasurer.....	1,439.94
	\$ 151,439.94

EXPENDITURES.

	1918-1919	1919-1920
Science Building (plumbing)	\$ 46.89	
Poultry Laboratory		\$ 5,836.33
Home Economics Annex		6,937.13
New Dormitory Group		22,756.49
Totals	\$ 46.89	\$ 35,529.95

SUMMARY.

Total receipts \$ 151,439.94

Expenditures:

For 1918-1919	\$ 46.89
For 1919-1920	35,529.95
	\$ 35,576.84

Balance June 30, 1920:

In hands of State Treasurer	\$ 115,800.00
In hands of College Treasurer	63.10
	\$ 115,863.10
	\$ 151,439.94

The amount of this fund available for building purposes during the year 1920-21, is as follows:

Cash balance on hand as given above	\$ 115,863.10
Less unexpended balances to the credit of following buildings:	
Central Building	\$ 15.44
West Hall	719.70
Horticulture (Laboratory)	1,514.90
Animal Husbandry (Laboratory)	125.96
Poultry (Laboratory)	163.67
Home Economics Annex	13,062.87
New Dormitory Group	67,493.51
	83,096.05
Amount available for new buildings	\$ 32,767.05

BUILDING AND IMPROVEMENT FUNDS FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES.

The following are the amounts of these funds to be accounted for in this report:

RECEIPTS.

Appropriation	Unexpended balances at beginning of biennium	Appropriation available during the biennium	Total available for the biennium
Central Heating Plant	\$ 28,481.60	\$ 13,000.00	\$ 41,481.60
Equipment of buildings and departments	56,839.75	125,000.00	181,839.75
Repairs and improvements of buildings, small buildings and additional buildings	10,272.89	17,500.00	27,772.89
Repairs of barns, pavilions and fences	607.81	10,000.00	10,607.81
Temporary provision for Home Economics Laboratories	391.38		391.38
Maintenance and improvement of public grounds	6,717.17	30,000.00	36,717.17
Sewer construction	2,133.35	20,000.00	22,133.35
Animal Husbandry farm	75,000.00		75,000.00
Armory	125,000.00		125,000.00
Library Building		300,000.00	300,000.00
Totals	\$ 305,443.95	\$ 515,500.00	\$ 820,943.95

The following exhibit shows the expenditures on account of these funds, together with the unexpended balances:

EXPENDITURES.

	Amount available	Amount expended	Balance unexpended
Central Heating Plant	\$ 41,481.60		
Ash handling machinery	\$ 9,807.99		
Turbine set	17,597.51		
		\$ 27,405.50	\$ 14,076.10

Repairs and improvements of buildings, small buildings and additional buildings.....	27,772.89	-----	-----
Storage building at state farm, Charles City.....	\$ 633.98	-----	-----
Addition to Engineering Annex.....	5,321.60	-----	-----
		5,955.58	21,817.31
Repairs of barns, pavilions and fences.....	10,607.81	-----	-----
Pomology orchard fence.....	\$ 12.70	-----	-----
Poultry laboratory fence.....	210.32	-----	-----
Poultry farm fences.....	100.62	-----	-----
Farm Department fences.....	293.40	-----	-----
Dairy Farm cow stable.....	80.70	-----	-----
Dairy Farm barn heating plant.....	258.35	-----	-----
Painting Dairy Farm barn.....	255.56	-----	-----
Dairy Farm fences.....	1,179.39	-----	-----
		2,391.04	8,216.77
Temporary provision for Home Economics Laboratories.....	391.38	-----	-----
Installation of electric stoves and hot plates in Home Economics Laboratory.....		182.17	209.21
Maintenance and Improvement of Public Grounds..	36,717.17	-----	-----
For 1918-1919:			
Employees' salaries.....	\$ 1,942.43		
Miscellaneous labor.....	5,123.43		
Supplies.....	2,642.23		
For 1919-1920:			
Employees salaries.....	1,315.00		
Miscellaneous labor.....	7,203.26		
Supplies.....	2,870.04		
Oiling and repairing roads.....	3,384.27		
Purchase of two teams.....	880.03		
Special minor improvements.....	1,096.93		
		26,457.62	10,259.55
Sewer Construction.....	22,133.35	-----	-----
Labor, cement, sewer pipe, etc., used in constructing sewage disposal plant, and connecting sewers.....		13,262.10	8,871.25
Animal Husbandry Farm.....	75,000.00	-----	75,000.00
Armory.....	125,000.00	-----	-----
Architect's fee (part).....	\$ 1,000.00		
Labor.....	4,567.30		
Crushed stone and gravel.....	1,681.00		
Lumber.....	4,160.69		
Cement.....	1,546.72		
Brick.....	2,389.50		
Tools and supplies.....	273.06		
Miscellaneous expense.....	23.04		
		15,041.31	109,958.60
Library Building.....	300,000.00	-----	-----
Preliminary expenses of architect.....		120.13	299,879.87
Equipment of Buildings and Departments.....	181,839.75	-----	-----
For buildings			
New Dormitory Group.....	\$ 7,247.61		
Dormitory No. 3.....	4,604.72		
Chemistry Building.....	1,158.08		
South Hall.....	903.75		
A. H. Laboratory.....	313.19		
Gymnasium.....	100.00		
	\$14,327.35		
For departments:			
Animal Husbandry.....	7,110.00		
Agricultural Engineering.....	1,518.79		
Architectural Engineering.....	392.62		
Bacteriology.....	773.98		
Books and Periodicals.....	3,997.98		
Botany.....	1,709.71		
Chemistry.....	17,050.49		
Chemical Engineering.....	1,262.26		
Civil Engineering.....	3,271.03		
Coal.....	12,500.00		
Dairy.....	3,926.02		
Dairy Farm and D. F. Sec.....	3,333.90		
Engineering Dean.....	340.77		

Electrical Engineering	5,385.34		
Farm	2,870.00		
Farm Management	211.84		
Farm Crops	529.24		
Home Economics and two-year Home Economics	2,924.85		
Horticulture	362.12		
Inventory	606.57		
Library	882.80		
Mechanical Engineering	1,336.05		
Pathology	475.35		
Physics	1,500.16		
Physiology	584.35		
Poultry	1,367.56		
Pomology Section	736.20		
Physical Training	694.00		
President's House	524.95		
Science	192.53		
Soils Section	208.00		
Mining	282.50		
Animal Husbandry Section	339.97		
Zoology	822.69		
	\$79,683.47		
All other departments	1,757.97		
		95,768.79	86,070.96
Totals	\$820,943.95	\$186,584.24	\$634,359.71

REPAIR AND MINOR IMPROVEMENT FUND.

The grounds, buildings and general service equipment of the college approximate \$4,000,000.00 in value. The expense of keeping this plant in repair and taking care of the necessary minor improvements is met by an annual appropriation of \$50,000 of which \$4,000 is subject to renewal by the legislature at its biennial sessions. The account for the biennium is shown in the exhibit which follows:

RECEIPTS.

Balance on hand July 1, 1918		\$ 21,394.53
Appropriation 1918-1919	\$ 50,000.00	
Appropriation 1919-1920	50,000.00	
		\$ 100,000.00
		\$ 121,394.53

EXPENDITURES.

	1918-19	1919-20
Agricultural Hall	\$ 181.07	\$ 1,238.37
Agricultural Engineering Hall	482.47	1,422.93
Animal Husbandry Laboratory	128.66	32.86
Auto garage, Guard House and addition to Gun Shed	10,673.72	
Campus		1,209.37
Central building	1,092.46	771.67
Chemistry	1,017.65	1,997.70
Dairy building	214.40	829.46
Dormitories	2,740.04	1,187.05
Engineering Hall	4,588.03	220.24
Engineering buildings	1,521.51	6,330.60
Farm	4,991.57	1,245.94
Fires, lights and incidentals	5,590.36	11,072.97
Ford roadster for superintendent	674.93	
General buildings	5,721.93	11,053.58
Gymnasium	901.16	8,977.96
Home Economics	351.31	940.56
Horticulture	1,273.85	701.19
Hospital		382.35
Morrill Hall	416.93	200.89
Public grounds	1,153.96	
Residences on campus	3,840.04	2,586.12
Salaries for the biennium	7,373.70	7,021.31
Science building	1,597.78	1,856.91
Secretary's office expenses	35.21	100.00
Veterinary buildings	1,001.98	880.47
Y. M. C. A. Hut	1,300.00	
Totals	\$ 58,864.72	\$ 57,250.50
Less payment by City of Ames for sewage disposal	652.91	
Less refund		2.40
	\$ 58,211.81	\$ 57,248.10

SUMMARY.

Total receipts.....		\$ 121,394.53
Expenditures for 1918-19.....	58,211.81	
Expenditures for 1919-20.....	57,248.10	
	<u>\$ 115,459.91</u>	

Balance June 30, 1920:

In hands of state treasurer.....	\$ 4,166.70	
In hands of college treasurer.....	<u>1,767.92</u>	
	5,934.62	121,394.53

ROOM RENT

This account shows the amount of rental received from students and others and the expense of furnishing, repairing, and maintaining the dormitories and other buildings where rental is charged. The exhibit which follows gives the receipts and expenditures for the biennial period:

RECEIPTS.

From rental of rooms:	1918-19	1919-20
Margaret Hall.....	\$ 4,705.28	\$ 6,451.95
West Gate Cottage.....		923.50
West Hall.....	6,507.47	7,730.94
Lincoln Way Cottage.....	220.67	762.08
East Hall.....	6,494.92	7,101.90
South Hall.....	3,290.45	4,493.69
Chief Engineer's House.....	300.00	
Office building.....	210.25	433.00
Kildee residence.....	205.00	225.00
Duplex Cottage.....	385.00	365.00
Post office.....	420.00	420.00
General deposit account.....		4,607.50
Totals	\$ 22,709.04	\$ 33,514.56

EXPENDITURES.

	1918-1919	1919-1920
Margaret Hall:		
Matron's salary.....	\$ 623.35	\$ 776.00
Heat, light and water.....	1,414.50	2,349.00
Current expenses.....	646.43	2,051.33
	\$ 2,684.28	\$ 5,176.33
West Gate Cottage:		
Matron's salary.....		\$ 89.57
Heat, light and water.....		414.00
Current expenses.....	101.02	580.44
	101.02	1,084.01
East Hall:		
Matron's salary.....	\$ 578.35	\$ 855.22
Heat, light and water.....	1,518.00	2,376.00
Current expenses.....	424.14	1,576.59
	2,520.49	4,807.81
West Hall:		
Matron's salary.....	\$ 711.65	\$ 761.57
Heat, light and water.....	1,535.25	2,511.00
Current expenses.....	587.71	1,560.24
	2,834.61	4,832.81
Lincoln Way Cottage:		
Matron's salary.....		\$ 154.89
Heat, light and water.....		540.00
Current expenses.....	52.84	270.50
	52.84	965.39
South Hall:		
Matron's salary.....	\$ 594.00	\$ 720.32
Heat, light and water.....	966.00	1,485.00
Current expenses.....	358.45	828.33
Equipment	471.00	
	2,389.45	3,033.65

New Dormitory Group:

Part of cost of construction-----		27,488.37
Residences:		
Chief engineer's residence, ordinary repairs	11.64	
Kildee's residence, ordinary repairs	302.31	13.71
Duplex house, ordinary repairs	21.81	28.58
President's house, installing vacuum cleaner	292.70	
Post office building, repairs		36.78
Office building, repairs	317.30	104.25
Carpenter's salaries	1,698.76	1,656.50
Purchase of Graeber lot	275.00	
Endowment Fund loan	250.00	
Furniture and fixtures for dormitories		2,893.90
General office expense		76.02
Miscellaneous expenses		129.47
Totals -----	\$ 13,752.21	\$ 52,327.58

SUMMARY.

Receipts:		
Balance on hand July 1, 1918-----		\$ 18,709.64
For fiscal year 1918-19-----	\$ 22,709.04	
For fiscal year 1919-20-----	33,514.56	
		56,223.60
Total receipts-----		\$ 74,933.24
Expenditures:		
For fiscal year 1918-19-----	\$ 13,752.21	
For fiscal year 1919-20-----	52,327.58	
	\$ 66,079.79	
Balance on hand June 30, 1920-----	8,853.45	74,933.24

STORE ROOM

The store room account is a clearing house for the minor building operations of the college. Where it is impracticable to charge material purchased in quantity directly to the building under construction or repair, it is charged to the store room account and then charged out against the particular building or other improvement where it is used.

The following shows the receipts and expenditures of the store room account during the biennium:

RECEIPTS.

Balance on hand July 1, 1918-----		\$ 1,586.82
Receipts for 1918-19-----	\$ 21,681.44	
Receipts for 1919-20-----	23,784.54	
		45,465.98
Total -----		\$ 47,052.80

EXPENDITURES.

For 1918-19-----	\$ 21,146.78	
For 1919-20-----	24,770.35	
	\$ 45,917.13	
Balance on hand June 30, 1920-----	1,135.67	47,052.80

II. INDUSTRIAL SERVICE WORK.

The college is, at the same time, an educational institution and a center of industrial service work for the state. In order that the legislature may clearly understand the cost of maintaining each, a sharp line of

distinction is drawn between the two in this report. At present, the industrial service work includes the following lines:

1. Extension work.
2. Experimentation.
3. Hog cholera serum.

I. EXTENSION WORK.

This includes:

- (a) Agriculture and Home Economics Extension.
- (b) Engineering Extension.

Considering these in their order, we have:

(a) AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS EXTENSION

It is fourteen years now since this work received legislative sanction. For the first eight years, it was supported entirely by state appropriations. In 1914-15, the national government began to give it financial assistance. The exhibit which follows shows the receipts and expenditures for the biennium:

RECEIPTS.

Balance on hand, July 1, 1918		\$ 7,242.36
State appropriation 1918-19	\$ 90,000.00	
Smith-Lever Fund	75,734.12	
		\$ 165,734.12
State appropriation 1919-20	\$ 100,000.00	
Smith-Lever Fund	138,338.04	
		238,338.04
Total		\$ 411,314.52

EXPENDITURES.

	1918-1919		1919-1920	
	Federal	State	Federal	State
Salaries	\$ 55,443.80	\$ 21,808.40	\$ 109,017.10	\$ 61,760.99
Labor	1,222.82	21,792.47	6,267.50	13,982.42
Printing and distribution of publications		7,819.93	3,300.00	3,345.50
Stationery and small printing	568.61	7,162.46	1,965.43	4,682.80
Postage, telegraph, telephone, freight and express	247.50	4,602.14	1,612.89	4,338.14
Heat, light, water and power		935.74		1,500.00
Supplies	72.77	2,808.77	571.80	2,190.04
Library		37.00	14.00	12.79
Tools, machinery and appliances	62.73	238.40	161.39	243.43
Furniture and fixtures	11.93	685.23	20.23	551.55
Scientific apparatus and specimens		37.88	20.90	48.75
Live stock				3.00
Traveling expense	18,106.96	5,049.08	15,327.47	15,548.10
Contingent expense	2.00	1.50	29.33	78.27
	\$ 75,734.12	\$ 72,979.00	\$ 138,338.04	\$ 108,285.87
Less receipts for testing, fees, etc.		5,164.98		2,656.89
Totals	\$ 75,734.12	\$ 67,814.02	\$ 138,338.04	\$ 105,628.98

SUMMARY.

Total receipts		\$ 411,314.52
Expenditures for 1918-19	\$ 143,548.14	
Expenditures for 1919-20	243,967.02	
	\$ 387,515.16	
Balance June 30, 1920, in hands of college treasurer	23,799.36	
		411,314.52

Bee Inspection, though not included in the foregoing exhibit, is, in a sense, a part of the agricultural extension work. Separate provision is made by the state for its maintenance, but it is under the supervision of the agricultural extension director, assisted by the professor of Entomology of the college. Because separated financially, it is given a statement by itself in the financial accounting. The receipts and expenditures for the biennium are as follows:

RECEIPTS.

Balance on hand July 1, 1918.....		\$	160.61
State appropriation 1918-19.....	\$ 1,500.00		
State appropriation 1919-20.....	1,500.00		
Total		\$	3,000.00
			\$ 3,160.61

EXPENDITURES.

Salaries	1918-19	1919-20
Travelling expenses.....	\$ 1,087.50	\$ 1,215.58
Miscellaneous supplies.....	567.00	550.93
	339.06	300.37
	\$ 1,993.56	\$ 2,066.88
Less sales of bulletins, etc.....	529.85	379.00
Totals	\$ 1,463.71	\$ 1,687.88

SUMMARY.

Total receipts.....		\$	3,160.61
Expenditures 1918-19.....	\$ 1,463.71		
Expenditures 1919-20.....	1,687.88		
	\$ 3,151.59		
Balance June 30, 1920:			
In hands of college treasurer.....	9.02		
			3,160.61

(b) ENGINEERING EXTENSION

An annual appropriation is granted the college for Engineering Extension and Trade Schools. The Board of Education is authorized to determine the amount to be used by each. During the past biennium the fund was divided as follows:

For 1918-1919:		
Engineering extension	\$ 22,000.00	
Trade School at Ames.....	3,000.00	
		\$ 25,000.00
For 1919-1920:		
Engineering extension.....	\$ 27,000.00	
Trade School at Ames.....	3,000.00	
		\$ 30,000.00

The Trade School portion of the fund has been accounted for in the educational exhibits. The receipts and expenditures in connection with the extension work are given below:

RECEIPTS.

Balance July 1, 1918.....		\$	10,136.71
Share of appropriation for 1918-19.....	\$ 22,000.00		
Share of appropriation for 1919-20.....	27,000.00		
		\$	49,000.00
Total		\$	59,136.71

EXPENDITURES.

	1918-19	1919-20
Salaries	\$ 8,163.49	\$ 12,867.05
Miscellaneous labor and clerical help	1,219.56	2,845.93
Traveling expense	2,110.30	2,207.65
General supplies	831.60	1,026.22
Printing and stationery	1,004.02	1,709.80
Postage	385.09	652.95
Telephones and telegrams	82.77	135.07
Freight, express and drayage	366.11	455.43
Equipment	589.30	415.34
Heat, light and power	150.00	21.65
Incidentals	66.68	159.65
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Less fees, etc.	\$ 14,968.92	\$ 22,496.74
	1,992.63	33.23
Totals	\$ 12,976.29	\$ 22,463.51

SUMMARY.

Total receipts		\$ 50,136.71
Expenditures for 1918-19	12,976.29	
Expenditures for 1919-20	22,463.51	
Total	\$ 35,439.80	

Balance June 30, 1920:

In hands of state treasurer	\$21,583.35	
In hands of college treasurer	2,113.56	
	<hr/>	
	23,696.91	50,136.71

The following is a summary of the expenditures on account of extension work for the biennium: .

SUMMARY OF EXTENSION EXPENDITURES.

	1918-19	1919-20
Agriculture and Home Economics	\$ 143,548.14	\$ 243,967.02
Bee inspection	1,463.71	1,687.88
Engineering Extension	12,976.29	22,463.51
Totals	\$ 157,988.14	\$ 268,118.41

II. EXPERIMENT FUNDS.

The experiment work includes the following:

- (a) Agricultural Experiment Station.
- (b) Engineering Experiment Station.
- (c) Good Roads Experimentation.
- (d) Veterinary Investigations.

The financial operations of each are taken up in their order.

(a) AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

The amount and source of the support fund of the station is shown in connection with the exhibit of receipts and expenditures given below.

RECEIPTS.

Balance on hand July 1, 1918		\$ 29,327.68
Income for 1918-19:		
From national government, Hatch act	\$ 15,000.00	
From national government, Adams act	15,000.00	
From state annual appropriation	115,500.00	
	<hr/>	145,500.00

Income for 1919-20:

From national government, Hatch act.....	\$ 15,000.00	
From national government, Adams act.....	15,000.00	
From state annual appropriation.....	140,500.00	
Total		\$ 170,500.00
Total		\$ 345,327.68

EXPENDITURES.

	1918-19	1919-20
Salaries, station staff.....	\$ 75,589.36	\$ 90,833.32
Salaries, clerical and stenographic.....	11,408.31	16,249.90
Agricultural Economics.....		470.35
Agricultural Engineering.....	824.11	1,367.74
Animal Husbandry.....	42,583.31	39,211.45
Bacteriology.....	427.57	344.84
Botany.....	2,043.94	1,542.55
Bulletin.....	10,835.97	11,794.00
Chemistry.....	3,022.86	2,893.28
Dairy.....	8,170.01	9,259.19
Dairy Husbandry.....	3,545.13	3,451.29
Director.....	385.88	481.47
Entomology.....	559.59	1,406.10
Farm crops.....	9,390.21	11,507.15
Farm management.....	2,469.46	1,419.42
Forestry.....	518.64	960.03
General expenses.....	5,480.92	5,486.58
Landscape.....	245.79	407.29
Photography.....	2,125.48	1,583.90
Pomology.....	9,064.40	14,006.19
Poultry Husbandry.....	1,451.48	1,606.88
Rural Sociology.....	138.84	122.37
Soils.....	8,035.56	6,892.19
Truck Crops.....	3,157.01	2,320.69
	\$ 201,473.83	\$ 225,118.17
Less sales.....	53,947.88	63,717.42
Net expenditures.....	\$ 147,525.95	\$ 161,400.75

SUMMARY.

Total receipts.....		\$ 345,327.68
Expenditures 1918-19.....	\$ 147,525.95	
Expenditures 1919-20.....	161,400.75	
Total expenditures.....	\$ 308,926.70	

Balance June 30, 1920:

In hands of state treasurer.....	\$25,000.00	
In hands of college treasurer.....	11,400.98	
	36,400.98	
		345,327.68

Soils Survey. The last general assembly appropriated for this purpose the sum of \$50,000.00 annually for the biennial period. This work has been conducted in connection with that of the Agricultural Experiment Station, and the accounting exhibit is therefore attached to the station's financial statement. The showing for the biennium is as follows:

RECEIPTS.

Balance on hand July 1, 1918.....	\$ 24,312.96
Appropriation for 1918-19.....	50,000.00
Appropriation for 1919-20.....	50,000.00
	\$ 124,312.96

EXPENDITURES.

	1918-19	1919-20
Surveyors, clerical and general labor.....	\$ 16,632.81	\$ 16,914.32
Traveling expense.....	6,302.71	8,333.56
General supplies.....	844.52	1,052.43
Stationery and printing.....	11,372.02	6,467.82
Freight, express and drayage.....	194.65	156.11

Incidentals	23.44	12.87
Equipment		445.00
Total	\$ 35,370.15	\$ 33,382.11
Less sales	18.37	
Net expenditures	\$ 35,351.78	\$ 33,382.11

SUMMARY.

Total receipts		\$ 124,312.96
Expenditures 1918-19	\$ 35,351.78	
Expenditures 1919-20	33,382.11	
Total expenditures	\$ 68,733.89	
Balance June 30, 1920:		
In hands of college treasurer	\$ 55,579.07	124,312.96

(b) ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION

The receipts and expenditures were as follows:

RECEIPTS.

Balance on hand July 1, 1918		\$ 1,375.35
From State appropriation 1918-19	\$ 15,000.00	
From State appropriation 1919-20	25,000.00	
Total		\$ 41,375.35

EXPENDITURES.

	1918-19	1919-20
Salaries of staff	\$ 4,923.46	\$ 13,670.41
General testing and experimental labor	1,272.23	3,791.78
Clerical labor	179.80	294.00
Traveling expenses	868.64	1,351.54
General supplies	1,125.77	6,016.14
Stationery and printing	1,324.47	1,625.33
Telegrams and telephones	52.84	77.10
Freight, express and drayage	94.60	181.07
Heat, light, water and power	442.28	379.67
Postage	41.74	122.64
Equipment	122.00	151.52
Repairs	13.42	67.98
Total	\$ 10,396.30	\$ 27,629.43
Less sales	392.99	1,066.74
Net expenditures	\$ 10,003.31	\$ 26,562.69

SUMMARY.

Total receipts		\$ 41,375.35
Expenditures 1918-19	\$ 10,003.31	
Expenditures 1919-20	26,562.69	
	\$ 36,566.00	
Balance on hand June 30, 1920:		
In state treasury	\$ 2,083.37	
In college treasury	2,695.98	
	4,779.35	41,375.35

(c) GOOD ROADS EXPERIMENTATION

The receipts and expenditures are shown below:

RECEIPTS.

Balance July 1, 1918		\$ 2,867.11
Appropriation for 1918-19	\$ 10,000.00	
Appropriation for 1919-20	10,000.00	
		20,000.00
		\$ 22,867.11

EXPENDITURES.

	1918-19	1919-20
Salaries	\$ 3,416.62	\$ 5,553.01
General labor	1,420.75	3,816.47
Clerical labor	135.64	
Traveling expenses	134.50	120.91
General supplies	530.13	1,510.26
Stationery and printing	1,828.99	563.51
Telegrams and telephones46	4.60
Freight, express and drayage	46.05	114.15
Heat, light, water and power	160.69	118.00
Postage	30.00	22.87
Repairs	7.24	24.31
Equipment	229.75	7.00
Total	\$ 7,940.82	\$ 11,855.09
Less sales	281.35	
Net expenditures	\$ 7,659.47	\$ 11,855.09

SUMMARY.

Total receipts	\$ 22,867.11
Expenditures 1918-19	\$ 7,659.47
Expenditures 1919-20	11,855.09
	\$ 19,514.56

Balance, June 30, 1920:

In hands of state treasurer	\$ 3,333.34
In hands of college treasurer	19.21
	3,352.55
	\$ 22,867.11

(d) VETERINARY INVESTIGATIONS

The receipts and expenditures for the biennium are shown in the exhibit which follows:

RECEIPTS.

Balance on hand July 1, 1918	\$ 13,000.13
Appropriation for 1918-19	\$ 12,500.00
Appropriation for 1919-20	12,500.00
	25,000.00
Total	\$ 38,000.13

EXPENDITURES.

	1918-19	1919-20
Salaries	\$ 8,955.50	\$ 10,783.96
General labor	256.15	385.60
Traveling expense	77.75	86.01
Stationery and printing	20.15	24.10
General supplies	800.62	1,707.52
Feeding stuffs	1,055.44	845.50
Postage	30.00	30.00
Telegrams and telephones	31.78	27.51
Freight, express and drayage	35.87	28.43
Heat, light, water and power	439.20	86.40
Repairs	13.03	248.48
Equipment	187.40	204.15
Total	\$ 11,902.89	\$ 14,457.66
Less sales	366.26	85.65
Net expenditures	\$ 11,536.63	\$ 14,372.01

SUMMARY.

Total receipts	\$ 38,000.13
Expenditures 1918-19	\$ 11,536.63
Expenditures 1919-20	14,372.01
	\$ 25,908.64

Balance June 30, 1920:

In state treasury.....	\$12,000.00	
In college treasury.....	91.49	
		12,091.49
		\$ 38,000.13

The following is a summary of the expenditures for experiment work during the biennium:

	1918-19	1919-20
Agricultural Experiment Station.....	\$ 147,525.95	\$ 161,400.75
Soil Survey.....	35,351.78	33,382.11
Engineering Experiment Station.....	10,003.31	26,592.69
Good Roads Experimentation.....	7,669.47	11,855.09
Veterinary Investigations.....	11,536.63	14,372.01
Totals	\$ 212,077.14	\$ 247,602.65

III. HOG CHOLERA SERUM FUND.

The account for the two years shows as follows:

RECEIPTS.

Balance on hand July 1, 1918.....		\$ 4,908.92
Income from sales 1918-19.....	\$ 99,057.94	
Income from sales 1919-20.....	41,088.26	140,146.20
		\$ 145,055.12

EXPENDITURES.

	1918-19	1919-20
Salaries of staff.....	\$ 12,257.18	\$ 7,961.98
Clerical help.....	3.50	12.60
Labor.....	87.70	34.80
Traveling expense.....	123.24	117.45
General supplies.....	3,424.68	1,590.56
Feeding stuffs.....	5,400.07	981.43
Hogs.....	75,970.17	14,378.66
Refunds.....	134.21	30.00
Repairs.....	718.98	144.29
Stationery, printing and office supplies.....	150.94	35.33
Postage.....	60.00	122.68
Laundry.....	161.36	28.16
Telegrams and telephones.....	73.93	34.95
Heat, light and water.....	608.72	181.40
Freight, express and drayage.....	79.36	337.70
Incidentals.....	17.50	
Equipment.....	763.85	
	\$ 100,080.39	\$ 26,011.99

SUMMARY.

Total receipts.....		\$ 145,055.12
Expenditures 1918-19.....	\$ 100,030.39	
Expenditures 1919-20.....	26,011.99	
	\$ 126,042.38	

Balance June 30, 1920:		
In hands of college treasurer.....	19,012.74	
		145,055.12

The total net expenditures on account of industrial service work for the biennium may be summarized as follows:

	1918-19	1919-20
Extension work.....	\$ 157,988.14	\$ 268,118.41
Experiment work.....	212,077.14	247,602.65
Hog cholera serum.....	972.45	
Hog cholera serum (net receipts).....		-15,076.27
Totals	\$ 371,037.73	\$ 500,644.79

FINANCES OF THE IOWA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS.

Report of the Treasurer regarding Receipts and Disbursements of all Funds from July 1, 1918, to June 30, 1920.

HERMAN KNAPP, TREASURER.

Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 1919.

EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT.

	Balance July 1, 1918	Fiscal Year		Total		Support Fund	
		Expenditures	Receipts	Expenditures	Receipts	Net Expenditures	Net Receipts
Balance Support Fund.....	\$ 11,028.15		\$ 4,106.16		\$ 15,134.31		\$ 15,134.31
Endowment Interest Fund.....			33,591.09		33,591.09		33,591.09
Interest, Treasurer's Balance.....			3,910.01		3,910.01		3,910.01
Morrill Fund.....			50,000.00		50,000.00		50,000.00
State Educational Support.....			576,916.67		576,916.67		576,916.67
Tuition.....		\$ 1,095.50	10,040.35	\$ 1,095.50	10,040.35		8,944.85
Salaries.....		298,986.23		298,986.23		\$ 298,986.23	
Salaries—Assistants.....		125,646.66	129.16	125,646.66	129.16	125,517.50	
Agricultural Dean's Office.....		1,134.09		1,134.09		1,134.09	
Agricultural Education.....		514.13	30.00	514.13	30.00	484.13	
Agricultural Engineering.....		3,522.87	2,402.92	3,522.87	2,402.92	1,119.95	
Agricultural Journalism.....		1,040.32		1,040.32		1,040.32	
Anatomy.....		1,033.51	782.05	1,033.51	782.05	251.46	
Animal Husbandry.....		2,521.71	1,606.07	2,521.71	1,606.07	915.64	
Animal Husbandry—Meat Laboratory.....		2,530.69	1,533.29	2,530.69	1,533.29	997.40	
Architectural Engineering.....		727.89	261.00	727.89	261.00	466.89	
Bacteriology.....		4,014.81	1,315.75	4,014.81	1,315.75	2,699.06	
Botany.....		3,114.47	1,427.50	3,114.47	1,427.50	1,686.97	
Chemical Engineering.....		826.77	244.97	826.77	244.97	581.80	
Chemistry.....		24,816.13	26,542.24	24,816.13	26,542.24		1,726.11
Civil Engineering.....		1,501.39	643.49	1,501.39	643.49	857.90	
Clerical and Stenographic.....		51,430.55		51,430.55		51,430.55	
Dairy.....		56,183.63	55,600.94	56,183.63	55,600.94	582.69	
Dairy Farm.....		21,022.19	14,430.13	21,022.19	14,430.13	6,592.06	
Economic Science.....		232.91		232.91		232.91	
Electrical Engineering.....		2,515.47	381.03	2,515.47	381.03	2,134.44	
Engineering Dean's Office.....		1,056.16	8.00	1,056.16	8.00	1,048.16	

English	379.90	.90	379.90	.90	379.00	
Equipment Support		10.00		10.00		10.00
Farm	38,388.19	27,745.35	38,388.19	27,745.35	10,642.84	
Farm Crops	810.33	919.69	810.33	919.69		109.36
Farm Management	356.84	67.00	356.84	67.00	289.84	
Forestry	1,590.89	1.20	1,590.89	1.20	1,589.69	
Graduate Dean's Office	99.10		99.10		99.10	
History	220.77		220.77		220.77	
Home Economics	8,685.24	6,881.50	8,685.24	6,881.50	1,803.74	
Horticulture	12,437.86	8,382.53	12,437.86	8,382.53	4,055.33	
Junior College Dean's Office	1,223.81		1,223.81		1,223.81	
Library	3,348.40	401.98	3,348.40	401.98	2,946.42	
Mathematics	224.40		224.40		224.40	
Matron	617.99		617.99		617.99	
Mechanical Engineering	11,281.94	10,081.52	11,281.94	10,081.52	1,200.42	
Military	654.28	5.63	654.28	5.63	648.65	
Mining Engineering	701.99	101.34	701.99	101.34	600.65	
Modern Languages	101.14		101.14		101.14	
Music	165.23	2.75	165.23	2.75	162.48	
Pathology	710.09	227.00	710.09	227.00	483.09	
Photography	138.03		138.03		68.03	
Physical Culture	1,391.58	1,458.15	1,391.58	1,458.15		66.57
Physical Training	5,083.72	4,930.66	5,083.72	4,930.66	153.06	
Physics	1,988.61	1,436.20	1,988.61	1,436.20	552.41	
Physiology (Veterinary)	487.25	69.60	487.25	69.60	417.65	
Poultry	5,744.76	3,620.29	5,744.76	3,620.29	2,124.47	
Public Grounds, Maintenance and Improvements	1,956.49	1,991.99	1,956.49	1,991.99		35.50
Public Speaking	128.78		128.78		128.78	
Science Dean's Office	1,659.98		1,659.98		1,659.98	
Soils	1,681.93	911.93	1,681.93	911.93	770.00	
Summer Session Support	167.00	1,861.31	167.00	1,861.31		1,694.31
Surgery	6,222.21	4,335.14	6,222.21	4,335.14	1,887.07	
Transportation	2.73		2.73		2.73	
Veterinary Dean's Office	840.50	25.00	840.50	25.00	815.50	
Zoology	1,513.53	1,486.84	1,513.53	1,486.84	26.69	
Catalog and Bulletins	4,200.00		4,200.00		4,200.00	
Contingent Expense	6,584.92		6,584.92		6,584.92	
Fires, Lights and Incidentals	112,016.15	56,956.37	112,016.15	56,956.37	55,059.78	
High School Inspection	1,178.73		1,178.73		1,178.73	
Inventory Clerk	36.11	129.10	36.11	129.10		92.99
Janitor	29,060.65	1,461.04	29,060.65	1,461.04	27,599.61	
President's Office	1,363.04	41.83	1,363.04	41.83	1,321.21	
Printing	3,577.78	3,501.09	3,577.78	3,501.09	76.69	
Publicity	4,502.74		4,502.74		4,502.74	
Purchasing Committee	508.37		508.37		508.37	
Registrar's Office	2,720.44	1,370.75	2,720.44	1,370.75	1,349.69	

FINANCES OF THE IOWA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS—Continued.

	Balance July 1, 1918	Fiscal Year		Total		Support Fund	
		Expenditures	Receipts	Expenditures	Receipts	Net Expenditures	Net Receipts
Sabbath Services.....	•	635.14	-----	635.14	-----	635.14	-----
Secretary's Office.....	-----	195.18	-----	195.18	-----	195.18	-----
Traveling Expense.....	-----	820.87	-----	820.87	-----	820.87	-----
Treasurer's Office.....	-----	1,113.16	-----	1,113.16	-----	1,113.16	-----
Agricultural Fellowship.....	310.11	150.00	85.00	150.00	385.11	-----	245.11
Ambulatory Clinic.....	487.69	3,263.53	3,308.28	3,263.53	3,795.97	-----	532.44
John Clay Endowment.....	2,000.00	-----	-----	-----	2,000.00	-----	2,000.00
Hospital.....	2,049.14	18,353.34	20,081.79	18,353.34	22,180.93	-----	3,777.59
Piano Rent.....	3.20	12.50	135.50	12.50	138.70	-----	126.20
State Fair Scholarship.....	-----	231.24	475.00	231.24	475.00	-----	243.76
Totals.....	\$ 15,878.29	\$ 906,997.46	\$ 950,424.07	\$ 906,997.46	\$ 966,302.36	\$ 639,851.97	\$ 699,156.87
Balances	\$15,878.29	43,426.61	-----	59,304.90	-----	59,304.90	-----
	\$15,878.29	\$ 950,424.07	\$ 950,424.07	\$ 966,302.36	\$ 966,302.36	\$ 699,156.87	\$ 699,156.87

NON-COLLEGIATE SUPPORT FUND.

	Balance July 1, 1938	Fiscal Year		Total		Non-Collegiate Support	
		Expenditures	Receipts	Expenditures	Receipts	Net Expenditures	Net Receipts
State Support.....	\$ 2,698.77		\$ 55,450.03		\$ 58,148.80		\$ 58,148.80
Salaries.....		\$ 16,930.54		\$ 16,930.54		\$ 16,930.54	
Salaries—Assistants.....		15,045.46		15,045.46		15,045.46	
Agricultural Dean's Office.....		2,491.11		2,491.11		2,491.11	
Agricultural Engineering.....		1,516.51	355.50	1,516.51	355.50	1,161.01	
Agronomy.....		197.39	193.50	197.39	193.50	3.89	
Animal Husbandry.....		728.36	201.50	728.36	201.50	526.86	
Botany and Bacteriology.....		1,076.71	60.50	1,076.71	60.50	1,016.21	
Chemistry.....		34.80		34.80		34.80	
Clerical and Stenographic.....		1,606.49		1,606.49		1,606.49	
Dairy.....		661.45	148.00	661.45	148.00	513.45	
Engineering.....		708.60		708.60		708.60	
English.....		170.95		170.95		170.95	
Equipment.....		14,517.67		14,517.67		14,517.67	
History.....							
Home Economics.....		2,147.59	382.90	2,147.59	382.90	1,764.69	
Horticulture.....		520.87	99.00	520.87	99.00	421.87	
Mathematics.....		22.35		22.35		22.35	
Public Speaking.....		29.29		29.29		29.29	
Trade School.....							
	1,037.26	3,980.47	4,325.51	3,980.47	5,362.77		1,382.30
Totals.....	\$ 3,736.03	\$ 62,386.61	\$ 61,216.44	\$ 62,386.61	\$ 64,952.47	\$ 56,965.24	\$ 59,531.10
Balances.....	\$ 3,736.03		1,170.17	2,565.86		2,565.86	
	\$ 3,736.03	\$ 3,736.03	\$ 62,386.61	\$ 64,952.47	\$ 64,952.47	\$ 59,531.10	\$ 59,531.10

VACATION COURSES.

Summer Session.....		\$ 15,760.57	\$ 30,012.50	\$ 15,469.45	\$ 16,229.92		\$ 760.47
Veterinary Practitioners' Course.....	\$ 195.48	1,661.80	1,874.99	1,661.80	2,070.47		408.67
Winter Short Course.....	326.45	2,503.07	4,500.00	2,503.07	4,826.45		2,323.38
Totals.....	\$ 521.93	\$ 19,925.44	\$ 36,387.49	\$ 19,925.44	\$ 36,909.42		\$ 16,983.98
Balances.....	\$ 521.93	16,462.05		16,983.98		\$ 16,983.98	
	\$ 521.93	\$ 521.93	\$ 36,387.49	\$ 36,909.42	\$ 36,909.42	\$ 16,983.98	\$ 16,983.98

BUILDING, IMPROVEMENT AND EQUIPMENT FUNDS.

	Balance July 1, 1918	Fiscal Year		Total		Support Fund	
		Expenditures	Receipts	Expenditures	Receipts	Net Expenditures	Net Receipts
Books and Periodicals.....	\$ 391.57	\$ 15,469.45	\$ 15,838.33	\$ 15,469.45	\$ 16,229.92	-----	\$ 760.47
Enlargement of Buildings and Departments.....	305.19	633.98	500.00	633.98	805.19	-----	171.21
Equipment of Buildings and Departments.....	1,339.75	27,410.65	26,100.00	27,410.65	27,439.75	-----	29.10
Heating System and Plant.....	281.60	6,028.35	5,800.00	6,028.35	6,081.60	-----	53.25
Lake La Verne.....	68.27	-----	-----	-----	68.27	-----	68.27
Public Grounds, Maintenance and Improvements.....	50.49	12,162.49	16,666.68	12,162.49	16,717.17	-----	4,554.68
Repairs and Improvements of Barns, Pavillions and Fences.....	7.81	605.03	700.00	605.03	707.81	-----	102.78
Repairs and Improvements.....	1,067.70	-----	-----	-----	1,067.70	-----	1,067.70
Repairs and Minor Improvements.....	2,061.19	58,864.72	65,986.25	58,864.72	68,047.44	-----	9,182.72
Room Rent.....	19,414.96	28,446.44	37,403.27	28,446.44	56,818.23	-----	28,371.79
Sewer Construction.....	33.35	8,015.80	8,000.00	8,015.80	8,033.35	-----	17.55
Special Building Fund.....	1,439.94	46.89	-----	46.89	1,439.94	-----	1,393.05
Superintendent's Store Room.....	881.50	21,146.78	21,681.44	21,146.78	22,562.94	-----	1,416.16
Temporary Home Economics Laboratory.....	91.83	182.17	300.00	182.17	391.83	-----	209.21
Totals.....	\$ 27,434.70	\$ 179,012.75	\$ 198,975.97	\$ 179,012.75	\$ 226,410.69	-----	\$ 47,397.94
Balances.....	\$27,434.70	19,963.22	-----	47,397.94	-----	47,397.94	-----
	\$27,434.70	\$ 27,434.70	\$ 198,975.97	\$ 198,975.97	\$ 226,410.69	\$ 47,397.94	\$ 47,397.94

EXTENSION WORK.

Agricultural Extension.....	\$ 42.36	-----	\$ 5,164.98	-----	\$ 5,207.34	-----	\$ 5,207.34
Agricultural Extension, U. S.....	-----	\$ 75,734.12	75,734.12	\$ 75,734.12	75,734.12	-----	-----
Agricultural Extension, State.....	-----	72,979.00	82,200.00	72,979.00	82,200.00	-----	9,221.00
Bee Inspection.....	160.61	1,993.56	2,029.85	1,993.56	2,190.46	-----	196.90
Engineering Extension.....	-----	14,968.92	19,546.01	14,968.92	19,546.01	-----	4,577.09
Totals.....	\$ 202.97	\$ 165,675.60	\$ 184,674.96	\$ 165,675.60	\$ 184,877.93	-----	\$ 19,202.33
Balances.....	\$ 202.97	18,999.36	-----	19,202.33	-----	\$ 19,202.33	-----
	\$ 202.97	\$ 202.97	\$ 184,674.96	\$ 184,674.96	\$ 184,877.93	\$ 19,202.33	\$ 19,202.33

EXPERIMENT FUNDS.

U. S. Adams Support.....		\$ 15,000.00	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 15,000.00		
U. S. Hatch Support.....		15,000.00	15,000.00	15,000.00	15,000.00		
Soil Survey.....	\$ 12.96	35,370.15	36,318.37	35,370.15	36,331.33		961.18
State Support.....	19,702.68	171,473.63	159,822.68	171,473.83	179,525.56		8,051.73
Engineering Experiment Station.....	125.35	10,396.30	10,392.99	10,396.30	10,518.34		122.04
Good Roads.....	1,200.43	7,940.82	6,948.03	7,940.82	8,148.46		207.64
Veterinary Investigation.....	500.09	11,902.89	12,866.30	11,902.89	13,966.89		1,463.50
Totals.....	\$ 21,541.51	\$ 267,083.99	\$ 256,348.57	\$ 267,083.99	\$ 277,890.08		\$ 10,806.09
Balances.....	\$21,541.51		10,735.42	10,806.09		\$ 10,806.09	
	\$21,541.51	\$ 267,083.99	\$ 267,083.99	\$ 277,890.08	\$ 277,890.08	\$ 10,806.09	\$ 10,806.09

SERUM FUND.

Serum Fund.....	\$ 4,908.92	\$ 100,030.39	\$ 99,057.94	\$ 100,030.39	\$ 103,966.86		\$ 3,936.47
Balances.....	\$ 4,908.92		972.45	3,936.47		\$ 3,936.47	
	\$ 4,908.92	\$ 100,030.39	\$ 100,030.39	\$ 103,966.86	\$ 103,966.86	\$ 3,936.47	\$ 3,936.47

WAR TRAINING FUNDS AND STUDENT ARMY TRAINING CORPS.

Wa. Training.....	\$ 106,603.44	\$ 113,361.12	\$ 106,603.44	\$ 113,361.12		\$ 6,757.68
War Training, No. 2.....	56,720.59	49,574.95	56,720.59	49,574.95	\$ 7,145.64	
S. A. T. C.....	162,481.66	162,869.62	162,481.66	162,869.62		337.96
Totals.....	\$ 325,805.69	\$ 325,805.69	\$ 325,805.69	\$ 325,805.69	\$ 7,145.64	\$ 7,145.64

REPORT OF TREASURER, IOWA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS.

Treasurer's Report Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 1920.

EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT.

	Balance July 1, 1919	Fiscal Year		Total		Support Fund	
		Expenditures	Receipts	Expenditures	Receipts	Net Expenditures	Net Receipts
Balance Support Fund.....	\$ 52,379.80		\$ 452.83		\$ 52,832.63		\$ 52,832.63
Vocational Education, U. S. Support.....			6,297.39		6,297.39		6,297.39
Endowment Interest Fund.....			35,087.97		35,087.97		35,087.97
Interest, Treasurer's Balance.....			4,313.23		4,313.23		4,313.23
Morrill Support Fund.....			50,000.00		50,000.00		50,000.00
State Collegiate Support, 1918-1919.....			182,166.68		182,166.68		182,166.68
State Collegiate Support, 1919-1920.....			544,166.64		544,166.64		544,166.64
Four Year Home Economics Support, 1919-1920.....			16,000.00		16,000.00		16,000.00
Tuition.....		\$ 2,254.65	22,268.27	\$ 2,254.65	22,268.27		20,013.62
Salaries.....		651,965.25	675.00	651,965.25	675.00	\$ 651,290.25	
Adviser to Women.....		740.06		740.06		740.06	
Agricultural Dean's Office.....		1,431.52		1,431.52		1,431.52	
Vocational Education.....		868.00	30.00	868.00	30.00	838.00	
Agricultural Engineering.....		5,435.41	4,697.49	5,435.41	4,697.49	737.92	
Agricultural Journalism.....		940.73		940.73		940.73	
Anatomy.....		1,658.60	1,160.00	1,658.60	1,160.00	498.60	
Animal Husbandry.....		4,186.01	4,849.30	4,186.01	4,849.30		163.29
Animal Husbandry, Meat Laboratory.....		4,972.06	3,897.97	4,972.06	3,897.97	1,074.09	
Architectural Engineering.....		585.23	73.25	585.23	73.25	511.98	
Bacteriology.....		2,010.79	1,231.40	2,010.79	1,231.40	779.39	
Botany.....		3,527.85	1,732.00	3,527.85	1,732.00	1,795.85	
Chemical Engineering.....		784.77	293.00	784.77	293.00	491.77	
Chemistry.....		47,996.94	38,133.71	47,996.94	38,133.71	9,863.23	
Civil Engineering.....		3,270.75	1,940.00	3,270.75	1,940.00	1,330.75	
Dairy.....		71,498.62	69,600.58	71,498.62	69,600.58	1,898.04	
Dairy Farm.....		16,711.37	10,241.93	16,711.37	10,241.93	6,469.44	
Economic Science.....		548.24	72.00	548.24	72.00	476.24	
Electrical Engineering.....		2,047.98	1,460.00	2,047.98	1,460.00	587.98	
Engineering Dean's Office.....		1,638.33		1,638.33		1,638.33	
English.....		475.71		475.71		475.71	
Farm.....		36,989.67	26,358.62	36,989.67	26,358.62	10,631.05	
Farm Crops.....		2,237.11	1,656.67	2,237.11	1,656.67	580.44	
Farm Management.....		510.27	120.15	510.27	120.15	390.12	

Forestry.....	1,828.01	80.03	1,828.01	80.03	1,747.98	
Geology.....	312.50	194.00	312.50	194.00	118.50	
Graduate Dean's Office.....	1,220.00		1,220.00		1,220.00	
History.....	448.46		448.46		448.46	
Home Economics.....	10,631.70	9,834.55	10,631.70	9,834.55	797.15	
Horticulture.....	14,600.82	11,981.46	14,600.82	11,981.46	2,619.36	
Junior Dean's Office.....	2,152.91		2,152.91		2,152.91	
Library.....	3,540.84	884.78	3,540.84	884.78	2,656.06	
Manual Training.....	173.64	193.52	173.64	193.52		19.88
Mathematics.....	204.79		204.79		204.79	
Mechanical Engineering.....	13,514.91	8,088.00	13,514.91	8,088.00	4,826.91	
Military Department.....	590.35	13.75	590.35	13.75	576.60	
Mining Engineering.....	630.23	43.50	630.23	43.50	586.73	
Modern Languages.....	100.19		100.19		100.19	
Music.....	213.49		213.49		213.49	
Pathology.....	963.29	331.00	963.29	331.00	622.29	
Physical Culture.....	2,523.39	2,523.39	2,523.39	2,523.39	58.83	
Physical Training.....	6,643.63	9,320.90	6,643.63	9,320.90		2,677.27
Physics.....	2,346.37	1,650.50	2,346.37	1,650.50	696.87	
Physiology.....	552.11	171.00	552.11	171.00	381.11	
Poultry.....	5,924.48	2,837.21	5,924.48	2,837.21	3,087.27	
Public Speaking.....	226.47		226.47		226.47	
Research Fund.....	635.62		635.62		635.62	
Science Dean's Office.....	328.63		328.63		328.63	
Soils.....	2,431.83	1,458.25	2,431.83	1,458.25	973.58	
Summer Session Support.....	220.00	2,784.87	220.00	2,784.87		2,564.87
Surgery.....	4,798.28	3,872.92	4,798.28	3,872.92	925.36	
Veterinary Dean's Office.....	991.41	45.00	991.41	45.00	946.41	
Zoology.....	3,649.24	1,803.90	3,649.24	1,803.90	1,845.34	
Catalogs and Bulletins.....	4,934.40		4,934.40		4,934.40	
Contingent Expense.....	13,559.64	2,723.05	13,559.64	2,723.05	10,836.59	
Fires, Lights and Incidentals.....	129,840.43	66,432.33	129,840.43	66,432.33	63,408.10	
Students' Repair Fund.....	684.19		684.19		684.19	
Secondary School Relations.....	1,332.59		1,332.59		1,332.59	
Janitors.....	31,479.60	446.15	31,479.60	446.15	31,033.45	
President's Office.....	1,615.34		1,615.34		1,615.34	
Printing.....	7,046.42	5,957.86	7,046.42	5,957.86	1,088.56	
Publicity.....	4,225.86		4,225.86		4,225.86	
Purchasing Agent's Office.....	684.06	78.50	684.06	78.50	605.56	
Registrar's Office.....	3,708.73	2,342.75	3,708.73	2,342.75	1,365.98	
Sabbath Services.....	933.53		933.53		933.53	
Secretary's Office.....	209.19		209.19		209.19	
Traveling Expense.....	1,237.13		1,237.13		1,237.13	
Treasurer's Office.....	1,239.23		1,239.23		1,239.23	
Soldiers' Tuition.....	26,132.00	26,132.00	26,132.00	26,132.00		
Agricultural Fellowship.....	245.11	250.00	250.00	375.11	125.11	
Ambulatory Clinic.....	532.44	3,655.09	3,655.09	3,713.68	58.59	
Gypsum Industrial Scholarship.....		482.85	482.85	500.00	17.15	

EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT—Continued

	Balance July 1, 1919	Fiscal Year		Total		Support Fund	
		Expenditures	Receipts	Expenditures	Receipts	Net Expenditures	Net Receipts
John Clay Endowment.....	2,000.00	3,000.00	1,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	-----	-----
Hospital.....	3,777.59	20,765.79	21,286.55	20,765.79	25,064.14	-----	4,298.35
Holstein-Friesian Association Scholarship.....	-----	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	-----	-----
Piano Rent.....	126.20	111.00	327.00	111.00	453.20	-----	342.20
State Fair Scholarship.....	243.76	718.76	650.00	718.76	893.76	-----	175.00
Totals.....	\$ 59,304.90	\$ 1,205,978.17	\$ 1,218,776.04	\$ 1,205,978.17	\$ 1,278,080.94	\$ 849,217.10	\$ 921,319.87
Balances.....	-----	12,797.87	-----	72,102.77	-----	72,102.77	-----
	\$ 59,304.90	\$ 1,218,776.04	\$ 1,218,776.04	\$ 1,278,080.94	\$ 1,278,080.94	\$ 921,319.87	\$ 921,319.87

NON-COLLEGIATE SUPPORT FUND.

	Balance July 1, 1918	Fiscal Year		Total		Non-Collegiate Support	
		Expenditures	Receipts	Expenditures	Receipts	Net Expenditures	Net Receipts
State Support.....	\$ 1,183.56	-----	\$ 90,250.00	-----	\$ 91,433.56	-----	\$ 91,433.56
Salaries.....	-----	\$ 72,903.96	22.50	\$ 72,903.96	22.50	\$ 72,881.46	-----
Agricultural Dean's Office.....	-----	4,190.09	-----	4,190.09	-----	4,190.09	-----
Agricultural Engineering.....	-----	3,068.31	1,071.75	3,068.31	1,071.75	1,996.56	-----
Animal Husbandry.....	-----	1,140.23	192.00	1,140.23	192.00	948.23	-----
Botany and Bacteriology.....	-----	666.17	127.00	666.17	127.00	539.17	-----
Chemistry.....	-----	70.00	-----	70.00	-----	70.00	-----
Dairy.....	-----	630.66	587.00	630.66	587.00	43.66	-----
Engineering.....	-----	2,362.07	-----	2,362.07	-----	2,362.07	-----
English.....	-----	269.22	-----	269.22	-----	269.22	-----

Equipment.....		4,482.58		4,482.58		4,482.58		
Farm Crops and Soils.....		851.74	837.25	851.74	837.25	851.74	837.25	851.74
History.....		54.34		54.34		54.34		54.34
Home Economics.....		993.27	337.00	993.27	337.00	993.27	337.00	993.27
Horticulture.....		878.11	250.50	878.11	250.50	878.11	250.50	878.11
Mathematics.....		40.06		40.06		40.06		40.06
Public Speaking.....		2.10		2.10		2.10		2.10
Trade School.....	1,382.30	6,251.06	4,868.76	6,251.06	4,868.76	6,251.06	4,868.76	6,251.06
Totals.....	\$ 2,565.86	\$ 98,853.96	\$ 98,543.76	\$ 98,853.96	\$ 101,109.62	\$ 89,177.90	\$ 91,433.56	\$ 91,433.56
Balances.....	\$ 2,565.86		310.20	2,255.66		2,255.66		
	\$ 2,565.86	\$ 2,565.86	\$ 98,853.96	\$ 98,853.96	\$ 101,109.62	\$ 101,109.62	\$ 91,433.56	\$ 91,433.56

VACATION COURSES.

Summer Session.....	\$ 14,251.93	\$ 39,115.62	\$ 25,064.50	\$ 30,115.62	\$ 39,316.43		\$ 9,200.81
Veterinary Practitioners' Course.....	408.67	1,994.98	3,125.01	1,994.98	3,533.68		1,538.70
Winter Short Course.....	2,323.38	4,050.92	9,537.65	4,050.92	11,861.03		7,810.11
Totals.....	\$ 16,983.98	\$ 36,161.52	\$ 37,727.16	\$ 36,161.52	\$ 54,711.14		\$ 18,549.62
Balances.....		1,565.64		18,549.62			
	\$ 16,983.98	\$ 37,727.16	\$ 37,727.16	\$ 54,711.14	\$ 54,711.14		\$ 18,549.62

BUILDINGS, GROUNDS AND EQUIPMENT.

	Balance July 1, 1919	Fiscal Year		Total		Support Fund	
		Expenditures	Receipts	Expenditures	Receipts	Net Expenditures	Net Receipts
Armory.....		\$ 15,042.11	\$ 15,200.80	\$ 15,042.11	\$ 15,200.80		\$ 158.69
Books and Periodicals.....	\$ 760.47	15,745.10	15,002.25	15,745.10	15,762.72		17.62
Enlargement of Buildings.....	171.21	5,321.60	5,200.00	5,321.60	5,371.21		49.61
Equipment of Buildings and Departments.....	29.10	68,358.14	68,500.00	68,358.14	68,529.10		170.96
Lake La Verne.....	68.27				68.27		68.27
Library Building.....		120.13	120.13	120.13	120.13		
Public Grounds, Maintenance and Improvements.....	4,554.68	14,607.12	11,561.96	14,607.12	16,116.64		1,509.52
Repairs on Barns, Pavilions and Fences.....	102.78	1,786.01	1,700.00	1,786.01	1,802.78		16.77
Repairs and Improvements of Dairy Building.....							
Old Agricultural Hall, etc.....	1,067.70				1,067.70		1,067.70
Repairs and Minor Improvements.....	9,182.72	57,250.50	49,835.70	57,250.50	59,018.42		1,767.92
Room Rent.....	28,371.79	54,531.29	35,718.27	54,531.29	64,090.06		9,558.77
Sewer Construction.....	17.55	5,246.30	6,000.00	5,246.30	6,017.55		771.25
Special Building Fund.....	1,393.05	35,529.95	34,200.00	35,529.95	35,593.05		63.10
Superintendent's Store Room.....	1,416.16	24,770.35	23,784.54	24,770.35	25,200.70		430.35
Temporary Home Economics Laboratory.....	209.21				209.21		209.21
Totals.....	\$ 47,344.69	\$ 298,308.60	\$ 266,823.65	\$ 298,308.60	\$ 314,168.34		\$ 15,859.74
Balances.....			31,484.95	15,859.74			
	\$ 47,344.69	\$ 298,308.60	\$ 298,308.60	\$ 314,168.34	\$ 314,168.34		\$ 15,859.74

EXTENSION WORK.

Smith-Lever.....		\$ 138,338.04	\$ 138,338.04	\$ 138,338.04	\$ 138,338.04		
Agricultural Extension.....	\$ 14,428.34	108,285.87	117,656.89	108,285.87	132,065.23		\$ 23,799.36
Bee Inspection.....	196.90	2,066.88	1,899.00	2,066.88	2,095.90		29.02
Engineering Experiment Station.....	122.04	27,629.43	30,203.37	27,629.43	30,325.41		2,695.98
Engineering Extension.....	4,577.09	22,496.74	20,033.21	22,496.74	24,610.30		2,113.56
Good Roads.....	207.64	11,855.09	11,666.66	11,855.09	11,874.30		19.21
Totals.....	\$ 19,532.01	\$ 310,672.05	\$ 319,797.17	\$ 310,672.05	\$ 339,329.18		\$ 28,657.13
Balances.....			9,125.12	28,657.13			
	\$ 19,532.01	\$ 319,797.17	\$ 319,797.17	\$ 339,329.18	\$ 339,329.18		\$ 28,657.13

EXPERIMENT FUNDS.

Adams Fund.....		\$ 15,000.00	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 15,000.00		
Hatch Fund.....		15,000.00	15,000.00	15,000.00	15,000.00		
Soil Survey.....	\$ 961.18	33,382.11	88,000.00	33,382.11	88,961.18		\$ 55,579.07
State Agricultural Experiment Station.....	8,061.73	195,118.17	198,467.42	195,118.17	206,519.15		11,400.98
Veterinary Investigation.....	1,463.50	14,457.66	13,085.65	14,457.66	14,549.15		91.49
Totals.....Balances	\$ 10,476.41	\$ 272,957.94	\$ 329,553.07	\$ 272,957.94	\$ 340,029.48		\$ 67,071.54
		56,595.13		67,071.54			
Totals.....Balances	\$ 10,476.41	\$ 329,553.07	\$ 329,553.07	\$ 340,029.48	\$ 340,029.48		\$ 67,071.54

SERUM FUND.

Serum.....	\$ 3,936.47	\$ 26,011.99	\$ 41,088.26	\$ 26,011.99	\$ 45,024.73		\$ 19,012.74
Balances		15,076.27		19,012.74			
	\$ 8,936.47	\$ 41,088.26	\$ 41,088.26	\$ 45,024.73	\$ 45,024.73		\$ 19,012.74

Iowa State Teachers College
Cedar Falls

Biennial Report
Period Ending June 30, 1920

REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT, IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE.

Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1920.

HOMER H. SEERLEY, PRESIDENT.

Herewith are submitted the statistics and other facts required by law for the use of the General Assembly and the Officers of the State. The two years covered have been much disturbed by conditions following the War, but the tide is now setting upward again and the demands for education of teachers through the division of extension, the departments on the Campus and the other activities of the College are beyond any previous experience. The expansion of expenses that are caused by present conditions necessitates an enlarged income for the next biennial period that will be provided by the State without hesitation when all matters involved have been investigated. The statistics that follow indicate a healthy and a progressive development of the work assigned to the Teachers College.

REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR, IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE.

For School Years 1918-19 and 1919-20.

	1918-19			1919-20		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
I. Students with College Degrees.....	12	64	76	17	43	60
II. Students meeting full entrance requirements on Four Year College Curriculums.....						
Seniors	26	70	96	31	89	120
Juniors	12	99	111	31	100	131
Sophomores	23	63	86	38	60	98
Freshmen	52	118	170	52	145	197
Total	113	350	463	152	394	546
III. Students meeting full entrance requirements on Two or Three Year Diploma Curriculums.....						
1. Third Year:						
Physical Education.....	0	7	7	0	12	12
2. Second Year:						
Art	0	5	5	0	2	2
Commercial	0	10	10	2	12	14
Home Economics	0	48	48	0	24	24
Junior College	5	114	119	5	136	141
Kindergarten	0	22	22	0	33	33
Manual Arts	11	1	12	11	0	11
Physical Education	0	16	16	0	16	16
Primary	0	191	191	0	155	155
Public School Music	0	20	20	0	19	19
Rural Education	1	8	9	0	6	6
3. First Year:						
Art	0	1	1	0	2	2
Commercial	2	19	21	6	22	28
Home Economics	0	17	17	0	23	23
Junior College	9	138	147	6	192	198
Kindergarten	0	31	31	0	31	31
Manual Arts	4	0	4	12	0	12
Physical Education	0	16	16	0	35	35
Primary	0	158	158	0	233	233
Public School Music	1	13	14	0	27	27
Rural Education	0	33	33	1	40	41
Total	33	868	901	43	1,020	1,063
IV. Special Students.....	3	21	24	4	36	40
V. Students enrolled in Collegiate Credit Extension Classes.....	14	240	254	20	586	606
Grand Total in College Work.....	172	1,522	1,694	236	2,079	2,315
VI. Students in Sub-collegiate Classes:						
1. At the College:						
Normal Diploma Curriculums.....	21	148	169	24	152	176
Twelve Weeks Normal Training	10	592	602	17	585	602
Rural Teacher Curriculum	22	183	205	43	198	241
Unclassified	25	478	503	25	518	543
Total	78	1,401	1,479	109	1,453	1,562

IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—REGISTRAR'S REPORT 193

REGISTRAR'S REPORT—Continued.

	1918-19			1919-20		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
Special Music Curriculums, Piano, Organ, Voice, Violin and other Orchestral In- struments -----	22	86	108	23	89	112
Visitors (admitted at Summer session only) -----	4	72	76	1	48	49
	104	1,559	1,663	133	1,590	1,723
2. Extension Summer Schools, not re-enroll- ed at the College during the year.-----	17	558	575	25	684	709
3. Sub-collegiate Credit Extension Classes---	4	118	122	5	236	241
Grand total in Sub-collegiate Work---	121	2,117	2,238	163	2,510	2,673
Net Grand Total exclusive of Training School -----	300	3,778	4,078	410	4,579	4,989
A. Summary by Terms, exclusive of Credit Ex- tension Classes						
1. Summer Term 1918:						
Cedar Falls -----	130	1,891	2,021			
Denison -----	2	133	135			
Red Oak -----	11	232	243			
Spencer -----	4	196	200			
Total -----	147	2,452	2,599			
2. Summer Term 1919:						
Cedar Falls -----				151	1,920	2,071
Cherovee -----				1	129	130
Council Bluffs -----				3	126	129
Creston -----				6	198	204
Ottumwa -----				15	236	251
Total -----				176	2,609	2,785
3. Fall Term -----	104	1,021	1,125	181	1,242	1,423
4. Winter Term -----	111	923	1,034	195	1,140	1,335
5. Spring Term -----	109	890	999	171	1,044	1,215
6. Different students for Fall, Winter and Spring Terms -----	169	1,247	1,416	256	1,479	1,735
Net Grand Total in residence exclusive of the Training School -----	282	3,420	3,702	374	3,767	4,141
B. Summary for Credit Extension Classes:						
1. College Credit Class Work Credit-----	14	240	254	17	450	467
2. College Credit Class Work, no credit-----				14	200	214
3. Sub-collegiate Class Work, credit-----	4	118	122	8	139	142
4. Sub-collegiate Class Work, no credit-----				2	97	99
Total -----	18	358	376	36	886	922
Net Grand Total exclusive of Training School -----	300	3,778	4,078	410	4,579	4,989

REGISTRAR'S REPORT—Continued.

	1918-19			1919-20		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
C. Pupils in Training in Teaching Department:	H. S.	Grades	Total	H. S.	Grades	Total
1. Campus Training School.....	154	210	364	146	300	446
2. City of Cedar Falls (Pupils in classes taught by student teachers):						
Home Economics.....						
Lower Grades and Kindergarten.....			480			
3. City of East Waterloo, lower grades.....			100			85
4. Rural Demonstration Schools (affiliated) On College Campus.....			376			450
5. Consolidated Schools affiliated with the College:						15
(a) Hudson.....	51	125	176	56	126	182
(b) Jesup.....	93	314	407	103	302	405
(c) Orange Township.....	70	174	244	75	170	245
6. City of Cherokee, lower grades.....						25
Grand Total.....			2,147			1,853
D. Number receiving Degrees, Diplomas, and Department Certificates:						
1. Master of Didactics Degree (One year of special work for college graduates).....	0	1	1	0	1	1
2. Bachelor of Arts in Education Degree.....	15	45	60	16	57	73
3. Collegiate Diplomas (Two and Three Year Curriculums of college grade):						
(a) Art.....	0	3	3	0	1	1
(b) Commercial.....	0	5	5	0	9	9
(c) Home Economics.....	0	31	31	0	19	19
(d) Junior College.....	3	67	70	2	75	77
(e) Kindergarten.....	0	19	19	0	17	17
(f) Manual Arts.....	3	1	4	6	0	6
(g) Physical Education.....	0	7	7	0	7	7
(h) Primary.....	0	126	126	0	101	101
(i) Public School Music.....	0	14	14	0	14	14
(j) Rural Education.....	0	1	1	0	4	4
	6	274	280	8	247	255
4. Rural Teacher Diploma:						
(a) One year college work (four-year high school entrance).....	0	10	10	0	21	21
(b) Two years sub-collegiate work (Rural school diploma entrance).....	0	28	28	0	17	17
5. Special Music Diplomas:						
(a) Voice.....	0	0	0	0	1	1
(b) Piano.....	0	1	1	0	2	2
(c) Organ.....	0	1	1	0	0	0
Total Graduates.....	21	360	381	24	346	370
6. Department Certificates:						
(a) Critic.....	0	10	10	0	3	3
(b) Swimming.....	0	3	3	0	3	3
(c) Piano.....	0	2	2			
Total Department Certificates.....	0	15	15	0	6	6
Grand Total.....	21	375	396	24	352	376

IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—REGISTRAR'S REPORT 195

COMPARISON FOR PAST FIVE YEARS.

Year	F. W. S. Terms	Summer Terms	Total in Residence	Credit Extension Classes	Net Grand Total
1915-16.....	2,198	2,294	4,138	37	4,175
1916-17.....	2,062	2,468	4,171	15	4,186
1917-18.....	1,721	2,388	3,767	372	4,139
1918-19.....	1,416	2,599	3,702	376	4,078
1919-20.....	1,735	2,785	4,141	922	4,989

SUMMARIES OF EXTENSION SERVICE REPORTED BY EXTENSION DIRECTOR.

	1918-19	1919-20
Number counties.....	92	97
Number meetings.....	327	358
Aggregate attendance.....	18,321	21,599
Net attendance.....	12,268	13,110
Average attendance.....	59	60

Amount Paid for Instructors:

Salaries.....	\$ 6,670.39	\$ 8,948.61
Expenses.....	7,675.14	8,810.61
	\$ 14,345.53	\$ 17,759.22

Average cost per meeting:

Salaries.....	\$ 20.40	\$ 24.99
Expenses.....	23.47	24.61

Average cost per person..... .78 .78

Number Instructors..... 649 750

Average cost per Instructor:

Salary.....	\$ 10.42	\$ 11.93
Expenses.....	11.99	11.75

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) C. S. Cory,
Registrar.

Cedar Falls, Iowa.
August 3, 1920.

STATISTICS REGARDING FACULTY AND EMPLOYEES OF THE IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

Report of Secretary July 1, 1918, to June 30, 1920.

BENJAMIN BOARDMAN, SECRETARY.

The following tables give the statistics required by law as a part of this biennial report:

FACULTY.

	1918-19	1919-20
President	1	1
Head professors	19	19
Professors	41	42
Assistant professors	30	27
Instructors	35	44
Assistant instructors	34	28
Student assistants	4	5
	164	166

EXTENSION SUMMER SCHOOLS.

	1919	1920
Directors	4	4
Teachers	33	37
	37	41

OTHER EMPLOYEES.

	1918-19	1919-20
Librarian	1	1
Library assistants	6	5
Library student assistants	20	25
Office secretaries	2	2
Office clerks and stenographers	18	18
Superintendent of buildings and grounds	1	1
Janitors	15	15
Engineers and mechanics	20	20
Other employes—Hospital	2	2

Dormitory:

Head	1	1
Housekeeper	1	1
Assistant housekeepers	6	6
Clerks	3	3
Total	96	100
Grand total, exclusive of Extension Summer Schools	260	266

IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—SECRETARY'S REPORT 197

FINANCES OF THE IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

Report of the Secretary Regarding Receipts and Disbursements of All Funds from July 1, 1918, to June 30, 1920.

BENJAMIN BOARDMAN, SECRETARY.

SUPPORT OF SCHOOL FOR YEAR 1918-19.

Amounts on hand in the different funds, July 1, 1918:

Teachers Fund.....	\$ 8,492.73
Librarians' Salary Fund.....	2,198.50
Library Fund.....	1,672.82
Hospital Fund.....	1,294.03
Summer Term Fund.....	
Summer Contingent Fund.....	32,780.04
Dormitory Furniture Fund.....	10,877.00
Commencement Contingent Fund.....	383.57
Dormitory Fund.....	10,692.43
Extension Service Fund.....	2,417.79
General Fund.....	4,545.82
Music Fund.....	2,175.27
Students' Contingent Fund.....	16,984.96
Contingent Fund.....	1,682.20
Lost Check Fund.....	4.51
Equipment Training School Building Fund.....	1,967.82
Equipment Vocational Building Fund.....	2,089.82
Extension Summer School Contingent Fund.....	1,824.56
Extension Summer School Fund.....	
	\$ 101,934.77

Received from state appropriations, for one year 1918-19:

Teachers Fund.....	\$ 179,500.00
Contingent Fund.....	109,500.00
Summer Term Fund.....	42,000.00
Hospital Fund.....	3,250.00
Extension Service Fund.....	29,750.00
Extension Summer School Fund.....	10,000.00
Librarians' Salary Fund.....	9,500.00
Library Fund.....	6,000.00
	\$ 389,500.00

Received from other sources, for one year, 1918-19:

Contingent Fund:

Independent School District, Cedar Falls, tuition.....	\$ 2,988.10
District No. 5, tuition.....	129.51
Orders—Nos. 5561, 6671, 10421.....	405.54
District No. 4, tuition.....	353.61
Independent School District, Cedar Falls, tuition.....	3,360.72
District No. 10, tuition.....	101.75
	\$ 7,419.23

Summer Contingent Fund:

Fees collected, tuition and gymnasium.....	\$ 10,395.52
Lecture receipts.....	195.46
	\$ 10,590.98

Students' Contingent Fund:

Fees collected.....	18,581.15
---------------------	-----------

Commencement Contingent Fund:

Fees collected.....	700.00
Receipts—Class Play.....	188.97
	\$ 888.97

General Fund:

Contingent receipts.....	\$ 3,324.30	
Interest on daily balances.....	2,212.20	
Hospital receipts.....	450.43	
Library fines.....	26.38	
S. A. T. C.	4,878.98	
		\$ 10,892.29

Dormitory Fund:

Room rent.....		28,576.13
----------------	--	-----------

Extension Service Fund:

Railroad refunds.....	\$ 2.07	
Voucher No. 7067.....	23.39	
		\$ 25.46

Extension Summer School Contingent Fund:

Fees collected—Denison, Iowa.....	\$ 262.26	
Fees collected—Red Oak, Iowa.....	1,294.20	
Fees collected—Spencer, Iowa.....	186.28	
Fees collected—Creston, Iowa.....	936.75	
Fees collected—Cherokee, Iowa.....	360.00	
Fees collected—Ottumwa, Iowa.....	1,159.50	
		\$ 4,198.99

Music Fund:

Fees (collected for private music lessons).....		14,177.48
---	--	-----------

Lost Check Fund:

Check transferred from other funds.....		12.39
		\$ 586,797.84

RESUME.

Amount on hand, July 1, 1918.....	\$ 101,934.77	
From state appropriations.....	389,500.00	
From other sources.....	95,363.07	
		\$ 586,797.84

SUPPORT OF SCHOOL FOR YEAR 1919-1920.

Amount on hand July, 1919.....	\$ 141,318.12
--------------------------------	---------------

Received from State appropriations, for one year, 1919-1920:

Teachers Fund.....	\$ 189,500.00	
Contingent Fund.....	119,499.98	
Summer Term Fund.....	44,000.00	
Hospital Fund.....	5,250.00	
Extension Service Fund.....	39,750.00	
Extension Summer School Fund.....	20,000.00	
Librarian's Salary Fund.....	11,500.00	
Library Fund.....	10,000.00	
		\$ 439,499.98

Received from other sources, for one year, 1919-1920:

Contingent Fund:

Independent School District, Cedar Falls, tuition.....	\$ 1,500.00	
District No. 5, tuition.....	275.09	
District No. 10, tuition.....	122.55	
Car of coal.....	88.78	
		\$ 1,986.42

Summer Contingent Fund:

Fees collected, tuition and gymnasium.....	\$ 11,754.60	
Lecture receipts.....	2,011.02	
		\$ 13,765.62

Student Contingent Fund:

Lecture Course Committee.....	\$ 602.05	
Fees collected, tuition and gymnasium.....	24,244.04	
		\$ 24,846.09

IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—SECRETARY'S REPORT 199

Commencement Contingent Fund:

Fees collected	668.00
----------------------	--------

General Fund:

Interest on daily balances	\$ 2,667.45	
Hospital receipts	988.00	
Library fines	235.31	
Miscellaneous	3,277.03	
	\$ 7,117.79	

Dormitory Fund:

Room rents	31,000.41
------------------	-----------

Extension Service Fund:

Refund of per diem overpaid	6.25
-----------------------------------	------

Extension Summer School Contingent Fund:

Fees collected—Ottumwa, Iowa	\$ 308.58	
Fees collected—Cherokee, Iowa	429.73	
Fees collected—Creston, Iowa	162.62	
Fees collected—Council Bluffs, Iowa	802.50	
Fees collected—Centerville, Iowa	1,000.00	
Fees collected—Carroll, Iowa	1,255.00	
	\$ 3,958.43	

Music Fund:

Fees (collected for private music)	19,843.48
--	-----------

\$ 684,010.59

RESUME.

Amount on hand, July 1, 1919	\$ 141,318.12	
From State appropriations	439,499.98	
From other sources	103,192.49	
	\$ 684,010.59	

ITEMIZED EXPENDITURES, 1918-1919.

Teachers Fund:

Salaries of teachers	\$ 184,417.32
----------------------------	---------------

Librarians' Salary Fund:

Salaries of Library employees	8,996.50
-------------------------------------	----------

Library Fund:

Books and supplies	6,292.98
--------------------------	----------

Hospital Fund:

Expenses running Hospital:

Salaries	\$ 2,482.21	
Supplies	1,620.56	
	\$ 4,102.77	

Summer Term Fund:

Salaries of teachers	42,000.00
----------------------------	-----------

Summer Contingent Fund:

Lectures and entertainments	\$ 717.36	
Teachers' salaries	4,222.91	
Teachers' salaries, Extension Summer School	4,551.16	
Moving Picture Bureau	263.67	
	\$ 9,755.10	

Dormitory Furniture Fund:

Furniture	2,272.83
-----------------	----------

Commencement Contingent Fund:

Commencement expenses	\$ 185.09	
Diplomas	356.30	
English Department prizes	129.93	
Alumni meetings	100.00	
	\$ 771.32	

Dormitory Fund:

Bartlett Hall:

Refunds on room rent.....	\$ 923.75	
Supplies and labor.....	1,506.09	
Salaries.....	5,429.95	
Cafeteria and ice-plant.....	148.74	
Paid women for cleaning and extra office assistants.....	4,055.88	
		\$ 12,064.41

Extension Service Fund:

Salaries and traveling expenses of instructors.....	\$ 20,357.46	
Salaries of director and assistants.....	4,706.54	
Directors' traveling expenses.....	629.88	
Printing and office supplies.....	965.85	
Telephone and telegraph.....	41.28	
Express, freight and drayage.....	11.19	
	\$ 26,712.20	
Amount paid out after July 1, 1918, and included in the Extension report 1917-1918.....	287.98	\$ 27,000.18

General Fund:

Stamps.....	\$ 1,951.44	
S. A. T. O.....	4,905.73	
Athletics.....	4.25	
Temporary account.....	55.04	
Telephone and telegraph.....	138.64	
Express.....	219.35	
Moving pictures and Lecture Course.....	39.27	
Romance Languages.....	13.33	
Henry Wiler (Workmen's Compensation act).....	398.25	
		\$ 7,725.30

Music Fund:

Private music fees.....		13,603.50
-------------------------	--	-----------

Students' Contingent Fund:

Lecture Course Committee.....	\$ 2,189.51	
Department expenditures.....	3,938.71	
		\$ 6,128.22

Contingent Fund:

Department expenditures.....		\$ 106,791.65
------------------------------	--	---------------

Equipment Training School Building Fund:

Equipment for Training School.....		579.30
------------------------------------	--	--------

Equipment Vocational Building Fund:

Furniture, equipment and labor for Vocational Building.....		1,144.89
---	--	----------

Extension Summer School Contingent Fund:

Organization.....	\$ 288.94	
Cash advanced for organizing Extension Summer School.....	600.00	
Entertainments and advertising.....	357.29	
Miscellaneous expense.....	212.22	
Salaries, janitor and stenographer.....	315.00	
		\$ 1,773.45

Extension Summer School Fund:

Salaries:

Red Oak, Iowa.....	\$ 4,834.17	
Spencer, Iowa.....	2,418.33	
Denison, Iowa.....	2,747.50	
		\$ 10,000.00
		\$ 445,479.72

IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—SECRETARY'S REPORT 201

DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES ITEMIZED.

1918-1919.

	Contingent Fund	Students' Contingent Fund	Total
Hospital		\$ 617.31	\$ 617.31
Lecture Course Committee		2,189.51	2,189.51
Repairs	\$ 7,687.18		7,687.18
Rural Education	982.91		982.91
Field Laboratory	860.25		860.25
Home Economics	1,888.13		1,888.13
Superintendent's Department	19,362.84		19,362.84
Laundry	845.65		845.65
General	1,003.85	567.28	1,571.13
Advertising and printing	5,424.23	304.20	5,728.43
Athletics	360.24	971.61	1,331.85
Orchestral	859.41		859.41
Music	1,838.59	228.75	2,067.34
Office	3,294.93		3,294.93
Training School	1,505.17	2.00	1,507.17
Physics and Chemistry	818.33	91.50	909.83
Natural Science	229.76	2.25	232.01
Manual Training	675.12		675.12
Physical Education	265.74	14.25	279.99
Art	17.04		17.04
Commercial Education	582.80		582.80
Telephone	348.65		348.65
Fuel	18,481.67		18,481.67
Office employes	15,627.36		15,627.36
Superintendent's Department, salaries	23,608.35		23,608.35
Military	6.80		6.80
History	56.00		56.00
Mathematics	18.75		18.75
Government	6.50		6.50
English	49.70		49.70
German	7.50		7.50
Education	78.20		78.20
J. E. Foster		1,139.56	1,139.56
	\$ 106,791.65	\$ 6,128.22	\$ 112,919.87

SALARIES OF TEACHERS FOR THE REGULAR SCHOOL YEAR OF THREE TERMS, 1918-1919.

Twelve Months

	Deducted for Institute Work and Study Centers	Teachers Fund
Administration:		
Homer H. Seerley, president		\$ 7,000.00
Charles S. Cory, registrar		3,100.00
Mrs. Marion McFarland Walker, dean of women		1,800.00
Leslie I. Reed, adviser of men		2,160.49
Ida Fesenbeck, secretary Bureau of Recommendations	\$ 38.50	2,115.36

Detached Service:

D. Sands Wright, college historian	1,200.00
M. F. Arey, curator of museum	1,200.00

Nine Months.

Education:

G. W. Walters, professor	26.66	2,473.34
George W. Samson, professor	22.22	2,077.78
George H. Mount, professor		2,100.00
Anna E. McGovern, professor		1,400.00
Hugh S. Buffum, professor	22.22	2,077.78
J. W. Charles, professor		2,100.00
J. B. Paul, professor		2,100.00
Mary L. Dougherty, professor		1,400.00
C. W. Kline, instructor (Waterloo, Iowa)		525.00
Substitute teachers		272.22

Teaching:

Eva May Luse, professor	33.33	1,966.67
Belle Scofield, professor	88.90	1,511.10
Corrine Brown, professor	8.33	1,491.67
Hope W. Graham, professor		1,500.00
Grace Tear, critic	15.54	1,384.46
Lou Shepherd, critic	11.10	988.90
Olive Tilton, critic		1,300.00
Letty Walsh, critic		1,000.00
Eulalie Turner, critic		600.00
Elsie Williams, critic		1,206.11
Laura Remer, critic		1,200.00
Louise Putzke supervisor (Waterloo, Iowa)		1,200.00
Mae Cresswell, assistant professor		122.22
Hazel Aldrich, critic		1,200.00
Nina Baumgartner, critic (Waterloo, Iowa)		1,100.00
Rowena Greeley, critic (Waterloo, Iowa)		25.00
Kathryn Marshall, critic (Waterloo, Iowa)		47.50
Kathryn Nenko, critic		1,300.00
Faith Kiddoo, critic		1,200.00
E. Grace Rait, supervisor	\$ 33.33	1,166.67
Agnes Allender, critic in training		525.00
Nello Wren Ayers, critic in training		495.00
Genevieve Bendorf, critic in training		135.00
Pearl Gray, critic in training		162.50
Irene Guetzloff, critic in training		450.00
Ruth Kennedy, critic in training		420.00
Hazel Linderman, critic in training		495.00
Abbie Leatherberry, critic in training		495.00
Lois Morris, critic in training		135.00
Joy Mahachek, critic in training		405.00
Miriam Miller, critic in training		450.00
Anabelle Pollock, critic in training		270.00
Mary D. Reed, critic in training	2.75	492.25
Pearle Tallman, critic in training		495.00
Annie Teerink, critic in training		525.00
Silvia Seybert, assistant		47.50
Bertha Stiles, assistant		600.00
Agnes Rice, critic		600.00
Vesta Morris, assistant		60.00
Corley Conlon, assistant		150.00
Otis McCreery, assistant		180.00
Milton Methfessel, student assistant		66.00
Substitute teachers		50.00

English:

S. A. Lynch, professor		2,500.00
Lillian Lambert, professor		1,138.33
W. W. Gist, professor		2,000.00
Bertha Martin, professor		1,266.67
Jennette Carpenter, professor		1,700.00
Lenore B. Shanewise, professor	37.76	1,681.12
W. B. Fagan, assistant professor		1,500.00
Laura Falkler, assistant professor		1,200.00
Eva L. Gregg, assistant professor		1,200.00
Mary F. Hearst, assistant professor		1,200.00
Esther Hurwich, instructor		733.34
Luella Wright, instructor		870.00

Rural Education:

Macy Campbell, professor	106.65	2,393.35
John R. Slacks, professor	10.00	1,790.00
P. E. Fuller, professor		1,900.00
Edward W. Goetch, professor		1,800.00
Ida Huglin, instructor		1,400.00
Freada Lantz, assistant		85.00
Anna Arnold, assistant		85.00
Rose Pifer, assistant		20.00
Bessie Butts, assistant		85.00
Alta Wilmarth, assistant		10.00
Agnes Christensen, assistant		22.00
Dolothy Shining, assistant		27.50
Annamae Gorman, assistant		255.00
Charlotte Foster, assistant		5.00
Mrs. Sadie Thompson, assistant		180.00
Emma Kiesel, assistant		5.00
Mrs. Iva Patterson, assistant		85.00
Aurelia Stockdale, assistant		85.00
Mrs. Agnes Barnes, assistant		90.00
Bernice Talcott, assistant		50.00

IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—SECRETARY'S REPORT 203

Mrs. Mabel Rehder, assistant.....		90.00
Hazel Bramer, assistant.....		45.00
Mrs. Mary Bond, assistant.....		135.00
Mrs. H. J. Burdick, assistant.....		90.00
Lulu Moser, assistant.....		127.50
Nina Board, assistant.....		28.75
Mrs. Ruth Gollinvaux, supervisor.....		900.00
Amelia Anderson, assistant.....		65.00
J. H. Boatman, supervisor, consolidated school.....		200.00
O. S. Hamer, supervisor, consolidated school.....		200.00
W. S. Still, supervisor, consolidated school.....		200.00
German:		
J. B. Knoepfler, professor.....		2,500.00
Latin and Greek:		
Frank Ivan Merchant, professor.....		2,500.00
Myra E. Call, professor.....		1,000.00
Jennie G. Hutchinson, instructor.....		466.69
Romance Languages:		
George Arthur Underwood, professor.....		2,400.00
I. L. Lillehei, professor.....		1,800.00
Isabel Thomas, instructor.....		1,400.00
Mathematics:		
Ira S. Condit, professor.....		2,500.00
Emma F. Lambert, professor.....		1,500.00
Charles W. Wester, professor.....		1,600.00
Robert D. Daugherty, assistant professor.....	16.66	1,583.34
Peter Luteyn, assistant professor.....	23.34	1,476.66
Physics and Chemistry:		
Louis Begeman, professor.....		2,500.00
R. W. Getchell, professor.....		1,900.00
S. F. Hersey, professor.....		1,800.00
O. B. Read, professor.....		1,600.00
Natural Science:		
E. J. Cable, professor.....	26.66	2,313.34
G. W. Newton, professor.....		2,100.00
Alison E. Althison, professor.....		983.34
W. H. Davis, professor.....		1,900.00
Roy L. Abbott, assistant professor.....		1,400.00
Elizabeth P. Moulton, assistant professor.....		1,400.00
Winfield Scott, assistant professor.....		1,900.00
History:		
Sara M. Riggs, professor.....		1,600.00
Sara F. Rice, professor.....	58.31	1,441.69
Russell Glasener, instructor.....		1,000.00
Substitute teachers.....		16 00
Government:		
Charles H. Meyerholz, professor.....	186.63	2,313.37
Wesley W. Gewehr, professor.....		1,500.00
Mary Hunter, instructor (also Economics Department).....		1,200.00
Economics:		
Reuben McKittrick, professor.....		2,400.00
David I. Green, instructor.....		1,150.00
Substitute teachers.....		66.25
Home Economics:		
Nola K. Fromme, professor.....		2,000.00
Clara V. Bradley, assistant professor.....		1,400.00
Miriam Hooker, assistant professor.....		1,300.00
Mrs. Anne Leaming Booker, instructor.....		1,400.00
Edith Maxwell, instructor.....		1,400.00

Music:

C. A. Fullerton, professor.....	199.96	2,300.04
John Ross Frampton, professor.....		800.00
Elizabeth Burney, professor.....		1,600.00
Anna Gertrude Childs, professor.....		500.00
Gladys Hooper, assistant professor.....		1,500.00
Theresa Wild, assistant professor.....		1,400.00
Substitute teachers.....		88.75

Orchestral Music:

B. W. Merrill, professor.....		1,400.00
F. L. McCreary, instructor.....		500.00

Art:

Henrietta Thornton, professor.....		1,600.00
Bertha L. Patt, professor.....		1,500.00
Effie Schuneman, assistant professor.....	31.12	1,368.88
Substitute teachers.....		24.00

Manual Arts:

Charles H. Bailey, professor.....		2,500.00
Clark H. Brown, assistant professor.....		1,600.00
Substitute teachers.....		1,400.00

Commercial Education:

H. C. Cummins, professor.....	16.66	1,583.34
J. V. R. Hilgert, instructor.....		1,300.00

Physical Education:

Monica R. Wild, professor.....	17.78	1,582.22
Doris White, assistant professor.....		1,400.00
Madeline Nisbet, instructor.....		900.00
Lula Sweigard, instructor.....		1,000.00
Hazel Morris, instructor.....		1,000.00
Lenora Bauman, instructor.....		433.33

Extension Service:

E. Laurence Palmer, professor (special work).....		800.00
---	--	--------

Athletics:

Arthur Dickinson (coach).....		180.00
-------------------------------	--	--------

\$ 184,417.32

SALARIES PAID SUMMER TERM, 1918

	Summer Contingent Fund	Summer Term Fund	Total
Alison E. Aitchison, Natural Science.....		\$ 466.66	\$ 466.66
Roy L. Abbott, Natural Science.....		466.66	466.66
Amy F. Arey, Teaching.....		466.66	466.66
W. E. Beck, Mathematics.....		483.33	483.33
Louis Begeman, Physics and Chemistry.....		800.00	800.00
Perry A. Bond, Physics and Chemistry.....		600.00	600.00
Mary E. Bond, Rural Demonstration School.....	\$ 143.75		143.75
Charles H. Bailey, Manual Arts.....		800.00	800.00
Frank L. Byrnes, Military.....	108.00		108.00
Clark H. Brown, Manual Arts.....		500.00	500.00
Clara V. Bradley, Home Economics.....		433.33	433.33
Elizabeth Burney, Music.....		500.00	500.00
J. H. Boatman, Rural Education.....		500.00	500.00
Laura Benedict, English.....		398.75	398.75
Claud F. Brown, Government.....		600.00	600.00
Lois Bronson, Commercial Education.....	20.00		20.00
J. W. Charles, Education.....		633.33	633.33
Jennette Carpenter, English.....		533.33	533.33
Ira S. Condit, Mathematics.....		800.00	800.00
Jessie L. Cuning, Mathematics.....		400.00	400.00
E. K. Chapman, Physics and Chemistry.....		300.00	300.00
E. J. Cable, Natural Science.....		733.33	733.33
Harriet Case, Music.....			Fe s
J. E. Oundy, Rural Education.....	300.00		300.00
H. O. Cummins, Commercial.....		500.00	500.00

IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—SECRETARY'S REPORT 205

	Summer Contingent Fund	Summer Term Fund	Total
Macy Campbell, Rural Education.....		702.77	702.77
Marguerite Cadwalder, English.....		378.00	378.00
W. H. Davis, Natural Science.....		633.33	633.33
Gertrude Dandliker, Manual Arts.....		183.33	183.33
Vivian Dunlap, Art.....		366.66	366.66
Myrtle Dungan, Rural Education.....		156.25	156.25
R. R. Ebersold, Manual Arts.....	115.00	115.00	230.00
Laura Falkler, English.....		366.66	366.66
H. H. Foster, Physics and Chemistry.....	55.00		55.00
W. B. Fagan, English.....		466.66	466.66
Maude L. Ferguson, English.....		366.66	366.66
C. A. Fullerton, Music.....		800.00	800.00
Ida Fesenbeck, Rural Education.....		566.66	566.66
F. E. Fuller, Rural Education.....		600.00	600.00
Carolyn E. Forgrave, Rural Education.....		156.25	156.25
W. W. Gist, English.....		666.66	666.66
R. W. Getchell, Physics and Chemistry.....		600.00	600.00
F. Russell Glasener, Physical Education.....	200.00	200.00	400.00
Hope W. Graham, Teaching.....		350.00	350.00
Mary F. Hearst, English.....		400.00	400.00
S. F. Hersey, Physics and Chemistry.....		566.66	566.66
Miriam Hooker, Home Economics.....		400.00	400.00
Bertha S. Hansen, Home Economics.....		333.33	333.33
Gladys Hooper, Music.....		216.66	216.66
Blanche Henak, Physical Education.....	24.00		24.00
J. V. R. Hilgert, Commercial Education.....		400.00	400.00
O. S. Hamer, Rural Education.....		500.00	500.00
Ira F. Heald, Natural Science.....		350.00	350.00
Grace Hillier, Commercial Education.....	72.00	120.00	192.00
Esther Hurwich, English.....	5.55		5.55
Anna Iverson, Art.....		200.00	200.00
Charles W. Kline, Education.....		633.33	633.33
John B. Knoepfler, German.....		800.00	800.00
Florence Kitchen, Teaching.....		150.00	150.00
S. A. Lynch, English.....		800.00	800.00
Charlotte Lorenz, German and French.....		200.00	200.00
Peter Luteyn, Mathematics.....		450.00	450.00
Eva May Luse, Teaching.....		566.66	566.66
Blanche Lovett, Teaching.....		166.67	166.67
Hazel Linderman, Teaching.....		150.00	150.00
Abbie Leatherberry, Teaching.....		75.00	75.00
Emma F. Lambert, Mathematics.....		233.33	233.33
Lillian Lambert, English.....	1.50		1.50
Anna E. McGovern, Education.....		466.66	466.66
George H. Mount, Education.....		666.66	666.66
Frank Ivan Merchant, Latin and Greek.....		800.00	800.00
Charles H. Meyerholz, Government.....		800.00	800.00
Reuben McKitrick, Economics.....		766.66	766.66
Waldo F. Mitchell, Economics.....		533.33	533.33
B. W. Merrill, Orchestral.....		369.04	369.04
F. L. McCreary, Orchestral.....		133.33	133.33
Miss A. B. Mulliner, Natural Science.....		220.00	220.00
H. C. Moeller, Rural Education.....	12.50	310.00	322.50
Helen McGee, Physical Education.....		175.00	175.00
G. W. Newton, Natural Science.....		666.66	666.66
Madeline A. Nisbet, Physical Education.....		225.00	225.00
Minnie Opfer, Home Economics.....	112.50		112.50
J. B. Paul, Education.....		633.33	633.33
E. L. Palmer, Natural Science.....		600.00	600.00
Elizabeth Platner, Music.....			Fees
Effie M. Raymond, Mathematics.....		175.00	175.00
Sara M. Riggs, History.....		500.00	500.00
Sara F. Rice, History.....		466.66	466.66
Miriam Richer, Home Economics.....		500.00	500.00
Maybelle J. Rathes, Physical Education.....		166.67	166.67
Agnes Rice, Teaching.....		135.00	135.00
E. Grace Rait, Teaching.....		183.33	183.33
Lilly Robinson, English and Government.....		400.00	400.00
W. E. Rath, Natural Science.....		425.00	425.00
Alcee Rogers, Music.....	14.45	361.10	375.55
May Smith, Education.....		466.66	466.66
Effie Schuneman, Art.....		200.00	200.00
Myra Stevens, Home Economics.....		165.00	165.00
Neva Swanson, Music.....			Fees
George Samson, Jr., Music.....			Fees
W. S. Still, Rural Education.....		550.00	550.00
Cliff W. Stone, Teaching.....	721.17	78.83	800.00
A. H. Speer, Teaching.....		200.00	200.00
Belle C. Scofield, Teaching.....		233.33	233.33

	Summer Contingent Fund	Summer Term Fund	Total
Lou Shepherd, Teaching.....	-----	100.00	100.00
Marie Sorenson, English.....	217.50	217.50	435.00
Winfield Scott, Natural Science.....	316.66	316.67	633.33
Mrs. Vina Tostlebe, History.....	-----	75.00	75.00
Henrietta Thornton, Art.....	250.00	250.00	500.00
Olive Tilton, Teaching.....	200.00	240.00	440.00
Mabel Turner, Teaching.....	75.00	75.00	150.00
Grace Tear, English.....	-----	216.67	216.67
Marguerite Uttley, Natural Science and Teaching	183.33	183.33	366.66
G. W. Walters, Education.....	400.00	400.00	800.00
C. W. Wester, Mathematics.....	250.00	250.00	500.00
Letty Walsh, Home Economics.....	135.00	135.00	270.00
Theresa Wild, Music.....	-----	216.67	216.67
Lowell E. M. Welles, Music.....	-----	-----	Fees
Doris E. White, Physical Education.....	250.00	250.00	500.00
Monica Wild, Physical Education.....	-----	240.00	240.00
Bessie Young, Commercial Education.....	40.00	-----	40.00
	\$ 4,222.91	\$ 42,000.00	\$ 46,222.91

LIBRARIANS' SALARY FUND, 1918-1919.

Anne Stuart Duncan, librarian.....	\$ 1,872.00
Ruby Charlton, assistant librarian.....	210.00
Ethel Baxter, assistant librarian.....	947.78
Rowena Edwards, cataloger.....	980.00
Rachel Ogle, reference assistant.....	970.00
Harriet Kidder, cataloger.....	870.00
Ethel Shields, reference assistant.....	85.00
Mary Martin, loan desk assistant.....	613.85
Assistants in library.....	2,447.87
Total.....	\$ 8,996.50

SALARIES PAID BARTLETT HALL EMPLOYEES, 1918-1919.

Helen Broeksmit, head.....	\$ 1,213.30
Mary E. Haight, acting head.....	400.00
Mrs. Gracia Blanchard, housekeeper.....	895.34
Belle S. McAboy, assistant housekeeper.....	547.50
Ruby Byers, housekeeper.....	170.00
Alice Boomer, clerk.....	87.00
Lottie A. Mack, clerk.....	66.07
Mrs. J. E. Clifton, clerk.....	33.33
Elizabeth Harrison, clerk.....	40.00
Mrs. O. E. McChane, night clerk.....	102.00
Byrd M. Snyder, clerk.....	40.00
Wanda C. Arney, clerk.....	22.67
Mrs. Margaret Reece, clerk.....	96.00
Laura Huber, clerk.....	343.75
Hazel Stuntz, night clerk.....	246.99
Mrs. Nellie B. Moir, clerk.....	362.00
Harriet Burrell, night clerk.....	39.00
George Diedrick, janitor.....	130.00
J. H. Richardson, janitor.....	595.00
Assistants (cleaning, etc.).....	4,055.88
	\$ 9,485.83

SALARIES PAID HOSPITAL EMPLOYEES, 1918-1919.

Mrs. Annie M. Potter, matron.....	\$ 700.00
Nurses.....	1,405.21
Maids.....	377.00
Mrs. M. G. Proctor.....	105.75
	\$ 2,587.96

MUSIC FUND (FEES ONLY) 12 MONTHS, 1918-1919.

Harriet Case, professor.....	\$ 2,052.50
Anna Gertrude Childs, professor.....	632.00
George Darsie, instructor.....	459.00
John Ross Frampton, professor.....	1,130.00
B. Winfred Merrill, professor.....	1,797.75
P. L. McCreary, instructor.....	580.00
Elizabeth Platner, professor.....	2,485.25
George W. Samson, Jr., instructor.....	36.00
Neva Swanson, instructor.....	1,708.50
Lowell E. M. Welles, professor.....	2,782.50
	\$ 13,663.50

IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—SECRETARY'S REPORT 207

SALARIES PAID TEACHERS, EXTENSION SUMMER SCHOOLS, SUMMER TERM, 1918.

	Summer Contingent Fund	Extension Summer School Fund	Total
Red Oak, Iowa:			
Leslie I. Reed, director.....	\$ 98.33	\$ 751.67	\$ 850.00
J. R. Inman, instructor.....	-----	600.00	600.00
M. O. Galpin, instructor.....	-----	600.00	600.00
E. E. Watson, instructor.....	-----	600.00	600.00
M. L. Sims, instructor.....	-----	600.00	600.00
Martha Jane Wasson, instructor.....	-----	400.00	400.00
Rachel Cook, instructor.....	-----	300.00	300.00
Mary Heckel, instructor.....	-----	295.00	295.00
Nina Baumgardner, instructor.....	-----	200.00	200.00
Mary McKay, instructor.....	-----	100.00	100.00
Mrs. L. I. Reed, instructor.....	-----	37.50	37.50
Louise Putzke, instructor.....	-----	200.00	200.00
Ella Falk, secretary.....	-----	90.00	90.00
Alex Telfer, janitor.....	-----	60.00	60.00
	\$ 98.33	\$ 4,834.17	\$ 4,932.50

Spencer, Iowa:

Hugh S. Buffum, director.....	\$ 425.00	\$ 425.00	\$ 850.00
E. S. Selle, instructor.....	300.00	300.00	600.00
E. W. Goetch, instructor.....	300.00	300.00	600.00
F. W. Johansen, instructor.....	300.00	300.00	600.00
R. D. Daugherty, instructor.....	250.00	250.00	500.00
Nancy M. Bell, instructor.....	183.33	183.33	366.66
Maud E. Thompson, instructor.....	200.00	200.00	400.00
H. L. Cecil, instructor.....	225.00	225.00	450.00
Mary Reed, instructor.....	175.00	175.00	350.00
Lois Brown, clerk.....	50.00	60.00	110.00
	\$ 2,408.33	\$ 2,418.33	\$ 4,826.66

Denison, Iowa:

A. C. Fuller, director.....	\$ 425.00	\$ 425.00	\$ 850.00
Chas. E. Humphrey, instructor.....	300.00	300.00	600.00
A. W. Graham, instructor.....	-----	450.00	450.00
H. P. Smith, instructor.....	-----	450.00	450.00
D. O. Wilson, instructor.....	212.50	212.50	425.00
Mary A. Searle, instructor.....	187.50	187.50	375.00
Bessie G. Keith, instructor.....	167.50	167.50	335.00
Eulalie Turner, instructor.....	175.00	175.00	350.00
Martha Hutchinson, instructor.....	200.00	200.00	400.00
Auguste K. Langenbuch, secretary.....	75.00	90.00	165.00
W. W. Hartman, instructor.....	100.00	-----	100.00
Ida Huglin, instructor.....	100.00	-----	100.00
Edna Wright, secretary.....	12.00	-----	12.00
John Helsley, janitor.....	90.00	90.00	180.00
	\$ 2,044.50	\$ 2,747.50	\$ 4,792.00
Total.....	\$ 4,551.16	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 14,551.16

SALARIES, OFFICE EMPLOYES, YEAR 1918-1919.

Anna R. Wild, executive secretary.....	\$ 1,730.77
Benjamin Boardman, College secretary.....	1,800.00
Beatrice Wilbur, assistant registrar.....	1,320.00
Pearl V. Brown, assistant college secretary.....	1,000.00
Marie J. Smith, record clerk.....	1,000.00
Marian Jenkins, stenographer.....	810.85
Hazel Wilson, stenographer.....	830.00
Ethel Burgess, secretary extension division.....	474.45
Carrie Evenson, stenographer.....	747.78
Julia Reupke, stenographer.....	149.43
Laura Carrington, clerk.....	870.00
Maude Messier, clerk, Training School.....	618.85
Annette Cretzneyer, stenographer.....	539.43
Myrtle Gaffin, secretary extension division.....	890.00
Emelia Jochumsen, stenographer.....	272.50
Martha Morris, telephone operator.....	384.62
Theresa Davis, stenographer.....	420.00
Extra office assistants.....	1,968.68
	\$ 15,627.36

SALARIES SUPERINTENDENT'S EMPLOYEES, YEAR 1918-1919.

J. E. Robinson, superintendent.....	\$ 2,500.00
John F. Swope, electrician.....	1,620.00
Hans Rasmussen, engineer.....	1,060.00
Ward Pierce, assistant engineer.....	960.00
John Eimers, fireman.....	245.00
Wm. Wallace, night watch.....	154.91
Harry Corey, night watch.....	198.58
M. T. Coleman, plumber and tinner.....	1,255.00
A. M. Cleveland, shopman.....	780.00
Mrs. Effie Kellogg, laundress.....	719.00
G. E. Palmer, steamfitter.....	1,140.00
S. R. Dryden, janitor.....	858.00
H. L. Stech, janitor.....	858.00
Philip Seltenrich, janitor.....	858.00
J. W. Bangs, janitor.....	858.00
James Kelly, janitor.....	750.75
Grant McCreery, janitor.....	159.63
Elmer Maxson, janitor.....	858.00
Clarence Cuning, janitor.....	858.00
O. K. Brunsvold, janitor.....	159.63
W. J. Waters, janitor.....	858.00
T. N. Justice, janitor.....	858.00
John B. Fober, janitor.....	858.00
H. C. Harmon, janitor.....	858.00
Edward Diedrick, janitor.....	858.00
W. H. Payne, janitor.....	679.25
George Diedrick, janitor.....	728.00
G. B. Dickey, night watch.....	493.35
E. E. Strine, janitor.....	96.25
Mrs. T. N. Justice, matron Gymnasium.....	480.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 23,608.35

ITEMIZED EXPENDITURES, 1919-1920.

Lost Check Fund:

Lost check cashed..... \$ 1.39

Teachers' Fund:

Teachers' salaries 193,075.41

Librarian's Salary Fund:

Salaries of Library employes..... 11,405.30

Library Fund:

Books and supplies..... 7,245.78

Hospital Fund:

Salaries.....	\$ 3,140.75
Supplies.....	1,620.48
	<hr/>
	4,761.23

Summer Term Fund:

Salaries of teachers..... 44,000.00

Summer Contingent Fund:

Lectures and entertainments.....	\$ 3,400.00
Moving pictures.....	333.89
Teachers' salaries.....	6,370.17
	<hr/>
	10,104.06

Dormitory Furniture Fund:

Furniture 1,034.95

Commencement Contingent Fund:

Commencement expenses.....	\$ 32.51
Diplomas.....	717.25
English department, prizes and debates.....	172.20
Alumni meetings.....	106.40
	<hr/>
	1,027.36

IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—SECRETARY'S REPORT 209

Dormitory Fund:

Refund on room rents.....	\$ 1,107.15	
Supplies.....	1,655.92	
Repairs for Cafeteria.....	692.73	
Home Economics Cottage.....	1,692.21	
Repairs and extra cleaning.....	1,103.86	
Salaries of cleaning women and office assistants.....	3,564.15	
Fuel.....	5,017.40	
Salaries of officers.....	6,233.97	
		21,067.39

Extension Service Fund:

Salaries and traveling expenses of instructors.....	\$ 31,717.47	
Salaries of director and assistants.....	6,425.95	
Director's traveling expenses.....	557.62	
Printing and office supplies.....	1,054.53	
Telephone and telegraph.....	224.57	
Express, freight and drayage.....	37.36	
		\$ 40,017.50

General Fund:

Postage and envelopes.....	\$ 1,136.16	
Supplies.....	504.36	
Training School play.....	70.95	
Library painting.....	1,000.00	
Injured workmen.....	435.50	
Consolidated Schools Conference.....	613.36	
		\$ 3,760.33

Music Fund:

Private music fees paid to teachers.....	19,216.65
--	-----------

Student Contingent Fund:

Analyzed with Contingent Fund below.....	54,219.28
--	-----------

Contingent Fund:

See analysis below.....	129,918.69
-------------------------	------------

Equipment Vocational Building Fund:

Equipment.....	582.84
----------------	--------

Extension Summer School Fund:

Salaries—Teachers, Ottumwa.....	\$ 4,862.53	
Salaries—Teachers, Creston.....	4,150.00	
Salaries—Teachers, Cherokee.....	4,333.33	
Salaries—Teachers, Council Bluffs, Iowa.....	4,133.00	
	\$ 17,478.86	
Salaries—Janitors, clerks.....	972.76	
Supplies.....	401.93	
Entertainments.....	154.10	
Organization.....	363.72	
Cash advanced for operation.....	600.00	
		\$ 19,971.37

Extension Summer School Contingent Fund:

Salaries—Teachers Council Bluffs.....	84.84	
Salaries—Teachers; Carroll.....	130.00	
	\$ 214.84	
Salaries—Janitors, clerks.....	338.12	
Supplies.....	54.09	
Entertainments, lectures.....	154.88	
		\$ 761.93
Total.....		\$ 562,171.46

DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES 1919-1920.

	Contingent Fund	Students' Contingent Fund	Total
Repairs	\$ 9,258.99		\$ 9,258.99
Superintendent's Department	5,863.81		5,863.81
Superintendent's Department, salaries	41,251.15	\$ 2,325.04	43,576.19
Office employes, salaries	18,183.03	1,148.50	19,331.53
Office expenses	3,131.86		3,131.86
Fuel	30,715.41	15,326.18	46,041.59
Laundry	247.72		247.72
Telephone	481.01		481.01
General	1,825.20	1,026.72	2,851.92
Printing and advertising	5,543.01	272.66	5,815.67
Natural Science	504.57	65.00	569.57
Field Laboratory	651.59		651.59
Home Economics	1,586.88		1,586.88
Rural Education	3,056.78		3,056.78
Athletics	1,353.21	1,387.41	2,740.62
Orchestral	349.18		349.18
Music	1,173.17		1,173.17
Training School	1,520.66		1,520.66
Physics and Chemistry	1,280.55	168.25	1,448.80
Manual Training	714.76		714.76
Physical Education	308.76		308.76
Art	202.55		202.55
English	21.55		21.55
History	38.96		38.96
Latin and Greek	2.02		2.02
Education	71.12		71.12
Commercial—typewriters, etc.	581.19		581.19
Lecture Committee		1,670.75	1,670.75
Teachers salaries		28,865.08	28,865.08
Substitute teachers		408.18	408.18
J. E. Foster, salary and expenses ..		1,278.89	1,278.89
Training School Athletics		276.62	276.62
	\$ 120,918.69	\$ 54,219.28	\$ 184,137.97

SALARIES OF TEACHERS FOR THE REGULAR SCHOOL YEAR OF THREE TERMS,
1919-1920.

Twelve Months.

	Teachers' Fund	Student Contingent	Deducted for Insti- tute Work and Study Centers	Total
Administration:				
Homer H. Seerley, president	\$ 7,000.00	\$ 700.00		\$ 7,700.00
Charles S. Cory, registrar	2,200.00	1,430.00		3,630.00
Mrs. Marion McFarland Walker, dean of women	1,333.28	866.68		2,199.96
Leslie I. Reed, adviser of men	1,453.83	926.15	\$ 11.67	2,379.98
Ida Fesenbeck, secretary, Bureau of Recommendations	1,306.69	932.35	111.12	2,229.04
Detached Service:				
D. Sands Wright, college historian	800.00	520.00		1,320.00
M. F. Arey, curator of museum	500.00	520.00		1,320.00
Anna E. McGovern	349.98	233.32		583.30

Nine Months.

Education:

G. W. Walters, professor	2,160.00	810.00		2,970.00
George W. Samson, professor	2,175.00	225.00	75.00	2,400.00
George H. Mount, professor	2,250.00	225.00		2,475.00
Hugh S. Buffum, professor	2,250.00	225.00		2,475.00
John W. Charles, professor	2,250.00	225.00		2,475.00
J. B. Paul, professor	2,250.00	225.00		2,475.00
May Smith, assistant professor	840.00	186.66		1,026.66
Amy F. Arey, instructor	1,399.99	140.00		1,539.99
C. W. Kline, instructor (Waterloo, Ia.) ..	525.02			525.02

IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—SECRETARY'S REPORT 211

	Teachers' Fund	Student Contingent	Deducted for Institute Work and Study Centers	Total
Teaching:				
Eva May Luse, professor	2,261.67	226.17	38.33	2,457.84
Charles Helsley, professor	2,000.00	200.00		2,200.00
E. Grace Rait, critic	1,249.46	126.39	50.54	1,375.85
Grace Tear, critic	1,375.37	274.63		1,650.00
Olive Tilton, critic	1,200.00	450.00		1,650.00
Sadie Tow, critic	1,120.00	420.00		1,540.00
Joanna Teerink, critic	880.00	330.00		1,210.00
Agnes Rice, supervisor (Cherokee, Iowa)	1,300.00	130.00		1,430.00
Ruth Rath, critic	650.00			650.00
Hazel Linderman, supervisor (Waterloo, Iowa)	1,300.00	130.00		1,430.00
Alice Hanthorn, supervisor	1,582.22	158.23	8.89	1,740.45
Alice Foster, critic	1,400.00	140.00		1,540.00
Nina Baumgardner, supervisor (Waterloo, Iowa)	1,300.00	130.00		1,430.00
Leah Bowker, critic	1,400.00	140.00		1,540.00
Corley Conlon, assistant critic	900.00	90.00		990.00
Pearle Tallman, assistant critic	720.00	270.00		990.00
Florence Black, critic in training		60.00		60.00
Hazel Cole, critic in training	270.00			270.00
Vera Duncan, critic in training	360.00	36.00		396.00
Delia Goetz, critic in training	540.00	54.00		594.00
Lillian Hottman, critic in training	675.00	67.50		742.50
Mable Jessen, critic in training	351.00	36.00		387.00
Ruth Kennedy, critic in training	675.00	67.50		742.50
Blanche Mercer, critic in training	240.00			240.00
Orpha Milleson, critic in training	180.00			180.00
Joy Mahachek, critic in training	675.00	67.50		742.50
Annabelle Pollock, critic in training	630.00	63.00		693.00
Ruth Jean Souter, critic in training	360.00	36.00		396.00
Selma Schumann, critic in training	540.00	54.00		594.00
Florence Carl, critic in training	280.50			280.50
Vera Hanks, critic in training	300.00	30.00		330.00
Agnes Allender, critic in training	675.00	67.50		742.50
English:				
S. A. Lynch, professor	2,700.00	270.00		2,970.00
Lillian Lambert, professor	1,200.00	120.00		1,320.00
W. W. Gist, professor	2,000.00	200.00		2,200.00
Jennette Carpenter, professor	1,800.00	180.00		1,980.00
Bertha Martin, professor	2,000.00	200.00		2,200.00
W. B. Fagan, professor	1,800.00	180.00		1,980.00
John Barnes, professor	2,000.00	200.00		2,200.00
Lenore B. Shanewise, professor	1,760.00	176.00	40.00	1,936.00
Laura E. Falkler, assistant professor	1,300.00	130.00		1,430.00
Mary F. Hearst, assistant professor	1,300.00	130.00		1,430.00
Eva L. Gregg, assistant professor	1,300.00	130.00		1,430.00
Laura Benedict, instructor	1,530.00	153.00		1,683.00
Rural Education:				
Macy Campbell, professor	1,305.00	549.00	210.00	1,854.00
F. E. Fuller, professor	2,000.00	200.00		2,200.00
H. L. Eells, professor	2,175.56	217.56	24.44	2,393.12
John R. Slaeks, professor	1,600.00	198.89	66.66	1,798.89
Edward W. Goetch, professor	1,333.33	133.33		1,466.66
Ida Huglin, instructor	1,491.67	149.17	8.33	1,640.84
Mrs. Ruth Gollinveaux, supervisor	900.00			900.00
Anna Arnold, instructor	630.00			630.00
Alta Wilmarth, instructor	375.00			375.00
Mrs. Sadie Thompson, assistant	10.00			10.00
Rose Pifer, assistant	180.00			180.00
Lula Belle McGinnis, assistant	90.00			90.00
Annamae Gorman, assistant	340.00			340.00
Lulu Moser, assistant	135.00			135.00
Bessie Butts, assistant	120.00			120.00
Mrs. Agnes Barnes, assistant	270.00			270.00
Mrs. Mary Bond, assistant	225.00			225.00
Ruth G. Giddings, assistant	45.00			45.00
Esther Quimby, assistant	45.00			45.00
Mrs. Mabel Rehder, assistant	90.00			90.00
Hazel Byers, assistant	85.00			85.00
Freada Lantz, assistant	170.00			170.00
Mrs. Mabel Merrill, assistant	10.00			10.00
Dolothy Shining, assistant	127.50			127.50

	Teachers' Fund	Student Contingent	Deducted for Institute Work and Study Centers	Total
Vera Stowe, assistant.....	85.00	-----	-----	85.00
Rena Timeon, assistant.....	65.00	-----	-----	65.00
J. H. Boatman, supervisor consolidated school.....	200.00	-----	-----	200.00
W. S. Still, supervisor consolidated school.....	200.00	-----	-----	200.00
O. S. Hamer, supervisor consolidated school.....	200.00	-----	-----	200.00
German:				
J. B. Knoepfler, professor.....	2,700.00	270.00	-----	2,970.00
Latin and Greek:				
Frank Ivan Merchant, professor.....	2,700.00	270.00	-----	2,970.00
Myra E. Call, professor.....	1,600.00	160.00	-----	1,760.00
Romance Languages:				
George A. Underwood, professor.....	1,986.12	750.00	13.88	2,736.12
I. L. Lillehel, professor.....	1,900.00	190.00	-----	2,090.00
Isabel Thomas, instructor.....	1,500.00	150.00	-----	1,650.00
Mathematics:				
Ira S. Condit, professor.....	2,670.00	267.00	30.00	2,937.00
Emma Lambert, professor.....	1,700.00	170.00	-----	1,870.00
Charles W. Wester, professor.....	1,440.00	540.00	-----	1,980.00
Robert D. Daugherty, professor.....	1,700.00	170.00	-----	1,870.00
Peter Luteyn, professor.....	1,690.56	169.06	9.44	1,869.62
Physics and Chemistry:				
Louis Begeman, professor.....	2,700.00	270.00	-----	2,970.00
S. F. Hersey, professor.....	1,900.00	190.00	-----	2,090.00
O. B. Read, professor.....	1,800.00	180.00	-----	1,980.00
J. O. Perrine, professor.....	2,100.00	210.00	-----	2,310.00
P. Victor Peterson, assistant instructor.....	1,200.00	120.00	-----	1,320.00
Andrew Anderson, assistant instructor.....	810.00	81.00	-----	891.00
Natural Science:				
E. J. Cable, professor.....	2,600.00	260.00	-----	2,860.00
G. W. Newton, professor.....	2,100.00	210.00	-----	2,310.00
Alison E. Aitchison, professor.....	1,133.33	170.00	-----	1,303.33
W. H. Davis, professor.....	2,100.00	210.00	-----	2,310.00
Winfield Scott, professor.....	2,100.00	210.00	-----	2,310.00
Elizabeth Moulton, assistant professor.....	1,500.00	150.00	-----	1,650.00
Victor H. Ries, assistant professor.....	1,988.89	198.89	11.11	2,187.78
Marguerite Uttley, instructor.....	466.67	-----	-----	466.67
History:				
Sara M. Riggs, professor.....	1,800.00	180.00	-----	1,980.00
Sara F. Rice, professor.....	1,537.80	153.78	62.20	1,691.58
Samuel G. Bridges, assistant professor.....	1,700.00	170.00	-----	1,870.00
Government and Economics:				
Charles H. Meyerholz, professor.....	2,565.00	256.50	135.00	2,821.50
Henry J. Peterson, professor.....	1,800.00	180.00	-----	1,980.00
Ivan L. Pollock, professor.....	1,800.00	180.00	-----	1,980.00
Mary M. Hunter, instructor.....	1,300.00	130.00	-----	1,430.00
Home Economics:				
Nola K. Fromme, professor.....	2,100.00	210.00	-----	2,310.00
Clara V. Bradley, assistant professor.....	1,400.00	140.00	-----	1,540.00
Miriam Hooker, assistant professor.....	1,400.00	140.00	-----	1,540.00
Edith Maxwell, instructor.....	1,400.00	140.00	-----	1,540.00

IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—SECRETARY'S REPORT 213

	Teachers' Fund	Student Contingent	Deducted for Institute Work and Study Centers	Total
Music:				
O. A. Fullerton, professor.....	1,525.70	758.80	255.00	2,284.50
John Ross Frampton, professor.....	400.00	40.00	-----	440.00
Elizabeth Burney, professor.....	1,780.00	178.00	20.00	1,958.00
Anna Gertrude Childs, professor.....	586.67	60.00	-----	646.67
Theresa Wild, professor.....	1,271.11	479.12	8.89	1,750.23
Gladys Hooper, professor.....	1,000.00	100.00	-----	1,100.00
Olive Barker, instructor.....	466.67	-----	-----	466.67
Ernest Zechiel, professor.....	800.00	300.00	-----	1,100.00
Orchestral Music:				
Theodore Gundry, professor.....	1,500.00	150.00	-----	1,650.00
F. L. McCreary, instructor.....	600.00	60.00	-----	660.00
Art:				
Henrietta Thornton, professor.....	1,800.00	180.00	-----	1,980.00
Bertha L. Patt, professor.....	1,600.00	160.00	-----	1,760.00
Effe Schuneman, assistant professor.....	939.82	95.84	60.19	1,035.85
Edna O'Bryan, instructor.....	500.00	-----	-----	500.00
Manual Arts:				
Charles H. Bailey, professor.....	2,085.00	270.00	-----	2,355.00
Clark H. Brown, assistant professor.....	1,780.00	178.00	20.00	1,958.00
B. H. Van Oot, assistant professor.....	930.00	-----	-----	930.00
Commercial Education:				
H. C. Cummins, professor.....	1,800.00	180.00	-----	1,980.00
Abi Beynon, instructor.....	1,700.00	170.00	-----	1,870.00
Physical Education:				
Monica R. Wild, professor.....	1,440.00	540.00	-----	1,980.00
Doris White, professor.....	1,280.00	480.00	-----	1,760.00
Madeline Nisbet, instructor.....	1,100.00	110.00	-----	1,210.00
Lulu Sweigard, instructor.....	1,200.00	120.00	-----	1,320.00
Blanche Henak, instructor.....	1,000.00	100.00	-----	1,100.00
Elinore Schroeder, instructor.....	1,000.00	100.00	-----	1,100.00
Grance Van Ness, instructor.....	800.00	300.00	-----	1,100.00
Athletics:				
Ivan L. Doseff, (coach).....	2,000.00	200.00	-----	2,200.00
Romeo, Short, assistant coach.....	75.00	-----	-----	75.00
Abram James, assistant coach.....	700.00	-----	-----	700.00
Extension Service:				
I. H. Hart, professor.....	-----	169.23	-----	169.23
A. C. Fuller, professor.....	-----	118.33	-----	118.33
	\$193,075.41	\$ 28,865.08	-----	\$221,940.49

SUMMER TERM SALARIES, 1919.

	Summer Term Fund	Summer Contingent Fund	Total
Alison E. Aitchison, Natural Science.....	\$ 500.00	-----	\$ 500.00
Nelle W. Ayers, Teaching.....	105.00	-----	105.00
Charles H. Bailey, Manual Arts.....	800.00	-----	800.00
W. E. Beck, Mathematics.....	570.00	-----	570.00
Louis Begeman, Physics and Chemistry.....	800.00	-----	800.00
Laura K. Benedict, English.....	225.00	-----	225.00
J. H. Boatman, Rural Education.....	533.30	-----	533.30
Mary Bond, Rural Education.....	187.50	-----	187.50
Mrs. Warren H. Booker, Home Economics.....	466.67	-----	466.67
Clara V. Bradley, Home Economics.....	433.33	-----	433.33
Clark H. Brown, Manual Arts.....	533.33	-----	533.33
Corrine Brown, Teaching.....	250.00	-----	250.00
Olive Barker, Music.....	200.00	-----	200.00
Hugh S. Buffum, Education.....	666.67	-----	666.67
Elizabeth Burney, Music.....	266.66	-----	266.66
Mrs. F. L. Byrnes.....	-----	\$ 150.00	150.00

	Summer Term Fund	Summer Concurrent Fund	Total
E. J. Cable, Natural Science.....	800.00	-----	800.00
Macy Campbell, Rural Education (\$133.33 deducted for institute).....	666.67	-----	666.67
Jennette Carpenter, English.....	533.33	-----	533.33
J. W. Charles, Education.....	666.67	-----	666.67
Anna Gertrude Childs, Music.....	62.50	-----	62.50
Ira S. Condit, Mathematics.....	800.00	-----	800.00
H. C. Cummins, Commercial Education.....	500.00	-----	500.00
Gertrude Daniker, Manual Arts and Art.....	400.00	-----	400.00
R. D. Daugherty, Mathematics.....	500.00	-----	500.00
W. H. Davis, Natural Science.....	633.33	-----	633.33
Mary L. Dougherty, Education.....	466.67	-----	466.67
Myrtle Dungan, Rural Education.....	197.87	-----	197.87
H. L. Eells, Rural Education.....	330.00	-----	330.00
W. B. Fagan, English.....	466.67	-----	466.67
Laura K. Falkler, English.....	200.00	-----	200.00
H. Foster, Physics and Chemistry.....	30.00	30.00	60.00
Nola K. Fromme, Home Economics.....	666.67	-----	666.67
F. E. Fuller, Rural Education.....	600.00	-----	600.00
C. A. Fullerton, Music.....	800.00	-----	800.00
R. W. Getchell, Physics and Chemistry.....	600.00	-----	600.00
Wesley M. Gewehr, Government.....	600.00	-----	600.00
W. W. Gist, English.....	666.66	-----	666.66
F. Russell Glasener, History.....	400.00	-----	400.00
Hope W. Graham, Teaching.....	500.00	-----	500.00
David I. Green, Economics.....	750.00	-----	750.00
Eva L. Gregg, English.....	200.00	-----	200.00
Irene Guetzlaff, Teaching.....	165.00	-----	165.00
O. S. Hamer, Rural Education.....	533.30	-----	533.30
Mrs. I. H. Hart, Art.....	108.00	-----	108.00
Mary E. Hearst, English.....	400.00	-----	400.00
I. F. Heald, Natural Science.....	475.00	-----	475.00
Blanche Henak, Physical Education.....	270.00	-----	270.00
Bertha Hansen, Home Economics.....	300.00	-----	300.00
S. F. Hersey, Physics and Chemistry.....	566.67	-----	566.67
Miriam Hooker, Home Economics.....	433.33	-----	433.33
Gladys Hooper, Music.....	233.34	-----	233.34
J. V. R. Hilgert, Commercial Education.....	400.00	-----	400.00
Ida Hugin, Rural Education.....	256.66	-----	256.66
Mary Hunter, Economics.....	400.00	-----	400.00
Esther A. Hurwich, English.....	366.66	-----	366.66
Hazel Kellogg, Commercial Education.....	330.00	-----	330.00
G. W. Kline, Education.....	242.81	-----	242.81
J. B. Knoepfler, German.....	800.00	-----	800.00
Lillian V. Lambert, English.....	533.33	-----	533.33
Abbie Leatherberry, Teaching.....	105.00	-----	105.00
I. L. Lillehei, Romance Languages.....	600.00	-----	600.00
W. O. Lockhart, Natural Science.....	533.32	-----	533.32
Eva May Luse, Teaching.....	796.67	-----	796.67
Peter Luteyn, Mathematics.....	500.00	-----	500.00
S. A. Lynch, English.....	800.00	-----	800.00
Bertha Martin, English.....	600.00	-----	600.00
B. W. Merrill, Orchestral Music.....	361.10	-----	361.10
Blanche Mercer, Teaching.....	90.00	-----	90.00
Frank Ivan Merchant, Latin and Greek.....	800.00	-----	800.00
Charles H. Meyerholz, Government.....	400.00	400.00	800.00
Miriam Miller, Teaching.....	90.00	-----	90.00
Orpha Milleson, Teaching.....	90.00	-----	90.00
George H. Mount, Education.....	666.67	-----	666.67
Elizabeth P. Moulton, Natural Science.....	466.67	-----	466.67
H. C. Moeller, Rural Education.....	220.00	35.00	255.00
F. L. McCreary, Orchestral Music.....	133.33	-----	133.33
Anna E. McGovern, Education.....	233.33	-----	233.33
G. W. Newton, Natural Science.....	666.67	-----	666.67
Madeline Nisbet, Physical Education.....	150.00	-----	150.00
Bertha L. Patt, Art.....	500.00	-----	500.00
J. B. Paul, Education.....	666.67	-----	666.67
E. L. Palmer, Natural Science.....	666.66	-----	666.66
J. O. Perrine, Physics and Chemistry.....	570.00	-----	570.00
Henry J. Peterson, Government.....	533.33	-----	533.33
E. Grace Rait, Teaching.....	-----	200.00	200.00
O. B. Read, Physics and Chemistry.....	533.33	-----	533.33
Agnes Rice, Teaching.....	150.00	-----	150.00
Sara F. Rice, History.....	250.00	-----	250.00
Sara M. Riggs, History.....	368.49	164.84	533.33
Lilly Robinson, English and Government.....	225.00	75.00	300.00
Effie Schuneman, Art.....	233.33	233.34	466.67
Winfield Scott, Natural Science.....	316.66	316.67	633.33
Belle C. Scofield, Teaching.....	266.66	-----	266.66

IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—SECRETARY'S REPORT 215

	Summer Term Fund	Summer Contingent Fund	Total
May Smith, Education.....		266.67	266.67
Lula E. Sweigard, Physical Education.....	166.66	166.67	333.33
Marie Sorenson, English.....		202.50	202.50
W. S. Still, Rural Education.....	300.00	300.00	600.00
Grace Tear, Teaching.....	233.33	233.34	466.67
Henrietta Thornton, Art.....	266.66	266.67	533.33
Olive Tilton, Teaching.....	216.66	216.67	433.33
George A. Underwood, Romance Languages.....	400.00	400.00	800.00
Marguerite Uttley, Natural Science.....	200.00	200.00	400.00
G. W. Walters, Education.....	400.00	400.00	800.00
Letty Walsh, Teaching.....	166.66	166.67	333.33
E. E. Watson, Mathematics.....	322.22	333.33	655.55
Martha Jane Wasson, English.....	225.00	225.00	450.00
C. W. Wester, Mathematics.....	266.66	266.67	533.33
Doris E. White, Physical Education.....	308.33		308.33
Theresa F. Wild, Music.....	233.33		233.33
Ruth Wilson, Physical Education.....		120.00	120.00
Luella Wright, English.....	217.50	217.50	435.00
Grace Williams, Art.....	40.50		40.50
Ernest Zechiel, Music.....	95.00	152.00	247.00
	\$ 44,000.00	\$ 5,738.54	\$ 49,738.54

LIBRARIANS' SALARY FUND, 1919-1920.

Anne Stuart Duncan, librarian.....	\$ 2,089.38
Ethel Baxter, assistant librarian.....	330.00
Lulu R. Reed, assistant librarian.....	1,089.00
Rachel Ogle, reference assistant.....	557.62
Rowena Edwards, cataloger.....	1,227.26
Harriet Kidder, cataloger.....	1,169.60
Hazel F. Stuntz, loan desk assistant.....	1,019.92
Elizabeth B. Harding, circulation assistant.....	1,047.26
Assistants in library.....	2,875.17
Total	\$ 11,405.30

SALARIES PAID BARTLETT HALL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES, 1919-1920.

Ruth Utley, head.....	\$ 1,337.50
Mary E. Haight, acting head.....	266.67
Mrs. Gracia Blanchard, housekeeper.....	685.00
Mary Lewis Chambers, housekeeper.....	361.93
Alice Boomer, assistant housekeeper.....	720.00
J. H. Richardson, janitor.....	809.27
Other employees	2,053.60
	\$ 6,233.97

SALARIES PAID HOSPITAL EMPLOYEES, 1919-1920.

Mrs. Annie M. Potter, matron.....	\$ 804.99
Nurses	1,705.97
Maids	629.79
	\$ 3,140.75

MUSIC FUND (FEES ONLY) 12 Months, 1919-1920.

Harriet Case, professor.....	\$ 307.50
Anna Gertrude Childs, professor.....	954.25
John Leonard Conrad, professor.....	2,125.00
John Ross Frampton, professor.....	1,877.50
Theodore Gundry, professor.....	1,736.50
B. Winifred Merrill, professor.....	522.00
F. L. McCreary, instructor.....	1,611.88
Elizabeth Platner, professor.....	2,649.92
G. W. Samson, Jr., professor.....	141.00
Neva Swanson, instructor.....	1,382.25
Lowell E. M. Welles, professor.....	3,531.50
Ernest Zechiel, professor.....	2,377.35
	\$ 19,216.65

SALARIES PAID TEACHERS, CLERKS AND JANITORS, EXTENSION SUMMER SCHOOLS, SUMMER TERM, 1919.

Ottumwa, Iowa:

A. C. Fuller, director.....	\$	900.00	
C. E. Humphrey, instructor.....		600.00	
G. H. Brinegar, instructor.....		500.00	
E. J. Pollock, instructor.....		600.00	
Eulalie Turner, instructor.....		400.00	
Wanda Arney, instructor.....		375.00	
Martha Fullerton, instructor.....		400.00	
Josephine Lary, instructor.....		200.00	
Martha Hutchinson, instructor.....		435.00	
E. R. Crisp, substitute instructor.....		15.00	
W. E. Rath, instructor.....		437.53	
Winifred Dunning, secretary.....		184.00	
Janitor service.....		120.00	
	\$		5,167.13

Council Bluffs, Iowa:

Leslie I. Reed, director.....	\$	900.00	
J. R. Inman, instructor.....		600.00	
S. L. Miller, instructor.....		533.00	
Rachel Cook, instructor.....		400.00	
Corley A. Conlon, instructor.....		350.00	
Paul B. Shelly, instructor.....		300.00	
Anne Wasson, instructor.....		350.00	
W. H. Nead, instructor.....		500.00	
Emma Rait, instructor.....		200.00	
Janitor service.....		225.00	
	\$		4,358.00

Creston, Iowa:

John R. Slacks, director.....	\$	900.00	
A. W. Crane, instructor.....		600.00	
Ernest Bloom, instructor.....		600.00	
Mertle Riggs, instructor.....		400.00	
Hazel Linderman, instructor.....		350.00	
Bernice Towers, instructor.....		175.00	
J. P. Street, instructor.....		600.00	
Ida B. Rohlf, instructor.....		350.00	
Bessie Schwartz, instructor.....		175.00	
Bernadine Huhn, secretary.....		101.58	
Glen L. Rhine, janitor.....		101.58	
	\$		4,353.16

Cherokee, Iowa:

E. W. Goetch, director.....	\$	900.00	
F. W. Johansen, instructor.....		600.00	
H. L. Cecil, instructor.....		600.00	
Charles Neveln, instructor.....		600.00	
Lou Shepherd, instructor.....		400.00	
Faith Kiddoo, instructor.....		400.00	
Stena Hansen, instructor.....		400.00	
Constance Buswell, instructor.....		400.00	
Anne Teerink, instructor.....		33.33	
Mrs. Ethel Fricke, secretary.....		110.00	
Janitor service.....		130.00	
	\$		4,573.33
	\$		18,451.62

SALARIES, OFFICE EMPLOYEES, YEAR 1919-1920.

	Contingent	Students Contingent	Total
Anna R. Wild, executive secretary.....	\$ 1,499.94	\$ 155.56	\$ 1,655.50
Benjamin Boardman, financial secretary.....	2,199.96	220.00	2,419.96
Beatrice Wilbur, assistant registrar.....	1,588.00	158.80	1,746.80
Pearl V. Brown, assistant financial secretary.....	712.50		712.50
Marie J. Smith, record clerk.....	1,110.78	111.08	1,221.86
Myrtle Gaffin, stenographer.....	862.48	51.00	913.48
Hazel Wilson, stenographer.....	525.00		525.00
Carrie Evenson, stenographer.....	949.71	94.27	1,044.63
Annette Cretzmeyer, stenographer.....	955.00	86.00	1,041.00
Maude Messier, clerk, Training School.....	686.50	68.66	755.16
Laura Carrington, clerk.....	863.85	86.39	950.24
Martha Morris, clerk.....	600.00	66.00	726.00
Theresa Davis, stenographer.....	995.39	50.04	1,045.43

IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—SECRETARY'S REPORT 217

Alice Boomer, stenographer.....	120.00	120.00
Beulah Nunamaker, stenographer.....	190.44	190.44
Iona Casey, stenographer.....	675.00	675.00
Mary Faint, secretary, Extension service.....	555.65	555.65
Rose M. Smith, stenographer.....	466.92	466.92
Ruth Martin, stenographer.....	335.38	335.38
Eva Barrett, stenographer.....	129.81	129.81
Miriam Hanna, secretary, Extension service.....	86.54	86.54
Other office help.....	2,014.18	2,014.18
	\$ 18,183.03	\$ 1,148.50
		\$ 19,331.53

SALARIES SUPERINTENDENT'S EMPLOYEES, YEAR 1919-1920.

	Contingent	Students Contingent	Total
J. E. Robinson, superintendent.....	\$ 2,599.96	\$ 260.00	\$ 2,859.96
John F. Swope, electrician.....	1,620.00	182.00	1,782.00
Hans Rasmussen, engineer.....	1,217.50	57.00	1,274.50
Ward Pierce, assistant engineer.....	1,145.00	54.00	1,199.00
M. T. Coleman, plumber and tinner.....	1,440.00	144.00	1,584.00
A. M. Cleveland, shopman.....	780.00	78.00	858.00
G. E. Palmer, steam fitter.....	1,123.75	112.38	1,236.13
Mrs. Effie Kellogg (laundry).....	703.85	70.39	774.24
Wm. Wallace, nightwatch.....	772.01	45.00	817.01
S. R. Dryden, janitor.....	900.00	90.00	990.00
Edward Smith, janitor.....	900.00	90.00	990.00
Philip Seltenrich, janitor.....	900.00	90.00	990.00
J. W. Bangs, janitor.....	900.00	90.00	990.00
Elmer Maxson, janitor.....	900.00	90.00	990.00
Clarence Cumming, janitor.....	900.00	90.00	990.00
W. J. Waters, janitor.....	900.00	90.00	990.00
T. N. Justice, janitor.....	900.00	90.00	990.00
John B. Fober, janitor.....	741.01	76.73	817.74
H. C. Harmon, janitor.....	900.00	90.00	990.00
Edward Diedrick, janitor.....	900.00	90.00	990.00
Wm. Payne, janitor.....	184.62	-----	184.62
George Diedrick, janitor.....	900.00	90.00	990.00
E. S. Strine, janitor.....	787.50	45.00	832.50
Mrs. T. N. Justice, matron Gymnasium.....	480.00	48.00	528.00
Other workmen.....	17,755.95	182.54	17,938.49
	\$ 41,251.15	\$ 2,325.04	\$ 43,576.19

RECAPITULATION OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS.

For the Biennial Period July 1, 1918, to July 1, 1920.

Funds	Credit Balances 1918	Receipts	Disburse- ments	Balances 1920
Teachers.....	\$ 8,492.73	\$ 309,000.00	\$ 377,492.73	None
Contingent.....	1,682.26	238,405.63	236,710.34	\$ 3,377.49
Equipment Training School.....	1,967.82	-----	579.30	1,388.52
Summer Contingent.....	32,780.04	24,356.60	19,859.16	37,277.48
Student Contingent.....	16,984.96	43,427.24	60,347.50	64.70
Commencement Contingent.....	883.57	1,556.97	1,798.68	141.86
General.....	4,545.82	18,010.08	11,485.63	11,070.27
Hospital.....	1,294.03	8,500.00	8,894.00	930.03
Dormitory Furniture.....	10,977.60	-----	3,307.78	7,669.82
Dormitory.....	10,692.43	59,576.54	33,131.80	37,137.17
Equipment Vocational Building.....	2,039.82	-----	1,727.73	312.09
Extension Service.....	2,417.79	69,531.71	67,017.68	4,931.82
Extension Summer School Contingent.....	1,624.56	8,157.42	2,535.38	7,246.60
Librarian Salary.....	2,198.50	21,000.00	20,401.80	2,796.70
Library.....	1,672.82	16,000.00	13,538.76	4,134.06
Music.....	2,175.27	34,020.96	32,880.15	3,316.08
Lost Check.....	4.81	12.39	1.39	15.81
Extension Summer School Work.....	None	30,000.00	29,971.37	28.63
Summer Term.....	None	86,000.00	86,000.00	None
	\$ 101,934.77	\$1,027,555.54	\$1,007,661.18	\$ 121,839.13
		1,129,490.31	1,129,490.31	

Note: The following amounts represent orders by the Secretary during this biennial period but were not paid by the Treasurer until after July 1, 1920:

Teachers Fund.....	\$ 20.00
Contingent Fund.....	1,082.57
Summer Contingent Fund.....	111.87
Student Contingent Fund.....	1,692.77
General Fund.....	14.53

Hospital Fund.....	70.00
Dormitory Fund.....	31.68
Extension Service Fund.....	48.83
Extension Summer School Work Fund.....	38.94
Librarian Salary Fund.....	6.00
Library Fund.....	3.10
	<hr/>
	\$ 3,120.29

INSTITUTE WORK, 1918-1920.

The following amounts were received by teachers for Institute Work, for which deductions were made:

Alison Aitchison.....	\$ 100.00
Clark H. Brown.....	60.00
Hugh S. Buffum.....	60.00
Elizabeth Burney.....	60.00
E. J. Cable.....	50.00
Macy Campbell.....	705.00
H. C. Cummins.....	50.00
Ira S. Condit.....	70.00
R. D. Daugherty.....	50.00
H. L. Eells.....	60.00
Ida Fesenbeck.....	210.00
A. C. Fuller.....	560.00
C. A. Fullerton.....	1,015.00
Alice Hanthorn.....	55.00
Irving H. Hart.....	130.00
Ida Huglin.....	25.00
Eva M. Luse.....	120.00
Peter Luteyn.....	135.00
J. C. McGlade.....	600.00
Charles H. Meyerholz.....	727.00
E. Grace Rait.....	285.00
Mary D. Reed.....	25.00
Sara F. Rice.....	390.00
Leslie I. Reed.....	30.00
Victor H. Ries.....	25.00
G. W. Samson.....	310.00
Effie Schuneman.....	270.00
Belle C. Scofield.....	210.00
Lenore B. Shanewise.....	310.00
Lou Shepherd.....	50.00
John R. Slacks.....	75.00
Eulalie Turner.....	50.00
G. W. Walters.....	50.00
Monica Wild.....	50.00
Theresa Wild.....	30.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 7,002.00

FINANCES OF THE IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

Report of the Treasurer Regarding Receipts and Disbursements of all
Funds from July 1, 1918, to June 30, 1920.

ROGER LEAVITT, TREASURER.

	Old Balances	Deposits	Checks Paid	New Balances
Contingent	\$ 2,412.48	\$ 238,405.63	\$ 236,358.05	\$ 4,460.06
Commencement Contingent	383.57	1,556.97	1,798.68	141.86
Student Contingent	16,986.96	43,427.24	58,656.73	1,757.47
Summer Contingent	32,780.04	24,356.60	19,747.29	37,389.35
Extension Summer School Contingent	1,624.56	8,157.42	2,535.38	7,246.60
Dormitory	11,187.64	59,576.56	33,595.35	37,168.85
Furniture for Dormitory	10,977.60	-----	3,307.78	7,669.82
Equipment Vocational Building	2,089.82	-----	1,777.73	312.09
Extension Service	2,889.71	69,531.71	67,420.77	4,980.65
General	4,545.82	18,010.08	11,471.10	11,084.80
Hospital	1,384.36	8,500.00	8,884.33	1,000.03
Library	1,672.82	16,000.00	13,535.66	4,137.16
Librarian Salary	2,198.60	21,000.00	20,395.89	2,802.70
Lost Check account	9.81	12.39	6.39	15.81
Music	2,175.27	34,020.96	32,880.15	3,316.08
Teachers	8,889.23	369,000.00	377,869.23	20.00
Ex. Summer School work	-----	30,000.00	29,982.43	67.57
Equipment Training School	1,967.82	-----	579.30	1,388.52
Summer Term	-----	86,000.00	86,000.00	-----
Totals	\$104,156.01	\$1,027,555.56	\$1,006,752.15	\$124,959.42

College for the Blind
Vinton

Biennial Report
Period Ending June 30, 1920

OFFICERS AND TEACHERS.

1918-1919.

Francis Eber Palmer.....	Superintendent
Lester N. Neulen.....	Steward
Marion Gaston	Secretary

LITERARY DEPARTMENT.

Mrs. A. B. Everett	Sue Tallman
Sarah Kelley	Eugene Owen
Margaret Stanger	Bess Eleanor Arthaud
Lester N. Neulen	Ida Sutherland
Anne Baldwin	Mary Munger
Marion Gaston	

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC.

Maud L. Manning	Anne Stoakes
Anna May Sansom	Eleanor Houts
*Lorna Palmer	

DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRY.

J. B. Jordan	Charles S. Olson
Mark Nissen	Helen Ridge

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSEHOLD AFFAIRS.

Mrs. Alice Manchester	Mary E. Loy
Emma Sherritt	Effie Hutchinson
Stella Simmons	Mary Munger
Lester N. Neulen	

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH.

J. E. Luckey, M. D., Physician	Rose Crowley, Nurse
W. F. Boller, M. D., Visiting Ophthalmic Surgeon	Mrs. M. A. Tuttle, Nurse

OFFICERS AND TEACHERS.

1919-1920.

Francis Eber Palmer.....	Superintendent
Mrs. Blanche Coxé.....	Secretary

LITERARY DEPARTMENT.

Mrs. Myra M. Koenig	Mrs. Blanche Coxé
Lester N. Neulen	Margaret Nichols
Thelma Grotemat	Eugene Owen
Bess Eleanor Arthaud	Ida Sutherland
Anne Baldwin	

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC.

Maud L. Manning	Anna May Sansom
Hazel Halver	Florence Neff

DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRY.

J. B. Jordan	Eunice Olsen
Helen Ridge	Charles S. Olson

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSEHOLD AFFAIRS.

Mrs. Alice Manchester	Emma Sherritt
Lester N. Neulen	Effie Hutchinson
Stella Simmons	Mary E. Loy
Mary Munger	

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH.

J. E. Luckey, M. D., Physician	Rose Crowley, Nurse
W. F. Boller, M. D., Visiting Ophthalmic Surgeon	

*Died October 1, 1918.

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT, COLLEGE FOR THE BLIND.

F. E. PALMER, SUPERINTENDENT.

The biennial period just closed has been, for your superintendent and family, a time of great sorrow and suffering, as well as a time of abiding consolations and inspiration.

On October 1, 1918, just as the King of Day was appearing above the eastern horizon in the glory of the autumnal morn, our dear daughter, Lorna, passed into the "next room" of life.

Besides the passing of Lorna, I have to report to you the death of Meta White, a little colored girl from Des Moines, and John Nissen, our farmer, who was killed by a bull.

I cannot say too much in praise of the spirit of those who have been in the employ of the College. With little exception, they have been faithful and devoted, loyal and true, conscientious and painstaking. Sometimes the work has been exacting and of a nature that demands sacrifice, but whatever its character as a rule the call to duty has been met with a most generous response. Many times the hours have been long and the duties have been arduous, but still there has ever been manifested the spirit of devotion and loyalty. The exceptions are rare; the occasions are many indeed.

ENROLLMENT.

During the biennial period we have enrolled as follows:

	1918-1919	1919-1920
Boys previously enrolled other years.....	51	48
Girls previously enrolled other years.....	42	43
Boys not previously enrolled other years.....	10	13
Girls not previously enrolled other years.....	6	6
Total.....	109	110

There were admitted during the biennial period adults as follows:

	1918-1919	1919-1920
Men.....	2	2
Women.....	2	1

There were withdrawals as follows:

Boys and men.....	4	4
Girls and women.....	2	3

These were classed as follows:

	1918-1919													
	Grade													
Boys.....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	Irregular
Girls.....	3	3	5	3	9	4	2	3	1	2	6	2	--	7
	8	1	5	2	7	7	2	4	1	3	6	3	2	8

1919-1920

Grade

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	Irregular
Boys -----	5	2	5	4	4	6	4	2	2	1	2	6	2	4
Girls -----	7	5	3	5	5	7	8	2	4	1	3	4	4	3

The average age of pupils enrolled during the last year of the biennial period is as follows:

Grade

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
8	10	11	12	15	18	16	17	17	18	18	22	20

At first thought these averages seem rather high, but it should be remembered that many of the children who come to school here do not enter as early as is the custom in the schools for the sighted. The average of those who entered this year would probably be about nine years. Besides, progress in point reading cannot be quite as rapid for the average child as with those who can read print. Again the number in any one grade is not large and one pupil over age raises the average in a very marked degree. This result is manifest in the above averages. On the whole the work of the pupils has been satisfactory, and I believe that I am justified in saying that our pupils, for the most part, measure up to the attainments of pupils in the schools for the sighted. As in the schools for the sighted, there are among the students of the Iowa College for the Blind practically all grades of ability.

PROGRAM.

On the whole the program of school activities has been about the same as other years, although some changes have been made. Art weaving has been added to the list of industries; domestic science is required of all girls who have reached the sixth grade, and gymnasium work is given to all the students of the College, unless excused by the College physician. During the past year practically every student enrolled in the College has had an hour's exercise each school day in the gymnasium, and I believe that I am warranted in making the statement that the gymnasium work has been of great value to the students in many ways. Not only has it contributed to their general health, but it has given some of them a confidence in movement that they otherwise would not have gotten. In the near future we hope to add dictaphone work to the list of prevocational activities, and also give opportunity for expert typewriting preparation. This cannot be done until the course of study has undergone complete revision. At the present time only partial revision has been attempted. Briefly outlined, the day's program is about as follows, with few variations.

6:00 o'clock A. M.	Rising.
6:45 o'clock A. M.	Students' breakfast.
7:15 o'clock A. M.	Care of rooms, etc.
8:00 o'clock A. M.	Chapel.
8:30 o'clock A. M. to	
10:20 o'clock A. M.	Recitations, Industrial and Gymnasium work.
10:20-10:40 A. M.	Recess.
10:40-11:30 A. M.	Recitations, Industrial and Gymnasium work.
11:30-12:15	Dinner.
1:15- 4:00 P. M.	Recitations, Industrial and Gymnasium work.
6:00 P. M.	Students' supper.
7:00- 9:00 P. M.	Study.

Saturdays are used for recreation, letter writing, sewing and mending, cleaning, etc. On Sunday, teachers and students meet at nine o'clock for chapel exercises. Following chapel the primary students assemble for Sunday school while the juniors and seniors are privileged to go to the Sunday schools of the various churches of the city. Following Sunday school students are expected to attend worship in the churches of their several choices. At three o'clock in the afternoon, the students' prayer meeting is held. Although attendance is altogether voluntary, yet the average attendance is about forty. Thus you will see that the week's program is rather full, but it is believed that a full program is much to be preferred to a program that admits of a great deal of leisure time. It has been my observation that our children are happiest when actively engaged in some purposeful occupation.

THE COURSE OF STUDY.

The courses of study include not only the subjects required for admission to the colleges and university of the state (Students who have graduated from our College Preparatory course are admitted to the state colleges without examination.), but also subjects that aim to prepare our students for some one of the several occupations in which it has been demonstrated that the blind are usually successful. In the choice of course of study the student is free to express his own desires, guided by the judgment of teachers and supervisors. However, the courses of study are so arranged that a student who chooses one, say one of the vocational courses, has the benefit of subjects in other courses. In other words, the several courses are so arranged that a student in one course is obliged to take work in other courses as minor subjects, regardless of whether the course is in the industrial, the music, or the academic department. For illustration, students graduating from the music department must have had as academic subjects English, including rhetoric and literature, history and a limited amount of science; and in the industrial department they must have had at least one of the several courses offered.

In order to graduate from the academic department the student must satisfactorily complete courses of study in English, including rhetoric and literature; history, both ancient and modern, as well as American; two years of Latin; physics; civics; typewriting; algebra and geometry and arithmetic; and may elect from the industrial and music courses.

On May 26, 1919, two students, Arthur Greene and George Schnepf, were awarded diplomas of graduation from the academic department.

On May 28, 1920, six students, Laurence Buroker, Fern Conn, Peter Kuiken, Donald Martin, Henry Strutz and Esther Turnell, were awarded diplomas of graduation.

In order to graduate from the industrial department, students must satisfactorily complete courses in English, history and algebra; in at least two courses for vocational work; and two years of typewriting. The industrial and vocational subjects now offered are as follows: Rug weaving, both plain and pattern; basket weaving, chair caning, broom making, piano tuning, typewriting, cooking and sewing, hammock weaving. In the near future we hope to add to the above list dictaphone operating and Sloyd.

In order to graduate from the music department a student must satisfactorily complete a thorough course in harmony, harmonic analysis, musical history, and staff notation. He must have as his major one of the following: piano, pipe organ, violin or voice, and is required to have a working knowledge of at least one of the other three. Students in the music department are required to take part in recitals at the discretion of the teacher.

For graduation recital in piano, the student's repertoire must include works by Bach, Beethoven, Chopin, Schumann, as well as some of the modern composers. During the year 1919-1920, seventeen boys and twenty-three girls have enrolled for the piano work. There have been a number of student recitals during the biennial period, but no graduation recitals for the piano, since no one has been granted graduation honors during that time. The student recitals have been of a high character and have been well received.

For private vocal work, leading to graduation, students of the College must have the recommendation of the head of the department before being enrolled for lessons. These recommendations are given only to those students who have good vocal possibilities. For graduation in this course, the student's repertoire must include folk songs, art songs, ballad songs and at least an opera aria, and one solo from an oratorio. During the biennial there has been one graduate from this department. Esther Turnell, of Boone, satisfactorily completed the course in voice work and was granted the diploma of graduation May 28, 1920.

In the voice department, students have been enrolled as follows: private voice culture, four boys and twelve girls; chorus work, fifty-three boys and forty-five girls.

The study of the pipe organ is open to all students of the High school who have a good fundamental piano technique and who have acquired a fair degree of poise and freedom at the piano keyboard. The recital for graduation must include a Bach Prelude and Fugue, a Mendelssohn Prelude and Fugue or Sonata, and several short and one long selection by more modern organ composers. During the year 1919-1920, five boys have been enrolled in the organ department of music. There have been no graduations during the biennial period.

The study of the violin is open to all students of the eight higher grades of the College. However, students are dropped from further study whenever it becomes evident that they do not have good possibilities in violin work. Standard violin works are studied and students are graduated whenever a fair degree of skill in the use of the violin has been reached. During the year 1919-1920, six boys and three girls have been enrolled in the violin department of music. All have been required to enroll in the junior or senior ensemble class.

IMPROVEMENTS.

During the biennial period the following improvements have been made in building and grounds:

1. A subway leading from the main building to the Industrial building has been constructed. This is a very great convenience, especially during inclement weather.

2. In the basement of the old industrial building which was sold and removed, a fine root cellar has been made. This is large enough to take care of the winter stock of vegetables and apples.

3. Greenhouse construction has been started. Owing to the increased cost of materials and labor it was found impossible to complete the greenhouse with funds that were available. A new appropriation will have to be made for this purpose.

4. A steel ceiling was placed on the basement of the new industrial building. Besides all toilet fixtures have been placed according to the original plans of the architect.

5. Apartments in the second story of the old carpenter shop were fitted up for the use of the engineer and family. It is a decided advantage to have the engineer on the ground day and night.

6. The old maple grove west of the hospital building was cut down and an orchard planted in its place. I believe that this is a good start toward the college raising its own fruit.

7. The plans furnished by Holm & Olsen of Minneapolis for landscaping the grounds have been largely followed. Hence a great many shrubs have been planted during the biennial period.

All of the above improvements were made at the lowest possible cost and I believe that every cent was economically used.

SUPPORT.

During the biennial period, 1918-1920, the Iowa College for the Blind has received for support the following funds:

	1918-1919	1919-1920
Appropriations	\$ 45,000.00	\$ 55,000.00
Interest on funds	195.64	142.42
Clothing reimbursement	343.12	833.10
Cash sales:		
Workshop	\$ 333.00	\$ 647.04
Stock	3,925.64	2,239.45
Dairy	140.43	128.20
Board and room	326.00	397.67
Stores	93.50	231.06
Refund (discounts R. R. fare, overdrafts, etc.)	354.91	259.88
Telephones	36.40	24.92
Books	1.01	18.00
Junk	253.16	141.18
Service	6.70	4.30
Gymnasium	29.91	140.65
Old buildings	211.00	
Concert		15.35
Tuition (Edward King)		66.00
Coal		141.66
Miscellaneous		28.18
Balance from previous year	5,761.66	4,473.34
	4,009.60	4,851.17
Total	\$ 55,310.02	\$ 65,300.03

During the biennial period, 1918-1920, there were drawn on the Support Fund the following amounts:

	1918-1919	1919-1920
Salary and wages	\$ 25,595.27	\$ 30,575.44
Provisions	9,302.64	9,088.16
Household stores	1,264.28	2,523.76
Clothing	783.60	833.19
Fuel and light	3,884.42	6,770.89
Hospital and medical supplies	808.12	131.95
Shop, farm and garden supplies	4,513.87	3,701.07
Ordinary repairs	75.59	986.94
Library	37.35	115.81
Water and ice	80.13	157.72
Postage and stationery	299.21	259.87
Transportation of students	99.93	187.73
Miscellaneous	3,714.44	6,345.89
Totals	\$ 50,458.85	\$ 62,278.42
Balance at the end of year	4,851.17	3,021.61

The miscellaneous expenses referred to above are as follows:

	1918-1919	1919-1920
Freight	\$ 1,666.54	\$ 3,961.40
Express	159.53	175.79
Telephones	153.04	192.27
Telegrams	6.06	26.91
School supplies (rug materials, etc.)	528.15	47.81
Travelling expenses	466.81	72.20
Office supplies and printing	90.06	150.54
Transfers	27.70	4.00
Engine oil	60.10	32.83
Newspaper subscriptions	4.00	
Store room supplies (glass, hardware, etc.)	379.84	86.35
Unclassified	127.61	64.94
Emergency grant (physician)	100.00	
Automobile		1,340.00
Surfacing machine		190.85
Totals	\$ 3,714.44	\$ 6,345.89

COLLEGE FOR THE BLIND—SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT 229

During the biennial period, the following household stores were produced:

	1918-1919		1919-1920	
	Amount Produced	Approximate Value	Amount Produced	Approximate Value
Milk	93,894 pounds	\$ 3,755.70	71,593 pounds	\$ 3,579.65
Hogs	22,672 pounds	3,903.26	15,437 pounds	2,113.75
Eggs	1,065 dozen	415.20	1,306 dozen	531.75
Chickens and geese	375 only	281.25	450 only	347.50
Calves	12 only	180.00	11 only	200.00
Broom corn	1 ton	400.00	1 ton	430.00
Asparagus	120 pounds	30.00	140 pounds	37.50
Beans (string)	207 pounds	10.35	300 pounds	15.00
Cabbage	5,550 pounds	275.00	2,500 pounds	125.00
Beets	1,400 pounds	56.00	1,200 pounds	48.00
Carrots	1,800 pounds	72.00	1,500 pounds	60.00
Celery	400 bunches	40.00		
Corn	60 bushels	72.00	25 bushels	30.00
Cucumbers	400 pounds	40.00	700 pounds	70.00
Lettuce	50 pounds	2.50	75 pounds	3.75
Parsnips	1,500 pounds	60.00	1,400 pounds	56.00
Peas	150 pounds	18.00	140 pounds	16.80
Pie plant	1,500 pounds	75.00	1,400 pounds	60.00
Potatoes	35 bushels	57.75	20 bushels	54.00
Pumpkins			200 only	20.00
Radishes	120 pounds	6.00	100 pounds	5.00
Tomatoes	9,000 pounds	720.00	10,500 pounds	840.00
Turnips	15 bushels	22.50		
Totals		\$ 10,692.51		\$ 8,623.70

During the biennial period there was spent for the farm and garden supplies the following amounts:

Corn	\$1,705.70	\$ 905.30
Oats	393.14	765.55
Seeds	137.01	175.44
Straw	74.86	66.44
Stock feed	578.98	256.07
Hay	193.50	468.99
Filling silo	105.15	135.00
Sundries	69.50	92.56
Horse shoeing	25.60	25.00
Purchase of stock	179.00	65.00
Repairing	30.13	8.00
Salt	12.50	10.00
Machinery	44.78	15.75
Grinding	25.00	
	\$3,574.85	\$2,999.01

THE STUDENTS.

Of course, the College exists primarily for the benefit of the boys and girls of Iowa who need the help of a school for the blind. I presume that during the biennial period that this report covers the institution of which I have the honor of being superintendent has not fully realized its ideals, yet there has been an honest endeavor to serve in the most efficient way. Because the institution exists primarily for the education of the boys and girls who are admitted to membership in its student body, therefore the emphasis at all times has been upon the problem of their education. We have tried to follow out the plans that would help to advance them to the ranks of useful men and women, when it shall be time for them to take their places in the life of the outside world. We have ever tried to realize that in some way or other, through the agency

of this school, they must be fitted to live more beautifully, more efficiently, more sanely, and more wholly. In song, in work, in study, in social contact, in religious communion, in play, we have tried to glorify life for them. I do not say that we have succeeded, but I can say our hearts have always supported this proposition. We have tried to realize that there are many doors to the temple of education, and we have endeavored to help the pupil find the one that will bring him closest to the divinity of his own soul.

The academic and industrial life of the students is perhaps the point of greatest emphasis, and yet care and consideration have been given to the social, physical and religious life as well. Occasionally, our boys and girls, together with their teachers, have met for social enjoyment. These have always been greatly enjoyed. For twenty minutes each school day, our boys and girls have been permitted to be together, on the east campus, under the supervision of teachers. It has so far been my observation that, on the whole, this plan has served a good purpose. It would seem to have worked well. Perhaps it is too early to draw conclusions, and so I offer none. I have yet to discover that the plan fosters intimacy between sexes, but, on the contrary, I am almost convinced, after nearly two years' trial of the plan, that a mutual self-respect has been cultivated. However, as before stated, it is too early to draw definite and indisputable conclusion, and therefore I await judgment.

The physical life of the students has been well cared for. As stated in the previous part of this report, each student is required to take exercise, under the direction of the gymnasium teacher, for at least five hours a week, unless excused by the College physician for obvious reasons. With few exceptions, I believe, this has been of great benefit to the physical well-being of the student body. Near the close of each of the two years of the biennial period the work of the year culminated in a gymnasium exhibition.

These proved to be remarkable exhibitions, and were clear demonstrations of the fact that the blind are responsive to training along physical lines.

Besides the gymnasium work, the nurse and physician give constant care for the health of the students. At least once a month the weight of every student is taken and recorded for comparison. It is a very good index of the pupil's general health. If the pupil is greatly under weight, or loses weight without apparent cause, the case is studied and the remedy sought. Perhaps it is the food; if so an attempt is made to find the proper diet. Perhaps it is overwork; if so the rest cure is ordered. I am glad to say that during the last year practically every student, with three or four exceptions, showed a normal gain in weight. This is only indicative of the care that students receive at the hands of the nurse and the physician. Dr. J. E. Luckey, the College physician, reports as follows:

I have the honor as physician of the Iowa State College for the Blind, to present the following report for the two school years of 1918-1919 and 1919-1920.

During the latter part of September and the first part of October, 1918, the school suffered a general epidemic of influenza.

Sixty-five pupils, seven teachers, three trained nurses and five employees contracted this disease. There were fifteen well developed cases of pneumonia, complicating these eighty cases of influenza. One of the teachers, Miss Palmer, daughter of our Superintendent, died from this pneumonia.

One colored girl pupil suffered from an exacerbation of an old chronic suppurative disease of the cervical glands terminating in a fatal meningitis.

During the period from November 1, 1918, to the close of school on May 26, 1919, there were fifty-four cases treated in the school hospital, which make, with eighty cases of influenza, one hundred thirty-four cases treated in the school hospital during the entire year.

The fifty-four cases above mentioned were:

Whooping cough.....	2
Fracture of hip.....	1
Fracture of clavicle.....	1
Pneumonia	1
Mild and indefinite infection.....	49

As can be noted above there were sixteen cases of pneumonia during the entire year.

A large number of minor affections not sufficiently serious to demand hospital care were treated as the occasion demanded.

During the year 1919-1920, twenty-four pupils were sent to the State University Hospital for special treatment.

During the past school year, from September, 1919, to May, 1920, there have been sixty-two cases treated in the school hospital. Of these fifty-three were pupils, five were teachers and four were employees. Among these there was but one serious case, which was due to an old chronic valvular heart disease. Most of the sickness was due to an infection of the respiratory tract and occurred during January and February.

During this year there was one fracture (green stick) of the bones of the forearm and a large number of the usual minor affairs that demand attention, but need no hospital care.

The pupils have gained in weight during the year.

At the beginning of the school year I have examined each and every pupil in search for signs of contagion or any defects that may necessitate correction. The school nurse, Miss Crowley, keeps a record of each pupil's weight and reports promptly any matters demanding the physician's attention. Any noticeable indisposition in any pupil is promptly reported by the teachers to the medical department of the school and the case receives prompt attention.

Any employee who has been ill is required to furnish satisfactory proof of the cause of the illness, so that so far as possible the institution may be protected against contagion.

Respectfully submitted,

J. E. LUCKEY,

Physician to the Iowa State College for the Blind.

July 1, 1920.

On the causes of blindness, Dr. W. F. Boiler, who has made several visits to the College for the Blind, coming from the University Hospital at Iowa City, reports as follows:

CAUSES OF BLINDNESS.

Causes of blindness of pupils admitted during the biennial period ending June 30, 1920.

	M	F	T
Congenital Cataract	1	--	1
Uveitis	--	1	1
Ptosis. External Ophthalmoplegia	1	--	1
Choroiditis	1	--	1
Interstitial Keratitis	3	1	4
Congenital Coloboma	1	--	1
Leukoma Adherens	2	--	2
Optic Atrophy	3	--	3
Hyperopia. Chorioretinitis	2	1	3
Phthisis Bulbi	1	2	3
Myopia	--	1	1
Hydrarththalmus	1	--	1
Sympathetic Ophthalmia	1	--	1
Seclusion of Pupil	--	1	1
Unknown	4	3	7
Totals	21	10	31

Since the problem of food has come to be recognized as being rather closely related to the problem of education, it may be of interest to the Board to know something of the care that is exercised in regard to the food of the students. Great care is used in the selection of all the food that comes to the College, only the best qualities of food being selected. An endeavor has been made at all times to avoid an over supply at the table service, as well as an insufficient quantity of food. It is needless to say that this desire has not always been realized, but for the most part the results have been very satisfactory. It is impossible to avoid a certain degree of similarity of menus, although great care is exercised in the effort to avoid it. Once a week a carefully prepared menu is presented the cook and baker and as far as possible this is followed in the preparation of the meals. From the number of such menu sheets I have selected one that is typical. It is as follows: (Not including bread, butter, milk, etc.)

SUNDAY.

Breakfast

Post Toasties
Potatoes
Oranges

Dinner

Chicken and Gravy
Mashed Potatoes
Cold Slaw
Cottage Cheese
Mince Pie

Supper

Cold Meat
Cake
Cherry Sauce

MONDAY.

Oatmeal
Potatoes
Apple Sauce

Roast Beef and Gravy
Mashed Potatoes
Peas
Tomatoes
Cocoanut Pudding

Mush and Milk
Potatoes
Blackberries

TUESDAY.

Potatoes
Bacon
Coffee Bread
Syrup

Meat Loaf and Gravy
Mashed Potatoes
Creamed Onions
Beet Pickles
Peach Pie

Baked Beans
Brown Bread
Potatoes
Syrup

WEDNESDAY.

Biscuit	Steak and Gravy	Oyster Soup
Potatoes	Mashed Potatoes	Potatoes
Spread	Lima Beans	Ginger Bread
	Pickles	
	Cottage Pudding	

THURSDAY.

Oatmeal	Sausage and Gravy	Fried Mush
Potatoes	Mashed Potatoes	Syrup
Toast	Cabbage	Left Overs
	Pickles	Buns
	Baked Apples	

FRIDAY.

Cream Alaska	Escalloped Oysters	Bean Soup
Hash	Creamed Potatoes	Potatoes
Apples	Tomatoes	Ginger Cookies
	Beet Pickles	
	Suet Pudding	

SATURDAY.

Oatmeal	Wienies	Rice
Potatoes	Escalloped Potatoes	Creamed Tomatoes
Cookies	Creamed Carrots	Parker House Rolls
	Cold Slaw	Syrup
	Cherry Pie	

This Bill of Fare to be used the week beginning January 11, 1920.

RELIGIOUS LIFE.

Regarding the religious life of the school, there is nothing that is essentially new to report. Our aim has been to make the religious life natural and simple. Six times a week chapel exercises are held for all of the students and teachers and others who may care to attend. The usual order is somewhat as follows:

- Song by the School.
- Prayer by the Leader, after which the school joins in the Lord's Prayer.
- Prayer Response by the Choir.
- Music by some of the pupils from the music department.
- Scripture reading by the Leader.
- Short talk by the Leader.
- Song by the School.

These exercises are always of a non-sectarian character whose purpose is to direct the thoughts of the pupils and teachers into the channels of wholesome religious life. They are a part of the day's preparation and an endeavor has been made through the chapel half-hour to create a good mental atmosphere for the duties of the day.

In addition to the chapel exercises, that are always of a religious nature, student prayer meetings are held on Sabbath afternoons. Attendance is voluntary, but the meetings are usually very well attended. It is a student service, led by a student and supported by student activities, although under the sponsorship of one of the teachers. Church attend-

ance is largely voluntary for the senior students and compulsory for the junior students. Each student is permitted to attend the church of his choice. Bible instruction for the primary pupils is provided for by the College.

APPRECIATION.

Before closing this report, I wish to express my appreciation of the co-operation of the Board of Education, and also of the Finance Committee. I have been greatly helped by the many words of encouragement and kindly advice. But for these I sometimes feel that it would have been impossible for us to have gone on with any degree of courage, through the days of darkness and sorrow. I assure you of my great appreciation, and I trust that I may ever prove worthy of your confidence and trust.

SUMMARY

TABLE NO. 1—ARTICLES MANUFACTURED.

Brooms	600 only	Pattern pillow covers	8 only
Large hammocks	75 only	Dresses	12 only
Doll hammocks	125 only	Night gowns	4 only
Rag carpets	200 yards	Corset covers	8 only
Rugs	60 only	Pillow cases	250 only
Pattern rugs	15 only	Table cloths	6 only
Woven pillow covers	40 only	Napkins	75 only
Whisk brooms	25 only	Wash cloths	50 only
Reed baskets (large)	40 only	Towels	300 only
Reed baskets (small)	160 only	Bed pads	12 only
Fancy work	50 pieces	Sheets	300 only

TABLE NO. 2—ENROLLMENT

BOYS

No.	Name	Address
1	Allison, Lloyd	Iowa Falls
2	Alexander, David	Epworth
3	Bidwell, Dwight	Indianola
4	Blank, Leo	Cedar Rapids
5	Browne, Jaudon	Burlington
6	Buroker, Lawrence	Allison
7	Baird, Robert	
8	Baird, Chas.	Ft. Dodge
9	Bonnema, Dick	Sioux Center
10	Cheadle, Charles	Sanborn
11	Clites, Minor	Shenandoah
12	Calliher, Coleman	Dubuque
13	Day, Grover	Iowa City
14	Dagit, Clark	Jefferson
15	Dagit, Elmore	Jefferson
16	Edmunds, Arthur	Cedar Rapids
17	Elks, James	Ft. Dodge
18	Evans, Ralph	Council Bluffs
19	Ferguson, Ralph	Council Bluffs
20	Fauble, Delbus	Council Bluffs
21	Findley, Robert	Hittendorf
22	Forsythe, Clarence	Strawberry Point
23	Galvin, John	Jefferson
24	Galvin, Cecil	Jefferson
25	Gantert, George	Dubuque
26	Garner, Dewey	Unionville
27	Gowdy, Donald	Dexter
28	Greene, Arthur	Jefferson
29	Groen, Dick	Rock Rapids
30	Goodell, Willard	Waterloo
31	Hahle, William	Hardy
32	Hebbeln, Harold	Davenport
33	Johnson, Glenn	Little Cedar
34	Jolliffe, Elton	Knoxville
35	Keiser, Harley	Manson

36	Klontz, William	Grundy Center
37	Kuiken, Peter	Pella
38	King, Edward	Non-Resident
39	Lalan, Lester	Cedar Falls
40	Leininger, Arnold	Boone
41	Mohler, Duane	Marion
42	Morrissey, William	Coggan
43	Martin, Don	Eagle Grove
44	McLaughlin, Chas.	Lamoni
45	Maher, Herbert	Sioux City
46	Marquis, Russell	Marshalltown
47	Newman, Oscar	Madrid
48	Merricle, Frank	Ft. Dodge
49	Owen, Eugene	West Chester
50	Pike, Sylvester	Des Moines
51	Price, Cecil	Numa
52	Reeves, Harold	Vinton
53	Rice, John	Burlington
54	Renshaw, Quentin	Earlham
55	Rolow, Paul	Ft. Dodge
56	Schluntz, Henry	Vinton
57	Scharry, Earl	Dubuque
58	Schamp, Clarence	Leon
59	Stevenson, Clifford	Cedar Rapids
60	Sherman, Robert	Jefferson
61	Setters, Everett	Muscatine
62	Strutz, Henry	Atlantic
63	Shannon, Claude	Cedar Rapids
64	Tripp, Earl	Clinton
65	Trow, Paul	Des Moines
66	Vance, Alfred	LeClaire
67	Van Dyck, Harold	Des Moines
68	Voelker, Frank	Dubuque
69	Verney, William	Des Moines
70	Wurtz, William	Des Moines
71	Wyskocil, George	Cedar Rapids
72	Zimmerman, Dick	Spencer
73	Keenan, George	Estherville

GIRLS

1	Anderson, Ruth	Rose Hill
2	Anderson, Agnes	Cedar Rapids
3	Baker, Alberta	Des Moines
4	Baker, Rosella	Tipton
5	Bennett, Bertha	New Virginia
6	Bell, Daisy	Des Moines
7	Bell, Florence	Clinton
8	Blank, Gladys	Cedar Rapids
9	Bates, Ada	Spirit Lake
10	Bickley, Alice	Waterloo
11	Bixler, Vera	Osceola
12	Carstens, Ora	Anita
13	Clark, Lelia	Dunkerton
14	Cramer, Georgia	Council Bluffs
15	Chamberlin, Daisy	Tama
16	Cavanagh, Marjorie	Rockwell
17	Conn, Fern	Battle Creek
18	Culver, Bernice	Ayrshire
19	Dyser, Grace	Des Moines
20	Dudley, Jessie	Creston
21	Drake, Naomi	Vinton
22	Fitken, Lois	Waterloo
23	Fahler, Fern	Alta
24	Franklin, Marie	Williams
25	Galvin, Lillie	Jefferson
26	Galvin, Rose	Jefferson
27	Hill, Mildred	Keokuk
28	Holmes, Eva	Clinton
29	Hoxie, Ida	Sheffield
30	Hess, Bernice	Grundy Center
31	Jones, Goldie	Mason City
32	Jellings, Lucile	Volga
33	Kale, Helen	Winterset
34	Kempt, Addie	Kalona
35	Knipp, Katherine	Waterloo
36	Kinsey, Fern	Pilot Mound
37	LeeWar, Lillian	Des Moines
38	Menzel, Lola	Independence
39	Meines, Anna	Ireton
40	Niblack, Gladys	Waterloo
41	Parker, Bessie	Des Moines

42	Pirtle, Pauline	Ottumwa
43	Piva, Edith	Des Moines
44	Pierson, Mildred	Massena
45	Pohl, Lauretta	Merrill
46	Quackenbush, Margaret	Vinton
47	Reeves, Florence	Vinton
48	Rieder, Clementina	Watkins
49	Rorholm, Myrtle	Des Moines
50	Scougal, Dorothy	Shell Rock
51	Shultz, Margaret	Charles City
52	Turnell, Esther	Boone
53	Wahl, Oleo	Des Moines
54	Walden, Charlotte	Sioux City
55	Wilhelmi, Frances	Le Mars
56	*White, Meta	Perry

*Deceased.

TABLE NO. 3—AGES OF PUPILS ON ADMISSION.

	For Year End- ing June 30, 1919			For Year End- ing June 30, 1920			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1920		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Six years	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	4
Seven years		1	1	2	1	3	2	2	4
Eight years	2		2				2		2
Nine years	1		1	1		1	2		2
Ten years		1	1					1	1
Eleven years				3	1	4	3	1	4
Twelve years				1	2	3	1	2	3
Thirteen years				2		2	2		2
Fourteen years				1		1	1		1
Fifteen years	1		1				1		1
Sixteen years					1	1		1	1
Seventeen years									
Eighteen years									
Nineteen years									
Twenty years									
Twenty-one years									
Twenty-three years		1	1					1	1
Thirty-four years	1		1	1		1	2		2
Forty-three years	1		1				1		1
Forty-six years	1		1				1		1
Forty-nine years				1		1	1		1
Totals	8	4	12	13	6	19	21	10	31

TABLE NO. 4—ENROLLMENT.

	For Year End- ing June 30, 1919			For Year End- ing June 30, 1920			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1920		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Number of pupils enrolled previous to July 1, 1918							52	46	98
Number of new pupils enrolled	8	4	12	13	6	19	21	10	31
Totals							73	56	129
Graduated	2		2	4	2	6	6	2	8
Deaths		1	1					1	1

TABLE NO. 5—CAUSE OF BLINDNESS OF PUPILS ADMITTED.
During the Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1920.

	M	F	T
Congenital Cataract	1		1
Uveitis		1	1
Ptoſis. External Ophthalmoplegia	1		1
Choroiditis	1		1
Interstitial Keratitis	3	1	4
Congenital Coloboma	1		1
Lenkoma Adherens	2		2
Optic Atrophy	3		3
Hyperopia. Chorioretinitis	2	1	3
Phthisis Bulbi	1	2	3
Myopia		1	1
Hydraphthamius	1		1
Sympathetic Ophthalmia	1		1
Seclusion of Pupil		1	1
Unknown	4	3	7
Totals	21	10	31

TABLE NO. 6—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES.

Farm and Garden.

RECEIPTS.

	1918-1919		1919-1920	
	Amount Produced	Approximate Value	Amount Produced	Approximate Value
Milk	93,894 pounds	\$ 3,755.70	71,593 pounds	\$ 3,579.65
Hogs	22,672 pounds	3,903.28	15,437 pounds	2,113.75
Eggs	1,065 dozens	415.20	1,306 dozens	531.75
Chickens and geese	375 only	281.25	450 only	547.50
Calves	12 only	180.00	11 only	200.00
Broom corn	1 ton	400.00	1 ton	430.00
Asparagus	120 pounds	30.00	140 pounds	37.50
Beans (string)	207 pounds	10.85	300 pounds	15.00
Cabbage	5,550 pounds	275.00	2,500 pounds	125.00
Beets	1,400 pounds	56.00	1,200 pounds	48.00
Carrots	1,800 pounds	72.00	1,500 pounds	60.00
Celery	400 bunches	40.00		
Corn	60 bushels	72.00	25 bushels	30.00
Cucumbers	400 pounds	40.00	700 pounds	70.00
Lettuce	50 pounds	2.50	75 pounds	3.75
Parsnips	1,500 pounds	60.00	1,400 pounds	56.00
Peas	150 pounds	18.00	140 pounds	16.80
Pieplant	1,500 pounds	75.00	1,400 pounds	60.00
Potatoes	35 bushels	57.75	20 bushels	54.00
Pumpkins			200 only	20.00
Radishes	120 pounds	6.00	100 pounds	5.00
Tomatoes	9,000 pounds	720.00	10,500 pounds	840.00
Turnips	15 bushels	22.50		
		\$ 10,692.51		\$ 8,623.70

EXPENDITURES

Corn	\$ 1,705.70	\$ 905.30
Oats	393.14	765.55
Seeds	137.01	175.44
Straw	74.86	63.44
Stock feed	578.98	256.07
Hay	193.50	468.99
Filling silo	105.15	135.00
Sundries	69.50	92.56
Horse shoeing	25.60	25.00
Purchase of stock	179.00	65.00
Repairing	30.13	8.00
Salt	12.50	10.00
Machinery	44.78	15.75
Grinding	25.00	
	\$ 3,574.85	\$ 2,999.01

TABLE NO. 7—SUPPORT FUND.

RECEIPTS.

	1918-1919	1919-1920
Appropriations	\$ 45,000.00	\$ 55,000.00
Interest on funds	195.64	142.42
Reimbursement for clothing	343.12	833.10
Cash sales:	1918-1919	1919-1920
Workshop	\$ 383.00	\$ 647.04
Stock	3,925.64	2,239.45
Dairy	140.43	128.20
Board and room	326.00	397.67
Stores	93.50	231.06
Refund (discounts, etc.)	354.91	259.88
Telephone	36.40	24.92
Books	1.01	18.00
Junk	253.16	141.18
Service	6.70	4.30
Gymnasium	29.91	140.65
Old buildings	211.00	
Concert		15.35
Tuition (King)		66.00
Coal		141.66
Miscellaneous		28.18
		5,761.66
Balance on hand from previous year		4,851.17
Totals	\$ 55,310.02	\$ 65,300.03

EXPENDITURES.

Salary and wages	\$ 25,595.27	\$ 30,575.44
Provisions	9,302.64	9,638.16
Household stores	1,264.28	2,523.76
Clothing	783.60	833.19
Fuel and light	3,884.42	6,770.89
Hospital and medical supplies	808.12	131.95
Shop, farm and garden supplies	4,513.87	3,701.07
Ordinary repairs	75.59	980.94
Library	37.35	115.51
Water and ice	80.13	157.72
Postage and stationery	229.21	259.87
Transportation of students	99.93	187.73
Miscellaneous	3,714.44	6,345.89
	\$ 50,458.85	\$ 62,278.42
Balance at end of year	\$ 4,851.17	\$ 3,021.61

TABLE NO. 8—CONTINGENT AND REPAIR.

RECEIPTS.		
	1918-1919	1919-1920
Appropriations	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,500.00
Balance on hand from previous year	1,482.85	258.69
Totals	\$ 3,482.85	\$ 2,758.69
EXPENDITURES.		
Extraordinary repairs	\$ 921.02	\$ 1,426.42
Equipment	742.48	129.95
Miscellaneous	1,560.66	1,111.45
On hand at end of year	\$ 3,224.16	\$ 2,664.82
	258.69	93.87
Totals	\$ 3,482.85	\$ 2,758.69

TABLE NO. 9.

LAND AND PAVING FUND.

Balance on hand June 30, 1918	\$ 1,266.97
EXPENDITURES.	
Labor	\$ 733.21
Materials	240.00
Balance on hand June 30, 1920	\$ 293.76

PIANO AND FURNITURE FUND.

RECEIPTS.		
	1918-1919	1919-1920
Balance on hand June 30, 1918	\$ 809.78	
Balance on hand June 30, 1919		\$ 290.32
Appropriations		\$ 5,000.00
	\$ 809.78	\$ 5,290.32
EXPENDITURES.		
Equipment	\$ 233.16	\$ 2,653.69
Miscellaneous	286.30	891.98
Balance	\$ 290.32	\$ 1,744.65

OCULIST FUND.

RECEIPTS.		
	1918-1919	1919-1920
Appropriations	\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00
From balance on hand		100.00
Balance	\$ 100.00	\$ 200.00

TABLE NO. 10.

INDUSTRIAL BUILDING FUND.

RECEIPTS.		
From balance on hand June 30, 1918		\$ 2,574.34
EXPENDITURES.		
Labor	\$ 404.98	
Materials	2,166.33	
Miscellaneous	4.03	\$ 2,574.34

MUSIC AND BOOKS FUND.

RECEIPTS.

	1918-1919	1919-1920
From balance on hand June 30, 1919.....		\$ 411.96
Appropriation	\$ 500.00	
Totals	\$ 500.00	\$ 411.96

EXPENDITURES.

Music	\$ 49.10	\$ 44.30		
Books	38.94	183.59	\$ 88.04	\$ 227.89
Balance			\$ 411.96	\$ 184.07

SUNDRY IMPROVEMENTS FUND.

RECEIPTS.

	1918-1919	1919-1920
Appropriation		\$ 5,000.00

EXPENDITURES.

Materials		\$ 2,972.52
Labor		2,396.73
Freight		137.32
Miscellaneous		3.00
Total		\$ 5,509.57
Overdrawn		9.57

TABLE NO. 11.

EQUIPMENT FUND.

RECEIPTS.

	1918-1919	1919-1920
Appropriation		\$ 1,500.00

EXPENDITURES.

Equipment	\$ 1,253.56	
Balance on hand June 30, 1920.....		\$ 246.44

LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT FUND.

RECEIPTS.

	1918-1919	1919-1920
Appropriations	\$ 3,000.00	
Balance on hand June 30, 1919.....		\$ 1,131.45
Totals	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 1,131.45

EXPENDITURES.

Machinery and materials.....	\$ 1,840.05	\$ 464.17
Labor	28.50	248.60
Totals	\$ 1,868.55	\$ 712.77
Balance on hand June 30, 1920.....		\$ 418.68

TABLE NO. 12—REPORT OF LIBRARIAN.

	1918-1919	1919-1920	Biennial Period
New print books entered.....	50	50	100
New books in N. Y. point entered.....	38	31	69
New books in revised Braille, grade one and one-half entered	86	69	155
Totals	174	150	324
Books discarded:			
Sixth year speller.....			1
Latin, Book I.....			1
Plane geometry.....			5
Primary arithmetic.....			2
Grammar school arithmetic, Book I, Part 1.....			10
Total			19

Mary B. Munger, Librarian.

FINANCES OF COLLEGE FOR THE BLIND.

Report of the Treasurer Regarding Receipts and Disbursements of all
Funds from July 1, 1918 to June 30, 1920.

F. G. RAY, TREASURER.

GENERAL SUPPORT.

Receipts		\$ 119,440.79		
Expenditures			\$ 113,416.01	
Balance on hand June 30, 1920.....			6,024.69	
		\$ 119,440.79	\$ 119,440.70	
	Balance	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance
Contingent and repair.....	\$ 1,623.13	\$ 4,666.70	\$ 5,818.67	\$ 471.16
Land and paving.....	1,266.97		973.21	293.76
Piano and furniture.....	809.78	5,000.00	4,065.13	1,744.65
Industrial building.....	2,673.51		2,673.51	
Books and music.....		500.00	315.93	184.07
Sundry improvements.....		5,500.00	5,509.57	19.57
Equipment		1,500.00	1,253.56	246.44
Laundry		3,000.00	2,581.32	418.68
Oculist		200.00		200.00
Building fund.....	4.00			4.00
¹ Overdrawn				

Iowa School for the Deaf
Council Bluffs

Biennial Report
Period Ending June 30, 1920

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

E. A. GRUVER, SUPERINTENDENT.

To the Iowa State Board of Education—

Gentlemen:-

I herewith submit for your consideration the thirty-fourth biennial report of the Iowa School for the Deaf, covering the period from July 1, 1918 to June 30, 1920.

The report embraces parts of two administrations; that of Superintendent Henry W. Rothert, deceased, and of the present Superintendent, whose term of office began August 1, 1919.

The Iowa School for the Deaf has been in operation since 1855, growing rapidly from its small beginning in Iowa City to its present large plant with spacious buildings and grounds. During that time it has had seven Superintendents, and nearly 2,000 deaf children have received instruction in the school. It has had an honorable career. Many successful superintendents, principals, teachers, employees and pupils have been connected with it; and its high position in the State and Country is known and recognized. This is largely due to the earnest efforts and unflagging zeal of the lamented Henry W. Rothert, who for thirty-two years was Superintendent, during a period of its greatest development and most substantial progress. In June, 1919, the State Board of Education, recognizing his long and faithful service, made him Superintendent Emeritus on a salary. He withdrew from active service on July 31, 1919, taking up his residence in Council Bluffs, where he lived until his death, January 29, 1920.

Notwithstanding the unfavorable labor and other conditions and the consequent very serious hindrance to good work, the school has had a prosperous two years, with an increase in the classroom enrollment. The officers, teachers and employees have performed their various duties with faithfulness and success; the pupils have been punctual and attentive to their studies, and the parents and friends have been thoughtful, helpful and sympathetic.

OFFICERS AND TEACHERS.

ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENT.

Elbert A. Gruver, M. A. Superintendent

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Dr. A. P. Hanchett Physician
Mrs. Elizabeth Duquette Nurse

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

John F. Schultz Steward
Miss Elizabeth Hutton Stenographer

SUPERVISORY DEPARTMENT.

Miss Rose Lorenz Matron
Carl L. Wear Supervisor, Boys
Mrs. Susie Salm Supervisor, Girls
Miss Ida C. Hamilton Attendant, Boys
Mrs. Etta Peacher Attendant, Girls
Gust Valentine Night Watch
Miss Mary O'Leary Lady Night Watch

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

TEACHERS.

Literary Department.

J. Schuyler Long, M. A., Principal Academic Department.
Miss Florence Wilcoxson, Supervisor Oral Department.

Mrs. A. K. Barrett
Miss Mamie Cool
Miss Lou E. Cornell
Miss S. Cornelia Dunlap
Miss Anna R. Egan
Miss Bessie Hyatt
Mrs. J. S. Long
Miss Gertrude May

Miss Ethel Murray
Miss Clara Reader McCoy
Mrs. Mae B. McGeehan
Miss Kay Louise Nagel
Miss Margaret J. Quigley
Miss Lillian Russell
Miss Lila I. Wendell
Miss Effie Wesen

Miss Margaret H. Watkins.

INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT.

Mrs. Etta Bryan Sewing and Dressmaking
R. A. Gellert Engineer
C. W. Hensley Teacher, Baking
Emil Kreft Farmer
Mrs. Carrie Morrisette Domestic Science
Miss Ruth Moubry Teacher, Ironing
Miss Sophia Nelson Laundry Manager
Martin Nesheim Teacher, Carpentering
L. W. Pound Teacher, Shoemaking
Richard Tauchnitz Gardener
Z. B. Thompson Teacher, Printing

SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF—SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT 247

APPROPRIATIONS—SUMMARY.

1. Support fund, general, \$10,000.00 per month.....	\$ 120,000.00
Support fund, 25 to 30 small children in cottage, \$1,250.00 per month.....	15,000.00
2. Scholarship, Gallaudet College, \$500.00 (annually).....	500.00
3. Library and bookbinding, \$500.00 (annually).....	500.00
Total (general)	\$ 136,000.00

APPROPRIATIONS—SPECIAL.

1. Cottage for small children (additional) (including furnishings).....	\$ 25,000.00
2. Industrial educational equipment.....	18,500.00
1. Printing — \$4,500.00—Linotype and press, etc.	
2. Sewing — 1,000.00—Machines and motors, etc.	
3. Basketry & weaving — 500.00—Looms, materials, etc.	
4. Carpentry — 2,500.00—Benches, tools, lathes, etc.	
5. Manual training — 1,000.00—Benches, tools, etc.	
6. Shoemaking— 1,000.00—Benches, tools, etc.	
7. Baking — 1,500.00—Mixer and equipment (utensils).	
8. Cooking — 1,500.00—Individual stands.	
9. Ironing — 500.00—Individual stands, irons, etc.	
10. Educational equipment.....	2,500.00
Desks, tables, chairs and pictures.	
Maps, charts, etc.	
11. Piano (rhythm work).....	500.00
12. Motion picture machine and attachments.....	1,500.00
3. Farm, garden and grounds.....	10,000.00
Fences, etc.....	\$ 2,500.00
Storage.....	5,000.00
Trees and walks, etc.....	2,500.00
4. Heat, light and power.....	9,500.00
Ice plant.....	3,000.00
Engine.....	5,000.00
Retubing.....	1,500.00
5. Gymnasium.....	12,500.00
Swimming pool, lockers, etc.....	10,000.00
General equipment.....	2,500.00
6. Household.....	6,000.00
Shower baths.....	1,500.00—Boys and girls
Plumbing.....	3,000.00—Boys and girls
Supplies:	
Linen.....	500.00
Furniture.....	500.00
Pictures.....	500.00
7. Laundry.....	4,000.00
New mangle and motor.....	3,500.00
Electric irons, equipment.....	500.00
8. Repair and contingent fund (\$7,500.00 annually), painting, ranges, general repairs, etc.....	15,000.00
Total (special)	\$ 105,000.00

TABLE NO. 1—NUMBER OF PUPILS ENROLLED, NUMBER WHO LEFT BEFORE CLOSE OF SCHOOL, AND NUMBER OF DEATHS DURING SCHOOL TERMS.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1919			For Year Ending June 30, 1920		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
Number enrolled.....	84	97	181	98	114	212
Number of pupils left before the close of school terms.....	14	7	21	22	15	37
Number of pupils remaining the last days of school terms.....	70	90	160	76	99	175

TABLE NO. 2—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION DURING SCHOOL TERMS.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1919			For Year Ending June 30, 1920		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
Number previously enrolled.....	72	84	156	78	92	170
Number admitted.....	12	13	25	20	22	42
Total.....	84	97	181	98	114	212
Number of graduates.....	1	6	7	1	4	5
Average daily attendance.....			165			178

TABLE NO. 3—AGE ON ADMISSION OF PUPILS ADMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1919			For Year Ending June 30, 1920			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1920		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
5 years.....									
6 years.....	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	3
7 years.....	3	1	4	5	4	9	8	5	13
8 years.....	2	5	7	2	1	3	4	6	10
9 years.....		1	1	4	4	8	4	5	9
10 and under 15 years.....	2	4	6	9	16	9	13	22	22
15 and under 20 years.....	4	1	5	1	1	2	5	2	7
20 years old and over.....				1	2	3	1	2	3
Total.....	12	13	25	20	22	42	32	35	67

TABLE NO. 4—NATIVITY OF PUPILS ADMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1919			For Year Ending June 30, 1920			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1920		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
Native born:									
Iowa.....	10	12	22	15	15	30	25	27	52
Idaho.....		1	1					1	1
Illinois.....	1		1	2	2	4	3	2	5
Minnesota.....				1	2	3	1	2	3
Missouri.....					1	1		1	1
Nebraska.....	1		1	1	1	2	2	1	3
Texas.....					1	1		1	1
Totals.....	12	13	25	19	22	41	31	35	66
Foreign born:									
England.....				1		1	1		1
Grand totals.....	12	13	25	20	22	42	32	35	67

TABLE NO. 5—RURAL AND URBAN DISTRIBUTION OF PUPILS ADMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1919			For Year Ending June 30, 1920			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1920		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
Residence in country.....	3	7	10	8	4	12	11	11	22
Villages and towns.....	6	2	8	4	6	10	10	8	18
Cities of 2,000 and under 4,000.....					2	2		2	2
Cities of 4,000 and under 8,000.....	1		1	1		1	2		2
Cities of 8,000 and under 25,000.....		1	1	4	2	6		3	7
Cities over 25,000.....	2	3	5	3	8	11	5	11	16
Totals.....	12	13	25	20	22	42	32	35	67

CITIES OF 4,000 AND UNDER 8,000.

Albia.....	1		1				1		1
Oelwein.....				1		1	1		1
Totals.....	1		1	1		1	2		2

CITIES OF 8,000 AND UNDER 25,000.

Boone.....				1		1	1		1
Fort Dodge.....					1	1		1	1
Fort Madison.....				2	1	3	2	1	3
Mason City.....				1		1	1		1
Muscataine.....		1	1					1	1
Totals.....		1	1	4	2	6	4	3	7

CITIES OVER 25,000.

Cedar Rapids.....					1	1		1	1
Council Bluffs.....	1	2	3	1	1	2	2	3	5
Des Moines.....	1	1	2	2	4	6	3	5	8
Sioux City.....					1	1		1	1
Waterloo.....					1	1		1	1
Totals.....	2	3	5	3	8	11	5	11	16

FARM PRODUCTS PRODUCED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1919		For Year Ending June 30, 1920		For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1920	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Apples.....	87 bu.	\$87.00	580 bu.	\$725.00	667 bu.	\$812.00
Asparagus.....	131 lbs.	6.55	15 lbs.	.75	146 lbs.	7.30
Barley.....	210 lbs.	5.55	60 bu.	75.00	60 bu.	75.00
Beans, green.....	505 lbs.	15.15	809 lbs.	25.75	1,314 lbs.	40.90
Beets.....	210 lbs.	5.55	257 lbs.	5.14	467 lbs.	10.69
Cabbage.....	1,550 lbs.	32.20	1,865 lbs.	53.53	3,415 lbs.	85.73
Carrots.....	310 lbs.	6.80	556 lbs.	11.12	866 lbs.	17.92
Cattle, sold.....	16 head	1,056.55	14 head	599.13	30 head	1,655.68
Cauliflower.....	315 lbs.	17.50	1 lb.	.10	316 lbs.	17.60
Celery.....	230 lbs.	13.80	210 lbs.	21.60	440 lbs.	34.80
Cherries.....	279 lbs.	51.85			279 lbs.	51.85
Chickens, dressed.....	688 lbs.	137.60	787 lbs.	157.40	1,475 lbs.	295.00
Corn, sweet.....	1,175 lbs.	23.50	530 lbs.	10.60	1,705 lbs.	34.10
Corn.....	600 bu.	840.00	800 bu.	1,000.00	1,400 bu.	1,840.00
Corn fodder.....	45 tons	270.00			45 tons	270.00
Cucumbers.....	90 lbs.	1.80	206 lbs.	4.10	296 lbs.	5.90
Eggs.....	1,950 doz.	642.15	1,827 doz.	652.05	3,777 doz.	1,294.20
Egg plant.....			250 lbs.	6.50	250 lbs.	6.50
Ensilage.....	150 tons	1,050.00	175 tons	1,225.00	325 tons	2,275.00
Grapes.....			270 lbs.	10.80	270 lbs.	10.80
Hay.....	30 tons	640.00	30 tons	540.00	66 tons	1,180.00
Hides, sold.....	8	32.19	3	19.05	11	51.24
Hogs, sold.....	23,050 lbs.	4,199.13	12,850 lbs.	1,765.41	35,900 lbs.	5,964.54
Kale.....			60 lbs.	1.80	60 lbs.	1.80
Lettuce.....	164 lbs.	8.20	8 lbs.	.40	172 lbs.	8.60
Milk.....	161,229 lbs.	4,835.87	148,539 lbs.	4,456.17	309,768 lbs.	9,292.04
Oats.....	620 bu.	403.00	90 bu.	67.50	710 bu.	470.50
Onions.....	1,225 lbs.	41.95	985 lbs.	39.75	2,210 lbs.	81.70
Parsnips.....	210 lbs.	4.20	980 lbs.	19.60	1,190 lbs.	23.80
Peas, green.....	115 lbs.	5.75	32 lbs.	1.60	147 lbs.	7.35
Peppers.....	100 lbs.	3.00	146 lbs.	6.38	246 lbs.	9.38
Pork.....	165 lbs.	33.00	360 lbs.	72.00	525 lbs.	105.00
Potatoes.....	540 bu.	810.00	290 bu.	400.00	830 bu.	1,210.00
Potatoes, sweet.....	970 lbs.	29.10	1,170 lbs.	35.10	2,140 lbs.	64.20
Radish.....	350 lbs.	17.50			350 lbs.	17.50
Rhubarb.....	150 lbs.	6.00	20 lbs.	.60	170 lbs.	6.60
Spinach.....	60 lbs.	3.00			60 lbs.	3.00
Tomatoes.....	11,860 lbs.	178.05	25,705 lbs.	257.05	37,565 lbs.	435.10
Turnips.....	245 lbs.	10.90			245 lbs.	10.90
Veal.....	1,440 lbs.	360.00	225 lbs.	45.00	1,665 lbs.	405.00
Totals.....		\$15,878.84		\$12,310.38		\$28,189.22

KITCHEN PRODUCTS MADE.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1919		For Year Ending June 30, 1920		For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1920	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Butter.....	90 lbs.	\$31.50	107 lbs.	\$44.00	197 lbs.	\$75.50
Butter, fruit.....	22 qts.	4.40			22 qts.	4.40
Canned fruit.....	116 qts.	58.00	42 qts.	21.00	158 qts.	79.00
Canned vegetables.....	1,913 qts.	186.00	199 qts.	21.25	2,112 qts.	207.25
Catsup.....	84 qts.	8.40			84 qts.	8.40
Chili sauce.....	110 qts.	11.00			110 qts.	11.00
Jams.....			26 qts.	10.40	26 qts.	10.40
Pickles.....	200 qts.	20.00			200 qts.	20.00
Preserves.....	57 qts.	17.10			57 qts.	17.10
Tomato soup.....	122 qts.	12.20			122 qts.	12.20
Totals.....		\$348.60		\$66.65		\$415.25

MANUFACTURING DEPARTMENTS.
SHOE SHOP.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1919		For Year Ending June 30, 1920		For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1920	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Shoes.....	40 pair	\$161.00	11 pair	\$75.50	51 pair	\$236.50
Shoe mending.....		420.40		453.20		873.60
Totals.....		\$581.40		\$528.70		\$1,110.10

SEWING ROOM.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1919		For Year Ending June 30, 1920		For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1920	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Aprons.....	84 only	\$25.25	91 only	\$36.15	175 only	\$61.40
Bags, broom, coffee, etc.....	34 only	4.60	31 only	8.45	65 only	13.05
Bloomers.....			12 only	12.00	12 only	12.00
Caps.....	12 only	4.80			12 only	4.80
Center pieces.....	5 only	17.00			5 only	17.00
Comfort.....	1 only	2.50			1 only	2.50
Corset covers.....	1 only	1.50			1 only	1.50
Curtains.....	22 only	32.70	17 only	29.50	39 only	62.20
Cushions.....	2 pair	1.50			2 pair	1.50
Dollies.....	3 only	1.75			3 only	1.75
Dresser covers.....	15 only	23.00	17 only	16.95	32 only	39.95
Dresses.....	12 only	8.75	30 only	45.60	42 only	54.35
Embroidered pieces.....	3 only	15.25			3 only	15.25
Mattress protectors.....	2 only	4.00	6 only	12.00	8 only	18.00
Mittens.....	24 pair	3.60	48 pair	7.20	72 pair	10.80
Napkins.....			348 only	72.10	348 only	72.10
Night gowns.....	4 only	2.80	25 only	19.35	29 only	22.15
Pillow cases.....	7 only	6.50			7 only	6.50
Sheets.....	1 only	2.00			1 only	2.00
Skirts.....	3 only	1.05	13 only	7.00	16 only	8.65
Table cloths and covers.....	18 only	60.00	54 only	306.00	72 only	306.00
Towels.....	48 only	16.80	28 only	19.50	74 only	39.30
Waists, under.....			3 only	2.40	3 only	2.40
Window shades.....	158 only	222.80	156 only	286.35	314 only	509.15
Totals.....		\$458.15		\$890.55		\$1,338.70

PRINTING OFFICE.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1919		For Year Ending June 30, 1920		For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1920	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Alphabet slips and cards.....	100 only	\$3.75	350 only	\$1.75	450 only	\$5.50
Binding.....	30 vols.	15.00	6 vols.	4.00	36 vols.	19.00
Blanks, requisition.....	500 only	1.00	2,500 only	8.25	2,500 only	8.25
Billheads.....	2,000 only	10.35	100 only	1.00	2,100 only	11.35
Blanks, inventory.....	500 only	1.00	500 only	1.50	1,000 only	2.50
Cards, various.....	2,125 only	15.50	1,100 only	16.50	3,225 only	32.00
Cards, postal.....	550 only	5.00	250 only	3.15	800 only	8.15
Circulars, various.....	2,100 only	15.25	1,525 only	16.50	3,625 only	31.75
Certificates.....	200 only	8.50			200 only	8.50
Covers, book.....	1,000 only	1.50	1,000 only	7.50	2,000 only	9.00
Envelopes.....	4,875 only	13.50	5,500 only	14.75	10,475 only	31.25
Examination papers.....	175 only	2.00	200 only	2.50	375 only	4.50
Game schedules.....	500 only	6.50			500 only	6.50
Hawkeye issues.....	13 iss'es	175.50	16 iss'es	425.00	29 iss'es	600.50
Labels, various.....	1,191 only	21.75	342 only	9.50	1,533 only	31.25
Lessons, school.....	1,510 only	17.70	2,200 only	36.50	3,710 only	54.20
Letter heads.....	2,500 only	10.50	2,700 only	12.75	5,200 only	23.25
Mailing lists.....			70 only	5.00	70 only	5.00
Notices, various.....	1,975 only	10.50	6 only	5.00	1,981 only	15.50
Note paper.....	2,000 only	6.50			2,000 only	6.50
Orders, various.....	750 only	3.25	1,400 only	6.00	2,150 only	9.25
Poems.....	825 only	3.25			325 only	3.25
Private mailing cards.....	1,200 only	8.00			1,200 only	8.00
Programs.....	500 only	7.25	500 only	3.50	1,000 only	10.75
Reports, various.....	1,300 only	10.90	1,700 only	5.85	3,000 only	16.75
Souvenirs.....	450 only	9.0			450 only	9.00
Tags, trunk.....			100 only	2.50	100 only	2.50
Tickets.....	1,000 only	7.75	100 only	2.00	1,100 only	9.75
Time cards.....	500 only	7.00	275 only	9.25	835 only	16.25
Time schedules.....	25 only	1.00			25 only	1.00
Wrappers.....	3,700 only	7.50	2,000 only	3.00	5,700 only	10.50
Totals.....		\$408.20		\$603.25		\$1,011.45

EXPENDITURES UNDER CLASSIFIED ACCOUNTS.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1919	For Year Ending June 30, 1920	For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1920
Salaries and wages.....	\$ 31,658.59	\$ 45,454.05	\$ 77,112.64
Provisions.....	12,551.39	16,001.94	28,553.33
Household stores.....	2,904.34	3,515.84	6,420.18
Clothing.....	867.58	1,588.07	2,425.65
Fuel and light.....	18,145.14	21,353.70	39,498.84
Hospital and medical supplies.....	140.85	250.09	390.94
Shop, farm and garden.....	4,963.57	5,804.73	10,768.30
Ordinary repairs.....	135.29		135.29
Water and ice.....	557.99	924.22	1,482.21
Postage and stationery.....	496.80	642.69	1,139.49
Transportation of pupils.....	179.83	105.83	285.66
Miscellaneous expenses.....	589.94	1,587.93	2,177.87
Extraordinary repairs.....	7,121.18	16,206.15	23,327.33
Equipments.....	2,555.62	4,084.78	6,640.40
New building.....		4,460.92	4,460.92
Miscellaneous special.....	460.30	18,880.85	19,341.15
Totals.....	\$ 83,348.41	\$140,900.79	\$224,249.20

FINANCES OF SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

Report of the Treasurer regarding Receipts and Disbursements of all Funds from July 1, 1918 to June 30, 1920.

THEO. LASKOWSKI, Treasurer.

General Support Fund	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance
Balance on hand June 30, 1918.....	\$ 6,765.92	-----	-----
Per capita allowance for 1918-1919.....	59,620.00	-----	-----
Per capita allowance for 1919-1920.....	90,000.00	-----	-----
Pupils' clothing bills for biennium.....	1,085.77	-----	-----
Remittance from the school sale of school products.....	11,071.94	-----	-----
Interest of bank deposits.....	602.00	-----	-----
Transferred from special fund.....	6,000.00	-----	-----
Totals.....	\$175,145.63	\$170,419.40	\$ 4,726.23

GENERAL SUPPORT-SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance
Appropriation	\$ 500.00	-----	-----
Total.....	\$ 500.00	-----	\$ 500.00

SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS.

	Balance on Hand July 1, 1918	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance
Appropriations under Chapter 271, Section 8, 37th General Assembly.....	50.00	250.00	83.13	\$ 216.87
Contingent and repairs.....	169.92	250.00	419.92	-----
Physical equipments and play ground apparatus.....	1,250.00	1,250.00	2,500.00	-----
Library and binding.....	\$ 8.14	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 4,008.14	-----
Reservoir for storage of water.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	2,000.00	-----
Building addition to coal house.....	-----	-----	-----	-----
Appropriations under Chapter 264, 38th General Assembly.....	-----	22,500.00	-----	-----
Repairs and contingent fund.....	-----	1,574.53	21,349.04	2,725.49
Transferred from improvement of main building fund.....	-----	-----	-----	-----
Appropriations under Chapter 375, Section 10, 38th General Assembly.....	-----	12,500.00	12,500.00	-----
Improvement of main building.....	-----	5,000.00	4,645.65	354.35
Equipment fund.....	-----	500.00	363.00	137.00
Library and book binding.....	-----	2,500.00	2,400.00	99.00
Improvement of greenhouse.....	-----	2,000.00	2,000.00	-----
Building addition to coal house.....	-----	1,500.00	1,500.00	-----
Reservoir for storage of water.....	-----	-----	-----	-----
Totals.....	\$ 2,478.06	\$54,824.53	\$53,829.80	\$ 3,472.79

SUMMARY OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Fund	Debit	Credit	Balances
General support fund.....	\$175,145.63	\$170,419.40	\$ 4,726.23
Scholarship fund.....	500.00		500.00
Special appropriation fund.....	57,302.59	53,829.80	3,472.79
Totals.....	\$232,948.22	\$224,249.20	\$ 8,699.02

SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS AVAILABLE FOR BIENNIAL PERIOD, 1919-1920,
NOT DRAWN.

Cottage for small children.....	\$50,000.00
---------------------------------	-------------

INDEX

A.

<i>Accounts, Classified, Iowa School for the Deaf.</i>	Page
Expenditures under.....	253
<i>Accounts, Iowa State College.</i>	
Room Rent Account.....	167
Store Room Account.....	168
<i>Accounts, State University.</i>	
Auxiliary Barracks.....	52
Board in Control of Athletics.....	125, 127
Currier Hall.....	49, 86
Engineering Testing Laboratory.....	54
Homeopathic Hospital.....	49
Hospital	48, 85
Law Loan Book.....	53, 90
Men's Dormitory.....	86
Multigraph	54, 90
School of Music Tuitions.....	54
Store House.....	50, 87
Students Army Training Corps.....	53
Administration Fund, State University.....	68, 121, 133
<i>Ages of Students, College for the Blind.</i>	
Table showing.....	236
<i>Ages of Students, Iowa School for the Deaf.</i>	248
<i>Ages of Students, State University.</i>	
For the year 1918-1919.....	31
For the year 1919-1920.....	40
<i>Agricultural Experiment Station, Iowa State College.</i>	
Statement of receipts and expenditures.....	171
<i>Agriculture and Home Economics Extension, Iowa State College.</i>	
Statement of receipts and expenditures.....	169
<i>Annual Income, Iowa State College.</i>	
Secretary's report.....	157
Applied Science, College of; State University. (See College of Applied Science.)	
Appreciation, Words of, from Superintendent of the Iowa College for the Blind.....	234
Appropriations, Emergency; Iowa School for the Deaf and Iowa College for the Blind. (See Emergency Appropriations.)	

<i>Appropriations, Iowa School for the Deaf.</i>	Page
Special	247
Summary	247
<i>Appropriations, State University.</i>	
Treasurer's report regarding receipts from 36th, 37th and 38th General Assemblies.....	141
<i>Appropriations, 38th General Assembly.</i>	
Inadequate to care for increased attendance.....	8, 9
Armory Fund, State University.....	114, 136
Asking, Legislative—39th General Assembly. (See Legislative Asking.)	
Attendance at State Educational Institutions. (See also Enrollment.)	
How affected by the war.....	7, 8
Increase in attendance, expectations realized.....	8, 9
Auxiliary Barracks Account, State University.....	52
B.	
<i>Balances, State University.</i>	
From Secretary's Report.....	44, 80
Recapitulation, Treasurer's Report.....	127, 139
<i>Balances in Certain Funds.</i>	
Transferred, to care for increased attendance.....	9.
<i>Binder, the State.</i>	
Statement of binding done by, for the office of the State Board of Education.....	20
Blind and Deaf Children, Compulsory Education. (See Deaf and Blind Children, Compulsory Education.)	
<i>Blindness of Pupils Admitted, College for the Blind.</i>	
Causes of (Report of Dr. Boiler).....	232
Table showing causes of blindness.....	237
Board in Control of Athletics, Account; State University.....	125, 137
<i>Board of Education, The Iowa State.</i>	
Members, Officers, Committees and Terms of Office.....	3
<i>Bryan, W. J., Funds; State University.</i>	
Prize Fund.....	78, 117, 127, 139
Prize Interest Fund.....	78, 117, 126, 138
<i>Building and Business Committee of the State Board of Education.</i>	
Names of Members of.....	3
Building and Equipment Fund, State University.....	75
<i>Building Fund, Annual; Iowa State College.</i>	
Itemized statement regarding expenditures.....	163
Building Fund, State University.....	74, 113, 124, 136

<i>Building, Improvement and Equipment Funds; Iowa State College.</i>	
Receipts by Treasurer.....	154
<i>Buildings, Iowa State College.</i>	
Inventory, Secretary's Report.....	148
<i>Buildings and Grounds, College for the Blind.</i>	
Improvements	227
Buildings and Grounds Fund, State University.....	70, 113, 122, 133
<i>Buildings, Improvements and Equipment; Iowa State College.</i>	
Statement regarding appropriations.....	163, 180
C.	
Carr, A. Whitney, Free Scholarship Fund.....	77, 116, 119, 127, 130, 139
Carr, A. Whitney, Free Scholarship Interest Fund.....	77, 116, 125, 137
Cartage (See Express, Freight and Cartage.)	
Causes of Blindness of Pupils Admitted, College for the Blind.....	232
Causes of Deafness of Pupils, School for the Deaf.....	250
Child Welfare Fund, State University.....	71, 110, 122, 134
Children's Hospital Fund, State University.....	74, 124
<i>Classification of Pupils, College for the Blind.</i>	
Table showing number of pupils in various grades.....	223
Classified Accounts, School for the Deaf.....	253
<i>College of Applied Science, State University.</i>	
Itemized Expenditures.....	58
College of Applied Science Fund, State University.....	54, 91, 120, 131
College of Dentistry Fund, State University.....	63, 121, 132
College of Education Fund, State University.....	62, 120, 131
College of Fine Arts Fund, State University.....	64, 103, 121, 132
<i>College of Homeopathic Medicine, State University.</i>	
Itemized Expenditures.....	61
<i>College of Law, State University.</i>	
Itemized expenditures.....	59, 97
<i>College of Liberal Arts, State University.</i>	
Itemized expenditures.....	55, 93
<i>College of Medicine, State University.</i>	
Itemized expenditures.....	59, 102
College of Medicine Fund, State University.....	59, 102, 133
<i>College of Pharmacy, State University.</i>	
Itemized expenditures.....	61, 97
<i>Collegiate Support Fund.</i>	
Receipts, Treasurer's, for the biennium.....	153
Commerce, School of, State University (See School of Commerce.)	

	Page
Committees of the Board, Standing. (See Standing Committees.)	
<i>Compulsory Education, Deaf and Blind Children.</i>	
Statement of salary and traveling expenses of State Agent.....	17
Contingent and Repair Fund, College for the Blind.....	239
<i>Course of Study, Iowa College for the Blind.</i>	
Report of the Superintendent regarding.....	224
Scope and character of.....	225
Currier Hall Account, State University.....	49, 86

D.

<i>Deaf and Blind Children, Compulsory Education.</i>	
Statement of salary and traveling expenses of State Agent.....	17
<i>Deafness of Pupils, School for the Deaf.</i>	
Probable Cause of.....	250
Dentistry, College of; State University. (See College of Dentistry.)	
Development, Growth and Standing of the Iowa School for the Deaf..	245
Dictaphone Work, College for the Blind.....	224
Dillon, John F., Scholarship Fund,	
State University.....	77, 116, 119, 127, 130, 139
Dillon, John F., Scholarship Interest Fund,	
State University.....	77, 116, 126, 138
Distribution of Pupils—Rural and Urban—School for the Deaf.....	249
Donated Land Fund, State University.....	76, 115, 125, 137

E.

Education, College of, State University (See College of Education.)	
<i>Educational Support Fund, Iowa State College.</i>	
Report of Treasurer regarding.....	176, 182
Educational Support Fund, State University.....	46, 83, 119, 131
<i>Emergency Appropriation, Iowa School for the Deaf and Iowa College for the Blind.</i>	
Such appropriation asked for in order to redeem promises made to faculty members and employees.....	10
<i>Employees of Finance Committee.</i>	
Salaries, mileage and expenses of.....	17
<i>Employees, State Teachers College.</i>	
Statement of Secretary giving number of employees.....	196
<i>Endowment Fund, Iowa State College.</i>	
Statement regarding.....	15

<i>Engineering Experiment Station, Iowa State College.</i>	Page
Statement of receipts and expenditures.....	173
<i>Engineering Extension, Iowa State College.</i>	
Statement of receipts and expenditures.....	170
Engineering Testing Laboratory Account, State University.....	54
<i>Enrollment, Iowa College for the Blind.</i>	
Report of enrollment for the biennial period.....	223
Table showing enrollment of boys.....	234
Table showing enrollment of girls.....	235
Table showing general enrollment.....	236
<i>Enrollment, Iowa School for the Deaf.</i>	
Movement of population during school terms.....	248
Number of pupils enrolled, number who left before close of school and number of deaths during school term.....	247
<i>Enrollment, Iowa State College.</i>	
Summary of Attendance for the years 1910-1911 to 1920-1921.....	145
<i>Enrollment, Iowa State Teachers College.</i>	
Attendance at Extension Schools.....	195
Report of Registrar showing attendance for the years 1918-1919 and 1919-1920.....	192
<i>Enrollment, State University.</i>	
Attendance by Colleges, 1918-1919.....	25
Attendance by Colleges, 1919-1920.....	34
Epidemiologist Fund (See Epidemiology Laboratory Fund, State University.)	
Epidemiology Laboratory Fund, State University.....	73, 112, 123, 135
<i>Equipment, General, Iowa State College.</i>	
Inventory, from Secretary's Report.....	149, 150, 151, 152
Equipment and Supplies Fund, State University.....	72, 111, 123, 134
Equipment Fund, College for the Blind.....	240
Equipment New Buildings Fund, State University.....	114, 124, 136
<i>Expenditures for the Biennial Period, Iowa State College, from Secretary's Report.</i>	
College Educational Work.....	158
Non-Collegiate Work	160
<i>Experiment Funds, Iowa State College.</i>	
Divisions of this Work.....	171
Receipts by Treasurer.....	155
Report of Treasurer regarding.....	181, 187
Statement of receipts and expenditures.....	171
<i>Express, Freight and Cartage.</i>	
Statement of cost of, for the office of the Iowa State Board of Education.....	18

	Page
Extension Fund, State University (See University Extension Fund.)	
<i>Extension Summer Schools, State Teachers College.</i>	
Report of Secretary regarding directors and teachers.....	196
<i>Extension Work, Iowa State College.</i>	
Receipts by Treasurer.....	155
Report of Treasurer regarding.....	180-186
Statement of branches of this work.....	169
Statement of receipts and expenditures.....	169
Statement regarding state and national support of this work.....	169
<i>Extra Session of the 38th General Assembly.</i>	
Expected, but not called.....	8, 9
F.	
<i>Faculty, State Teachers College.</i>	
Statement of Secretary, giving number on faculty.....	196
<i>Faculty Committee of the State Board of Education.</i>	
Names of Members of.....	3
<i>Farm and Garden, College for the Blind.</i>	
Amount expended for farm and garden supplies.....	229
Products and their value.....	229
Farm Products, School for the Deaf.....	251
<i>Fees, Student; Iowa State College.</i>	
Receipts, Treasurer.....	153
<i>Finance Committee.</i>	
Names of Members of.....	3
Salaries, mileage and expenses of employees of.....	17
Salaries, mileage and expenses of members of.....	17
<i>Finances, Iowa College for the Blind.</i>	
From Treasurer's Report.....	241
<i>Finances, Iowa School for the Deaf.</i>	
From Treasurer's Report.....	254
<i>Finances, Iowa State College.</i>	
From Secretary's Report, July 1, 1918, to June 30, 1920.....	147
From Treasurer's Report, fiscal year ending June 30, 1919.....	176
From Treasurer's Report, fiscal year ending June 30, 1920.....	182
<i>Finances, Iowa State Teachers College.</i>	
From Secretary's Report.....	197
From Treasurer's Report.....	219
<i>Finances, State University.</i>	
From Secretary's Report, fiscal year ending June 30, 1919.....	43
From Secretary's Report, fiscal year ending June 30, 1920.....	79
From Treasurer's Report, biennium ending June 30, 1919.....	118

	Page
Financial and Expense Report of the Board of Education and the Finance Committee, for the biennium, 1918-1920.....	16
Fine Arts, College of, State University. (See College of Fine Arts.)	
<i>Food, College for the Blind.</i>	
Menu for one week.....	232
Freight (See Express, Freight and Cartage.)	
<i>Funds, Iowa College for the Blind.</i>	
Contingent and Repair Fund.....	228, 238
Equipment Fund.....	240
Industrial Building Fund.....	239
Land and Paving Fund.....	239
Music and Books Fund.....	240
Oculist Fund.....	239
Piano and Furniture Fund.....	239
Sundry Improvement Fund.....	240
Support Fund.....	228, 238
<i>Funds, Iowa School for the Deaf.</i>	
General Support Fund.....	254
Repair and Contingent Fund.....	254
Special Appropriations.....	254
<i>Funds, Iowa State College.</i>	
Building and Improvement Funds for special purposes.....	164
Building Fund, annual.....	163
Building, Improvement and Equipment Funds.....	180
Collegiate Support Fund.....	153
Educational Support Fund.....	176, 182
Endowment Fund, statement regarding.....	15
Experiment Funds.....	171, 181, 187
Hog Cholera Serum Fund.....	175
Non-Collegiate Support Fund.....	179, 184, 153
Repair and Improvement Fund.....	166
Room Rent Fund.....	167
Serum Fund.....	181, 187
War Training Funds.....	181
<i>Funds, Iowa State Teachers College.</i>	
Commencement Contingent Fund.....	197, 199, 208
Contingent Fund.....	197, 200, 209, 216
Dormitory Fund.....	198, 199, 200, 209
Dormitory Furniture Fund.....	199, 208
Equipment Training School Building Fund.....	200
Equipment Vocational Building Fund.....	200, 209
Extension Service Fund.....	198, 199, 200, 209
Extension Summer School Fund.....	198, 199, 200, 207, 209
General Fund.....	198, 199, 200, 209
Hóspital Fund.....	198, 199, 208
Librarian's Salary Fund.....	198, 199, 206, 208, 215

Library Fund.....	198, 199, 208
Lost Check Fund.....	198, 208
Music Fund.....	198, 199, 200, 206, 209, 215
Student's Contingent Fund.....	197, 198, 200, 209, 210, 213, 216
Summer Contingent Fund.....	197, 198, 204, 207, 208
Summer Term Fund.....	198, 199, 204, 208, 213
Teachers Fund.....	198, 199, 208, 210, 213

Funds, State University.

Administration Fund.....	68, 100, 108, 121, 133
Armory Fund.....	114, 136
Bryan, W. J., Prize Fund.....	78, 117, 127, 139
Bryan, W. J., Prize Interest Fund.....	78, 117, 126, 138
Building and Equipment Fund.....	75
Buildings and Grounds Fund.....	70, 113, 122, 133
Building Fund.....	74, 113, 124, 136
Carr A. Whitney, Free Scholarship Fund....	77, 116, 119, 127, 130, 139
Carr A. Whitney, Free Scholarship Interest Fund....	77, 116, 125, 137
Child Welfare Fund.....	71, 110, 122, 134
Children's Hospital Fund.....	74, 124
College of Applied Science, Etc., Fund.....	54, 91, 120, 131
College of Dentistry Fund.....	63, 97, 121, 132
College of Education Fund.....	62, 97, 120, 131
College of Fine Arts Fund.....	64, 103, 121, 132
College of Medicine Fund.....	102, 133
Donated Land Fund.....	76, 115, 125, 137
Educational Support Fund.....	46, 83, 119, 131
Epidemiology Laboratory Fund.....	73, 112, 123, 135
Equipment and Supplies Fund.....	72, 111, 123, 134
Equipment New Buildings Fund.....	114, 124, 136
Gifford Memorial Fund.....	119
Graduate College Fund.....	64, 104, 121, 132
Jessup, Chas. M., Prize Fund.....	78, 117, 126, 138
John F. Dillon Scholarship Fund.....	77, 116, 119, 127, 130, 138, 139
John F. Dillon Scholarship Interest Fund.....	77, 116, 126
Library Fund.....	72, 111, 123, 134
Loan Fund.....	127
Lowden, Frank O., Prize Oratory Fund.....	78, 117, 127, 139
Lowden, Frank O., Prize Oratory Interest Fund....	78, 117, 126, 138
Mark Ranney Memorial Fund.....	76, 115, 119, 126, 130, 139
Mark Ranney Memorial Interest Fund.....	76, 115, 125, 137
Nurses' Home Fund.....	114, 136
Nurses' Training Fund.....	109, 136
Paving and Sidewalks Fund.....	75, 115, 124, 137
Permanent Land Fund.....	76, 115, 119, 126, 127, 130, 139
Public Health Service Fund.....	112
Repair and Contingent Fund.....	71, 110, 123, 135
School of Commerce Fund.....	70, 109, 122, 133
Special Land Fund.....	76, 115, 124, 137
Summer Session Fund.....	66, 105, 121, 133

	Page
University Extension Fund.....	73, 111, 122, 135
Waite Lowry Gifford Memorial Fund.....	77, 116, 127, 130, 139
Waite Lowry Gifford Memorial Interest Fund.....	77, 116, 125, 138
<i>Furniture, Iowa State College.</i>	
Inventory, Secretary's Report.....	149
G.	
Gifford Memorial Fund, State University.....	119
<i>Good Roads Experimentation, Iowa State College.</i>	
Statement of receipts and expenditures.....	173
Graduate College Fund, State University.....	64, 104, 121, 132
<i>Graduates, Iowa College for the Blind.</i>	
Names of Graduates for biennial period.....	226
Growth, Development and Standing, Iowa School for the Deaf.....	245
<i>Gymnasium, Iowa College for the Blind.</i>	
Report of Superintendent regarding gymnasium work.....	224
H.	
Health of Students, Iowa College for the Blind.....	230
<i>Historical Report, Iowa State Board of Education.</i>	
A word historical showing the cause of the present financial situation at the institutions.....	7
<i>Hog Cholera Serum Fund, Iowa State College.</i>	
Statement of receipts and expenditures.....	175
Homeopathic Hospital Account, State University.....	49
Homeopathic Medicine, College of, State University (See College of Homeopathic Medicine).	
Hospital Account, State University.....	48, 85
I.	
Improvements in Buildings and Grounds, Iowa College for the Blind..	227
Income, Annual, Iowa State College, Secretary's Report.....	157
Industrial and Vocational Subjects, College for the Blind.....	226
Industrial Building Fund, College for the Blind.....	239
<i>Industrial Service Work, Iowa State College.</i>	
Divisions of this Work.....	169
Statement of receipts and expenditures.....	169
Statement regarding the purpose and scope of this work.....	168
<i>Institute Work, State Teachers College.</i>	
Statement of amounts received by teachers for institute work....	218

<i>Inventory, Iowa State College.</i>	Page
From Secretary's Report—Summary of Inventory taken	
July 1, 1920.....	147
<i>Itemized Expenditures, State Teachers College.</i>	
From Secretary's Report, 1918-1919.....	199, 201
From Secretary's Report, 1919-1920.....	208
<i>Itemized Expenditures, State University.</i>	
Administration	100
Applied Science, College of.....	58, 92, 93, 96
Child Welfare Station.....	101
College of Dentistry.....	101
College of Education.....	100
College of Fine Arts.....	100
College of Medicine.....	59, 100
College of Pharmacy.....	61, 92, 97
Epidemiology Laboratory.....	101
Graduate College.....	101
Homeopathic Medicine, College of.....	61
Liberal Arts, College of.....	55, 92
Library	61, 97
Law, College of.....	59, 92, 97
School of Commerce.....	100
Student Health Department.....	90
J.	
Jessup, Chas. M., Prize Fund, State University.....	78, 117, 126, 138
K.	
Kitchen Products, School for the Deaf.....	251
L.	
Land and Paving Fund, College for the Blind.....	239
Laundry Equipment Fund, College for the Blind.....	240
Law, College of (See College of Law).	
Law Loan Book Account, State University.....	53, 90
Legislative Askings, 39th General Assembly.....	12, 13, 14, 15, 16
Letter of Transmittal, from President of the State Board of Education to Governor Harding.....	5
Liberal Arts, College of, State University (See College of Liberal Arts).	
Librarian's Report, College for the Blind.....	241
<i>Library, State University.</i>	
Itemized Expenditures.....	61
Library Fund, State University.....	72, 123, 134

	Page
Loan Fund, State University.....	127
Lowden, Frank O., Prize Oratory Fund, State University..	78, 117, 127, 139
Lowden, Frank O., Prize Oratory Interest Fund, State University.....	78, 117, 126, 138

M.

Manufactured Articles, College for the Blind.

Table Showing.....	234
Manufacturing Departments, School for the Deaf—Shoe Shop, Sewing Room and Printing Office.....	252
Mark Ranney Memorial Fund, State University..	76, 115, 119, 126, 130, 139
Mark Ranney Memorial Interest Fund, State University..	76, 115, 125, 137
Medicine, College of, State University (See College of Medicine).	
Men's Dormitory Account, State University.....	86
Menu, Iowa College for the Blind.....	232
Multigraph and Mimeograph Account, State University.....	54, 90

Music, School of, State University.

Tuitions	91
Music and Book Fund, College for the Blind.....	240

Music Course, College for the Blind.

Scope and Character of.....	226
-----------------------------	-----

N.

Nativity of Pupils, School for the Deaf.....	248
--	-----

Non-Collegiate Support Funds, Iowa State College.

Receipts, Report of Secretary.....	153
Report of Treasurer regarding.....	179, 184
Nurses' Home Fund, State University.....	114, 136
Nurses' Training Fund, State University.....	109, 136

O.

Occupation of Parents of Students, State University.....	33, 42
Oculist Fund, College for the Blind.....	239

Officers and Teachers, Iowa College for the Blind.

List of, 1918-1919.....	222
List of, 1919-1920.....	222
Officers and Teachers, Iowa School for the Deaf.....	246

P.

Parents of Students, State University, Occupation of.....	34, 42
Paving and Sidewalks Fund, State University.....	75, 115, 124, 137
Per Diem, Mileage and Expenses of Members of the State Board of Education	16
Permanent Land Fund, State University.....	76, 115, 119, 126, 130, 139
Pharmacy, College of (See College of Pharmacy).	
Physical Life of Students, College for the Blind.....	230
<i>Physician, College for the Blind.</i>	
Report of.....	230
Piano and Furniture Fund, College for the Blind.....	239
Position, High, of the Iowa School for the Deaf.....	245
<i>Printer, the State.</i>	
Printing by.....	19
Stock used by.....	18
Printing Office, School for the Deaf.....	252
Products of Farm, School for the Deaf.....	251
<i>Program, Iowa College for the Blind.</i>	
Daily Program.....	225
Statement of Superintendent regarding new subjects.....	224
<i>Public Health Service, Fund, State University.</i>	
Receipts and expenditures.....	112

R.

Ranney, Mark, Memorial Fund (See Mark Ranney Memorial Fund).	
<i>Real Estate, Iowa State College.</i>	
Inventory, Secretary's Report.....	147
<i>Recapitulation.</i>	
Of financial report of the Board and Committee.....	21
Of receipts and disbursements, State Teachers College.....	217
<i>Receipts and Expenditures, College for the Blind.</i>	
From Superintendent's Report.....	237
<i>Receipts and Expenditures, College Treasurer, Iowa State College.</i>	
Building, Improvement and Equipment Funds.....	154
Collegiate Support Funds.....	153
Experiment Funds.....	155
Extension Work.....	155
Non-Collegiate Support Funds.....	153
Student Fees.....	153
Summary of Treasurer's Receipts.....	155
Vacation Courses.....	154

<i>Receipts and Expenditures, Iowa State Teachers College.</i>	Page
From Secretary's Report, July 1, 1918, to June 30, 1920.....	197
<i>Receipts and Expenditures, State University.</i>	
For 1918-1919.....	44
For 1919-1920.....	80
<i>Refunds and Sales, Iowa State College.</i>	
Secretary's report regarding.....	156
<i>Registrars of the Institutions, Reports.</i>	
Report of Registrar, Iowa State College.....	145
Report of Registrar, State Teachers College.....	192
Report of Registrar, State University.....	25
<i>Religious Census, State University.</i>	
For 1918-1919.....	32
For 1919-1920.....	41
Religious Life, College for the Blind.....	233
Repair and Contingent Fund, State University.....	71, 110, 123, 135
<i>Repair and Improvement Funds, Iowa State College.</i>	
Statement of receipts and expenditures.....	166
<i>Reports, General.</i>	
Financial and expense report of the Iowa State Board of Education and the Finance Committee.....	16
Report of the State Board of Education to the Governor and the 39th General Assembly.....	7
<i>Reports, Iowa College for the Blind.</i>	
Report of College Physician.....	230
Report of the Iowa College for the Blind.....	221
Report of the Librarian.....	241
Report of the Superintendent.....	223
Report of the Treasurer.....	241
<i>Reports, Iowa School for the Deaf.</i>	
Report of Iowa School for the Deaf.....	243
Report of Superintendent.....	245
Report of Treasurer.....	254
<i>Reports, Iowa State College.</i>	
Report of the Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts	143
Report of the Registrar.....	145
Report of the Secretary.....	147
Report of the Treasurer.....	176, 182
<i>Reports, Iowa State Teachers College.</i>	
Report of the Iowa State Teachers College.....	189
Report of the President.....	191
Report of the Registrar.....	192
Report of the Secretary.....	196
Report of the Treasurer.....	219

<i>Reports, State University.</i>	Page
Report of the Registrar, State University.....	25
Report of the Secretary.....	43, 79
Report of the State University.....	23
Report of the Treasurer.....	118, 129
<i>Residence of Students, State University.</i>	
Residence of students by counties.....	28, 37
Residence of students in other states and foreign countries....	30, 39
<i>Residences, Iowa State College.</i>	
Inventory, Secretary's Report.....	148
<i>Room Rent Fund, Iowa State College.</i>	
Statement of receipts and disbursements.....	167
<i>Rothert, Henry W., Deceased, formerly Superintendent of the Iowa School for the Deaf.</i>	
Words of appreciation regarding.....	245
Rural and Urban Distribution of Pupils, School for the Deaf.....	249
S.	
Salaries, General Increases of in Educational Work.....	10, 11
Salaries, Mileage and Expenses of Employees of Finance Committee..	17
<i>Salaries of Teachers and Employees, State Teachers College.</i>	
Itemized statement from Secretary's report.....	201, 210
School of Commerce Fund, State University.....	70, 109, 122, 134
School of Music, Tuitions Account, State University.....	54
<i>Secretaries of the Institutions.</i>	
Annual report of the Secretary of the State University, 1918-1919.	43
Annual report of the Secretary of the State University, 1919-1920.	79
Biennial report of the Secretary of the Iowa State College.....	147
Biennial report of the Secretary of the State Teachers College...	197
<i>Serum Fund, Iowa State College.</i>	
Report of treasurer regarding.....	181, 187
Sewing Room, School for the Deaf.....	252
Shoe Shop, School for the Deaf.....	252
Social Life of Students, College for the Blind.....	230
<i>Soils Survey, Iowa State College.</i>	
Statement of receipts and expenditures.....	172
Special Land Fund, State University.....	76, 115, 124, 137
Standing, High, of the Iowa School for the Deaf.....	245
<i>Standing Committees of the State Board of Education.</i>	
Names of Members of.....	3

<i>Statistical Tables, College for the Blind.</i>	Page
Ages of students on admission.....	236
Blindness, Cause of.....	237
Contingent and Repair.....	239
Enrollment, Boys.....	234
Enrollment, General.....	236
Enrollment, Girls.....	235
Equipment Fund.....	240
Industrial Building Fund.....	239
Land and Paving Fund.....	239
Laundry Equipment Fund.....	240
Manufactured Articles.....	234
Music and Book Fund.....	240
Oculist Fund.....	239
Piano and Furniture Fund.....	239
Receipts and Expenditures.....	237
Report of Librarian.....	241
Sundry Improvement Fund.....	240
Support Fund.....	238
<i>Statistical Tables, School for the Deaf.</i>	
Age, on Admission, of Students Admitted.....	248
Farm Products Produced.....	251
Kitchen Products Produced.....	251
Manufacturing Departments (Shoe Shop, Sewing Room and Printing Office).....	252
Movement of Population During School Terms.....	248
Nativity of Pupils Admitted.....	248
Number of pupils enrolled, number who left before close of school, and number of deaths during school term.....	247
Probable cause of deafness of pupils and age at which deafness occurred.....	250
Rural and urban distribution of pupils admitted.....	249
Store House Account, State University.....	50, 87
<i>Stores, Household, College for the Blind.</i>	
List of products and their values.....	229
<i>Students, College for the Blind.</i>	
Aims of College, regarding.....	229
Health, Care of.....	230
Physical Life.....	230
Social Life of College.....	230
<i>Students Army Training Corps.</i>	
Account.....	53, 181
Statement regarding effect of upon institutions.....	7
Students Army Training Corps Account.....	53, 181
Student Health Department, State University—Itemized expenditures.....	90

<i>Summer Schools, Extension, State Teachers College.</i>	Page
(See Extension Summer Schools.)	
Summer Session Fund, State University.....	66, 105, 121, 133
Sundry Improvements Fund, College for the Blind.....	240
<i>Superintendents of Institutions, Reports.</i>	
Report of Superintendent of College for the Blind.....	223
<i>Supplies, Iowa State College.</i>	
Inventory, from Secretary's Report.....	152
<i>Supplies, Office of Board.</i>	
Drawn from supply department.....	21
Purchased from various firms.....	20
<i>Supplies for Farm and Garden, Iowa College for the Blind.</i>	
Itemized statement of expenditures for.....	229
<i>Support Fund, College for the Blind.</i>	
Receipts and expenditures, 1918-20.....	228, 238

T.

Tables, Statistical, College for the Blind (See Statistical Tables).	
Tables, Statistical, Iowa School for the Deaf (See Statistical Tables).	
Telegrams (See Telephones, Tolls and Telegrams).	
<i>Telephones, Tolls and Telegrams.</i>	
Statement of cost of, for the office of the State Board of Education	18
Toll Service (See Telephones, Tolls and Telegrams).	
<i>Transfer of Balances in Certain Funds.</i>	
Such transfers made in order to care for increased attendance..	9
T.ansmittal, Letter of, from President Murphy of the Iowa State Board of Education, to Governor Harding.....	5
<i>Treasurers of the Institutions, Reports.</i>	
Report of the Treasurer of the Iowa College for the Blind.....	241
Report of the Treasurer of the Iowa School for the Deaf.....	254
Report of the Treasurer of the Iowa State College.....	176, 182
Report of the Treasurer of the Iowa State Teachers College.....	219
Report of the Treasurer of the State University.....	118, 129
<i>Treasurer's Receipts, Iowa State College.</i>	
From Secretary's Report.....	153
Typewriting Work, Expert, College for the Blind.....	224

U.

University Extension Fund.....	73, 111, 122, 135
--------------------------------	-------------------

V.

<i>Vacation Courses, Iowa State College.</i>	Page
Explanatory Statement regarding these courses.....	161
Receipts by Treasurer.....	154
Statement of expenditures for two years.....	161
Treasurer's report regarding.....	179, 185
<i>Veterinary Investigations, Iowa State College.</i>	
Statement of receipts and expenditures.....	174
<i>Veterinary Practitioners' Course, Iowa State College.</i>	
Statement of expenditures.....	163
Statement of purpose of this course.....	162
Vocational and Industrial Subjects, College for the Blind.....	226

W.

Waite Lowry Gifford Memorial Fund,	
State University.....	77, 116, 127, 130, 139
Waite Lowry Gifford Memorial Interest Fund,	
State University.....	77, 116, 125, 138
<i>War, The World.</i>	
Effect upon the institutions.....	7
War Training Funds, and Student Army Training Corps.....	181
<i>Weaving Art.</i>	
Added to course of study at the Iowa College for the Blind.....	224
<i>Winter Short Courses, Iowa State College.</i>	
Statement of expenses connected with the support of these courses	162